All books are subject to recall after two weeks
Olin/Kroch Library

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DATE DUE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

GAYLORD          PRINTED IN U.S.A.
The original of this book is in the Cornell University Library.

There are no known copyright restrictions in the United States on the use of the text.

http://www.archive.org/details/cu31924082451455
RECORDS

OF

PLYMOUTH COLONY.

DEEDS, &c.

VOL. I.

1620—1651.

BOOK OF INDIAN RECORDS FOR THEIR LANDS.
RECORDS
OF THE
COLONY
OF
NEW PLYMOUTH
IN
NEW ENGLAND.
PRINTED BY ORDER OF THE LEGISLATURE OF THE
COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS.
EDITED BY
DAVID PULSIFER,
CLERK IN THE OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY OF THE COMMONWEALTH.
MEMBER OF THE NEW ENGLAND HISTORICO-GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY, FELLOW OF THE AMERICAN STATISTICAL ASSOCIATION,
CORRESPONDING MEMBER OF THE ESSEX INSTITUTE, AND OF THE RHODE ISLAND, NEW YORK,
CONN.
CONTRIBUTOR, WISCONSIN AND IOWA HISTORICAL SOCIETIES.
DEEDS, &c.
VOL. I.
1620-1651.
BOOK OF INDIAN RECORDS FOR THEIR LANDS.

BOSTON:
FROM THE PRESS OF WILLIAM WHITE,
PRINTER TO THE COMMONWEALTH.
1861.
INTRODUCTION.

THIS volume contains a copy of the manuscript lettered "PLYMOUTH
COLONY RECORDS, DEEDS, &c., Vol. I. 1627-1651," and of the "Book
of Indian Records for their Lands," which is contained in the manus-
script lettered "PLYMOUTH COLONY RECORDS,—IND. DEEDS,—TREAS* Records,
ACCTs, LISTS OF FREEMEN," which Book of Indian Records, with the excep-
tion of two pages, is in the handwriting of Nathaniel Morton and Samuel
Sprague.

The manuscript Book of Deeds, &c., which is the most ancient record of
the first settlers of Plymouth, was begun by Governor Bradford, but the
greater part of it is in the handwriting of Nathaniel Sowther and Na-
thaniel Morton. A few pages are in the handwriting of Antony Thacher
and Samuel Sprague.

The book was paged by Secretary Morton, with the exception of
thirty-two leaves at the beginning, and seven leaves at the end, which
many years afterwards were paged by other persons.

In the year 1716, John Cotton, Esq., made Indexes, or Tables, as he
calls them, on some of the leaves left unpaged, and wrote on the first
page of the record

"Anno 1627
There are 2 Tables in this Book."
The date "1627," however, probably does not refer to the record on the same page, in Governor Bradford's handwriting, of the meersteads and garden plots laid out in 1620, or to the pages containing the record, mainly by the same hand, of the allotments of land in 1623. Those pages have every appearance of having been written in the years mentioned in the record. The date written by Mr. Cotton, "1627," undoubtedly refers to the record of Deeds, agreeably to the Title, on the leaf preceding the first page, namely,

"Plimouths great Book of Deeds of Lands
Enrolled: from Anº 1627 to Anº 1651;"

A few deeds were also enrolled or recorded in this book of a date subsequent to 1651.

In some instances Deeds and other Instruments were signed by the parties with their own hands on the record, fac-similes of several of which autographs will be found in their appropriate places. A fac-simile of the first page, as recorded by Governor Bradford, is also added.

DAVID PULSIFER.

Boston, November 21, 1861.
MARKS AND CONTRACTIONS.

A Dash ~ (or straight line) over a letter indicates the omission of the letter following the one marked.

A Curved Line ~ indicates the omission of one or more letters next to the one marked.

A Superior Letter indicates the omission of contiguous letters, either preceding or following it.

A Caret ^ indicates an omission in the original record.

A Cross X indicates a lost or unintelligible word.

All doubtful words supplied by the editor are included between brackets, [ ].

Some redundancies in the original record are printed in Italics.

Some interlineations, that occur in the original record, are put between parallels, ||.

Some words and paragraphs, which have been cancelled in the original record, are put between + + .

Several characters have special significations, namely:

- @, — annum, anno.
- a, — an, am, — curia, curiam.
- ā, — matri, magistrate.
- b, — ber, — num, number; Rob, Robert.
- c, — ci, ti, — action.
- cō, — tio, — jurisdiction.
- č, — cre, cer, — acres, acres; cleric, clericus.
- d, — dd, delivered.
- e, — Prer, Treasurer.
- ē, — committe, committee.
- ē, — chr, charter.
- ē, — begi, begini, beginning.
- ℓ, — tre, letter.
- m, — mn, mn, — committee, committee.
- ni, — recofidacon, recommendation.
- ņ, — mer, — formerly, formerly.
- m, — month.
- n, — nn, — Penn, Penn; año, anno.
- n, — Domini.
- ņ, — man, manner.
- o, — on, — mention.
- o, — mō, month.
- p, — par, por; pt, part; ption, portion.
- p, — pre, — present.
- p, — per, par, pur, pear, — psuite, pursue; appd, appeared; peon, person; pte, parte.
- q, — pro, — poro, proportion.
- p, — proper.
- q, — qstion, question.
- q, — esquire, esquire.
- r, — Ap, April.
- s, — s, session; sd, said.
- s, — ser, — servants.
- t, — ter, — neut, neuter; secret, secretary.
- t, — capt, captain.
- f, — uer, — general; goth, governor.
- u, — abou, aboue, above.
- v, — ver, — several.
- x, — ver, verse, verses.
- w, — when.
- y, — the; y, them; y, them; y, their; y, this; y, that.
- z, — us, ue; villibus, villibus; annoq, annoquo.
- l, — es, et, — statutes.
- c, &c, et cetera.
- vis, — videlicet, namely.
- / — full point.
CONTENTS.

DEEDS, &c., ........................................ 3

BOOK OF INDIAN RECORDS FOR THEIR LANDS, ............... 223

GENERAL INDEX, ...................................... 245

(vii)
PLYMOUTH RECORDS.

DEEDS, &c.

VOL. I.

1620—1651.
The most fertile garden plots of
which were first laid out 1620.

The north side

the south side

Specter Brown

John Goodman

and Brewster

Sign may

John Billington

Edward Sterton

Francis Cooke

Edmund Winslow
PLYMOUTH RECORDS.

[The manuscript volume entitled "Plimouths Great Book of Deeds of Lands Enrolled from An' 1627 to An' 1651," (a copy of which follows, ending on page 221 of this volume,) is divided into two parts. The first part, containing the allotments of land, &c., was written by Governor Bradford, excepting pages 11, 50—57, and part of page 30, which are in an unknown hand. The second part was written by the following named persons: Edward Winslow, pages 1 and 4. Nathaniel Sowther, 2, 16, 18, 19—82, 84—133, 136—153, 156—189, 194—214, 218, 220, parts of 134, 154, 190, and 192. William Bradford, 6—10, 83, 223, 224, 277—290, 382, 384, part of 134. Antony Thacher, 154, 161, 223, 237, 240, parts of 154, 234, and 236. Nathaniel Morton, 215, 216, 222, 241—388, parts of 190, 192, 234, and 371. William Paddy, receipt on page 236. Samuel Sprague, 375—376. The greater part of the manuscript is written on one side only of the leaf. The folio of the blank pages are omitted in the margin of the printed copy.—D. P.]

*The meersteads & garden plotes of [those] which came first layd out 1620.

The north side
Peeter Brown
John Goodman
Mr Wm Brewster

The south side
John Billington
Mr Isaak Allerton
Francies Cooke
Edward Winslow

(3)
*The Fall of their grounds which came first over in the May-Floure, according as their lotes were cast .1623.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Akers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Robart Cochman</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr William Brewster</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Bradford</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard Gardener</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frances Cooke</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Soule</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr Issak Alerton</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Billington</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peter Brown</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Samuel Fuller</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph Rogers</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

These lye on the South side of the brooke to the baywards.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Akers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>John Howland</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steuen Hobkins</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edward</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edward</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gilbard Winslow</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Samuel Fuller Junecor</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

These contain 29 aker.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Akers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>William White</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edward Winslow</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard Warren</td>
<td>[2]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Goodman</td>
<td>x</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Crackston</td>
<td>x</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Alden</td>
<td>x</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marie Chilton</td>
<td>x</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Captain Myles Standish | 2
Francis Eaton          | 4
Henerie Samson         | 1
Humillitie Cooper      | 1

this .5 aker lyeth behind the forte to the little ponde.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Akers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Edward Winslow</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard Warren</td>
<td>[2]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Goodman</td>
<td>x</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Crackston</td>
<td>x</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Alden</td>
<td>x</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marie Chilton</td>
<td>x</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*5
DIVISION OF LAND.

*The fales of their grounds which came in the Fortune according as their Lots were cast 1623.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>These lye to the sea, eastward.</th>
<th>These lye beyond the [first] brook to the wood westward.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>William Hilton 1</td>
<td>William Wright (1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Winslow 1</td>
<td>William Pitt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Cofer 1</td>
<td>Robart Hickes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Adams 1</td>
<td>Thomas Prence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Tench (2)</td>
<td>Steen Dean</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Cannon (2)</td>
<td>Moyse Simonson (2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Philipe de la Noye</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Edward Bompass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Clemente Brigges</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>James Steward</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>William Palmer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Jonathan Brewster</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Benet Morgan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hugh Statie (1)</td>
<td>Thomas Beale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hugh Statie 1</td>
<td>Thomas Cushman (2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Beale (2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Cushman 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Austen Nicolas 1</td>
<td>Thomas Morton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Widow Foord 4</td>
<td>William Bassite</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15. aikers.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19. aikers.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*The fales of their grounds which came ouer in the shipe called the Anne according as their were cast 1623.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Akers these to the sea eastward. ake.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>James Rande 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edmond Flood 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christopher Connant 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Francis Cooke 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
these but against the swampe & reed-ponde.  
George Morton & Experience Michell  
* 8  
Christian Penn  1  
Thomas Morton Junior  1  
William Hiltons wife \(\leq 2\) children  3  
Allice Bradford  1  
Robart Hickes his wife & children  4  
Brigett Fuller  1  
Ellen Newton  1  
Pacience \(\leq 2\) Fear Brewster, with Robart Long  3  
William Heard  1  
Mrs Standish  1  

These following lye on the other side of the towne towards the eele-riuer.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Acres</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Marie Buckett adjoyning to Joseph Rogers</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr Ouldom &amp; those jeyned with him</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cudbart Cudbartsone</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anthony Anable</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Tilden</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard Wa()en</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bangs</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robart Rattlife beyonde the swampie &amp; stonic ground</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nicolas Snow</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anthony Dixe</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M() Perces S. Ser.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ralfe Walen</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>These butt against Hobes Hole.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*11  

*South side.  
Steph: Tracy three acres  3  
Tho. Clarke one acre  1  
Ro\(\)bt Bartlet one acre  1  
Edw: Holman 1. acre  1  
Josuah Prat \(\leq 2\)  2  
Phineas Prat  

North side.  
Franc\(\)e wife to Wi\(\)t Palmer 1. acre  1  

\(\leq 2\)  

*The names of those which promise to remove their famil\(\)ies to live in the towne in the winter time that they [may] the better repair to the worship of God.  

John Allden.  
Capten Standish.  
Johna: Brewster.  
Tho: Prence.
PHILLIP DELANOY hath sould to Stephen Deane one Acre of Land lying on the North side the towne between the first and second brooke in the Vpper fall of the said field and bounded with the grounds of Moses Simonson on the north side and the saide Stephen on the south side. The said Stephen, to have to hould the said Acre soe lying, to the pp vse and benefit of him his Heires for ever for in Consideration of the Sum or Value of lower pound of sterling ether to be made in currant monye of England or in such other commodity as will Readily pcurve or amount vnto the said som, in this plantation: in maner of forme following, viz' the one halfe in upon the first day of October: 1628: in the now dwelling house of the said Stephen, to the said Phillip, his heires, or assignes, the same being there by him or them demaunded And twenty shillings more vpo the first day of October Anno. 1629 the last 20 shillings Anno 1630: on the first of October each payment to be made at the place aforesaid.

PALIPP DELANOY
STEINP DEANE

EDWARD BOMPASS, and Moses Simonson sould eoch of them an Acre of ground, to Robart Hicks lying on the north side of the towne.

STEUEN DEAN sould to Robart Hixe .2. acers of land lying on the north side of the towne between the first, second brook, the one being his owne inheritance, ye other was that he bought of Philip De le noy. the which .2. acers he sould as aforesaid to the said Robart Hixe for the some of .4.1 stering, which payment he haith receiued. e in witnes hearof hath put to his hand. this .3. of July. 1630.

STEPHEN DEANE.

ABRAHAM PEIRCE, sould to Thomas Clarck one Acre of land lying on ye south side of the towne abutting on Hobs-hole with the one end, and bounded one ye one side with the ground of Ralfe Wallen, e on the other end, side with Comone ground. for the Consideration e sume of .30. pounds of good e marchantable Tobaco to him, e his heirs for ever.

The .29. of the same month ye year above writen the said Thomas Clark sould to William Bradford the aforesaid acre of land bought of ye said Abraham Peirce, lying e bounded as abouesayd.

And also an other acre of ground lying on the same side of the towne, abutting with ye one ende on ye Bay, e bonded one ye one side with ye land of widow Wafen, e on ye other side with ye land of Edward Bangs; both which
All this was paid according to yr burthen.

*36
*40

Anno. 1623. desemb: 17.

It was ordained .17. day of Desemb. Anno .1623. by the Court then held; that all crimynall facts; and also all maters of Trespases; and debts between man, man should, be tried by the verdict, of twelve Honest men, to be Impanled by Authority, in forme of a Jurie vpon their oats.

It was decreed by the Court held the .29. of march Anno .1626. That for the preuenting of shuch inconveniences, as doe, and may befall the plantation by the want of timber, That no man of what condition soever sell or transport any maner of works as frames, for howses, planks, boards, shiping, shalopes, boats, cañoes, or what so euer may tende to the destrucaktion of timber aforesaid; how little so euer the quantie be; without the consent, approbation, euer liking of the Gouernour, euer Counsell;

And if any be found falty herein euer shall imbarke, or any way convey to that end to make sall of any the goods aforesaid expresed or intended by this decree, the same to be forfeited, and a fine of twice the valew for all so sould to be duly taken by the Gouernour for the vse euer benefite of the Company.

It was further decreed the day euer aboue writen; for euer preuenting of shuch abuses, as doe euer may arise amongst vs; that no handicrafts men of what profession so euer, as Taylors, shoemakers, carpenters, Joyners, Smiths, Sawiers or whatsoever wsh doe or may residd or belong to this plantation of Pлимoth: shall vse their science or Trads, at home or abroad for any streangers or forincers, till shuch time as the necessity of the Colony be serued, without the consent of euer Gouernour euer Counsell; The breach therof to be punished at their discretion.

* It was ordained the said .29. of March .1626. for the preuenting scarcity, as also for the furdering of our trade, that no corne, beans, or pease, be transporded, inbarked or sold to that end to be conveyed out of the colony without the leane euer licence of the Gouernour euer Counsell; the breach whereof to be punished with lose of the goods so taken or proued to be sould; euer the seler furder fined, or punished, or both at the discretion of euer Counsell.

It was agreed vpon by the whole courte held the .6. of Janua .1627. that from henceforward no dwelling-house was to be couered with any kind of thatche as straw, reed, euer but with either bord, or pale or the like; to wet: of all that were to be new build in the towne.
**1627.**

A publique court held the 22th of May it was concluded by the whole Company, that the cattell were the Companies, to wit, the Cowes and the Goates should be equally deuided to all the persons of the same company & see kept untill the expiration of ten yeares after the date above written. That every one should well and sufficiently poyd for there owne pt under penalty of forfeiting the same.

That the old stock with halfe th increase should remaine for common vse to be deuided at thend of the said terme or otherwise as occasion falleth out, & the other halfe to be their owne for euer.

Upon wth agreement they were equally deuided by lotts soe as the burthen of the keeping the males then beeing should be borne for common vse by those to whose lot the best Cowes should fall & so the lotts fell as followeth.

Thirteen persons being portioned to one lot.

i. The first lot fell to Francis Cooke & his Company Joyned to him his wife Hester Cooke.
   3 John Cooke
   4 Jacob Cooke
   5 Jane Cooke
   6 Hester Cooke
   7 Mary Cooke
   8 Moses Simonson
   9 Phillip Delaney
   10 Experience Michael
   11 John ffiance
   12 Joshua Pratt
   13 Phinias Pratt

To this lot fell the least of the 4 black Heyfers Came in the Jacob, and two shee goats.

2 The second lot fell to Mr Isaac Allerton & his Company joyned to him his wife  ffare Allerton.

3 Bartholomew Allerton
4 Remember Allerton
5 Mary Allerton
6 Sarah Allerton
7 Godber Godberson
8 Sarah Godberson
9 Samuell Godberson
10 Marra Priest
11 Sarah Priest
12 Edward Bumpasse
13 John Crakstone

To this lot fell the Greate Black cow came in the Ann to which they must keepe the lesser of the two steers, and two shee goats.
The third lot fell to Capt Standish & his companie Joyned to him
his wife Barbara Standish
Charles Standish
Allexander Standish
John Standish
Edward Winslow
Susanna Winslow
Edward Winslow
John Winslow
Resolue White
Perigrine White
Abraham Peirce
Thomas Clarke

To this lot fell the Red Cow wth be-
longeth to the poore of the Colonye to
wth they must kepe her Calfe of this
years being a Bull for the Companie.
Also to this lott Came too she goats.

The fourth lot fell to John Howland & his company Joyned to him
his wife Elizabeth Howland
John Howland Juno
Desire Howland
William Wright
Thomas Morton Juno
John Alden
Prissilla Alden
Elizabeth Alden
Clement Briggs
Edward Dolton
Edward Holdman
John. Alden

To this lott fell one of the 4 heyfers
Came in the Jacob Called Raghorne.

The fift lot fell to Mr Wilh Brewster & his companie Joyned to him
Loue Brewster
Wrestling Brewster
Richard More
Henri Samson
Johnathan Brewster
Lucrecia Brewster
Wilh Brewster
Mary Brewster
Thomas Prince
Pacience Prince
Rebecka Prince
Humillyty Cooper
DIVISION OF CATTLE.

*6 The sixt lott fell to John Shaw & his companie Joyned
to him
1 John Adams
2 John Adams
3 James Adams
4 John Adams
5 Mary Winslow
6 Mary Winslow
7 Willm Basset
8 Elizabeth Basset
9 Willyam Basset Juno'
10 Elyzabeth Basset Juno'
11 ffrauncis Sprage
12 Anna Sprage
13 Mercye Sprage

To this lot fell the lesser of the
black Cowes Came at first in the Ann
wth which they must keepe the biggest
of the 2 steers. Also to this lott was
two shee goats.

7 The seuenth lott fell to Stephen Hopkins & his companie Joyned to
2 him his wife Elizabeth Hopkins
3 Gyles Hopkins
4 Caleb Hopkins
5 Debora Hopkins
6 Nickolas Snow
7 Constance Snow
8 William Pallmer
9 ffraunces Pallmer
10 Wilim Pallmer Jno'
11 John Billington Seno'
12 Helen Billington
13 ffrauncis Billington

To this lott fell A black weining
Calfe to wth was aded the Calfe of
this yeare to come of the black Cow,
wth fell to John Shaw & his Com-
panie, wth puing a bull they were to
kkepe it vngelt 5 yeares for common
vse ç after to make there best of it.
Nothing belongeth of theß too, for y*
cepanye of y* first stock: but only
half y* Increase.
To this lott theß fell two shee goats:
which goats they posses on the like
terms which others doe their cattell.

8 The eaight lott fell to Samuell ffuller ç his company Joyned to him his wife
2 Bridgett ffuller
3 Samuell ffuller Junior
4 Peeter Browne
5 Martha Browne
6 Mary Browne
7 John fford
8 Martha fford
9 Anthony Anable
10 Jane Anable

To this lott fell A Red Heyfer Came
of the Cow wth belongeth to the poore
of the Colony ç so is of that Consid-
eration. (vizç) thes psonts nominated,
to haue halfe the Increase, the other
half, with the ould stock, to remain
for the vse of the poore/
To this lott also two shee goats.
11 Sara Anable
12 Hañah Anable
13—Theñ Morton Socel—
13 Damaris Hopkins

*56 "9 The ninth lot fell to Richard Warren & his companie Joyned with
2 him his wife Elizabeth Warren
3 Nathaniell Warren To this lott fell one of the 4 black
4 Joseph Warren Heyfers that came in the Jacob caled
5 Mary Warren the smooth horned Heyfer and two
6 Anna Warren shee goats.
7 Sara Warren
8 Elizabeth Warren
9 Abigail Warren
10 John Billington
11 George Sowle
12 Mary Sowle
13 Zakariah Sowle

10 The tenth lot fell to Francis Eaton & those Joyned with him his
2 wife Christian Eaton To this lott fell an heyfer of the
3 Samuell Eaton last yeare called the white belyd
4 Rahell Eaton heyfer & two shee goats.
5 Stephen Tracie
6 Triphosa Tracie
7 Sarah Tracie
8 Rebecka Tracie
9 Ralph Wallen
10 Joyce Wallen
11 Sarah Morton
13—Edward Fludd—
12 Robert Hilton Bartlet
13 Tho: Prence.

11 The eleventh lott fell to the Governo' M' William Bradford and
2 those with him, to wit, his wife Alles Bradford and
3 William Bradford, Junior
4 Mercy Bradford To this lott fell An heyfer of the
5 Joseph Rogers last yeare with was of the Greate white
6 Thomas Cushman back cow that was brought ouer in
7 William Latham the Ann, & two shee goats.
8 Manases Kempton
DIVISION OF LAND.

9 Julian Kempton
10 Nathaniell Morton
11 John Morton
12 Ephraim Morton
13 Patience Morton

12. The twelueth lott fell to John Jene & his companie joyned to him,
   2 his wife Sarah Jene
   3 Samuell Jene
   4 Abigail Jene
   5 Sara Jene
   *6 Robert Hickes
   7 Margret Hickes
   8 Samuell Hickes
   9 Ephraim Hickes
   10 Lidya Hickes
   11 Phebe Hickes
   12 Stephen Deane
   13 Edward Banges

1627, May the 22. It was farther agreed at the same Court:—

That if anie of the cattell should by acsent miscarie or be lost or
Hurt: that the same should be taken knowledg of by Indifferent men: and
Judged whether the losse came by the negligence or default of those be-
trusted and if they were found faulty, that then such should be forced to
make satisfaction for the companies, as also their partners dammage:/

*The .3d. of January .1627. it was agreed in a full Court; about denuis of
lands as foloweth.

THAT the first denuis of the Acers should stand, and continue firme,
according to the former denuis made vnto the possessors ther of, & to
their heirs for-euer. free liberty being reserved for all, to gett fire-wood theron.
but the timber trees wer excepted for the owners of y° ground.

That the .2. denuis should consist of .20. Acers to every person; and
to containe fiue in bredth, and foure in length; and so accordingly to be
denided by lott, to every one which was to haue share therin.
The ground to be Judged sufficient before the lots were drawne, and the rest to be left to Common use.

This being don; that for our better subsistance, and conuenience; those grounds which are nearest the town, in whose lott soeuer they fall; shall be used by the whole, for the space of 4. years from the date hereof, viz. first, that the right owner make choyce of twise that quanty he shall or may vse, within the said terme. and then to take to him shuch neighbours as shall have neede, he thinke fite; but if they cannot agree then the Governer and Counsell may appoint as they think meet: Provided that the woods be ordered for felling & loping according as the owner shall appoint; for neither firewood nor other timber, either for building, or fencing, or any other vse, is to be feld or carid of of any of these lots, without the owners leave of licence, but he is to preserve them to his best advantage.

That what soeuer the surueigers Judg sufficient shall stand without contradiction, or opposition. and euer man shall rest contented with his lott.

That after the purchasers are serued, as aforesaid that then shuch planters as are heirs to shuch as died before the right of the land was yeilded to the adventurers have also .20. Acres a person, pportionable to their right laid out in pt of their inheritance.

That first they shall begine, weer the Acers of the first deuision end, and lay out that to the Ele-riuer so far as shall be thought fitt by y⁴ surueighers; and returne to the north sid of the town, so proceed accordingly. And that they leaue all great timber swamps for common use.

That fouling, fishing, and hunting be free.

That the old path-waies be still alowed; and that every man be alowed a conuenient way to the water weer so euer the lott fall.

Lasly, that every man of y⁴ surueighers haue haue a peck of corne for every share of land laid out by them; to be payed by the owner therof when the same is layd out.

The names of the layers-out were these.

William Bradford  Josua Pratt
Edward Winslow     Edward Bangs
John Howland
Francis Cook
EDWARD Winslow hath sold unto Capt. Myles Standish his six shares in the red Cow for £ in consideration of five pounds ten shillings to be paid in Corne at the rate of six shillings per bushell freeing the said Edward from all manner of charge belonging to the said shares during the term of the nine yeares they are let out to halues £ taking the benefit thereof.

Abraham Peire hath sold unto Capt. Myles Standish two shares in the red Cow for £ in consideration of two Ewe lambs the one to be paid at the time of weaning this present yeare £ the other at the same time Anno 1628 freeing the said Abraham from all manner of charge belonging to the said shares during the term of the nine yeares they are let out to halues £ taking the benefit thereof.

*An agreement made this present viijth of July 1630 betweene John Winslow on the one pty and John Shawe of the other pty as followeth./

Inprimis the said John Winslow hath fully and absolutely sold to the said John Shawe all his arrable land that is lying in that Tract of land that is commonly called Knaues acre otherwise named Woodbee in manner and forme as followeth.

First, the said John Shawe is to pay to the said John Winslow for the said lands six pounds of lawfull money or good commodities of which said six pounds three pounds is already paid downe in hand, and the remaynder is to be payd namely three pound in such good commodities as the said John Winslow well liketh or els in good merchantable Corne to be payd the first of November next ensuing.

Secondly the said John Shawe is to give to the said John Winslowes all the Meadow ground that butteth at the upper end of the said arrable land to the brooke side as well that that was formerly the said John Winslowes, as the other of the said John Shawes.

Thirdly the said John Shawe is to allow the said John Winslow his heires and Assignes a payth £ heigh way with free egresses & regresses through the said land vnto any pte of the said John Winslowes grounds adjoyneing therevnto. In witnesse whereof wee the said pties haue interchaungably set to our hands the day and yeare abowe written.

Witnes herevnto

Johnnathâ Brewster.

John Shawe.

his marke.
The 25 of June 1631.

EDW. WYNSLOW of new Plymouth hath bought of John Wynslow of the same three Acres of land lying in the Common field on the south side the towne of Plymouth aforesaid lying betweene the land of Frances Eaton on the north side & Capt Myles Standish on the south for a valuable consideration agreed on betwixt them. The said John binding himselfe to confirme the same to the sd Edw: & his heires for ever.

JOHN WINSLOWE.

Frances Eaton of Plymouth aboue said hath sold unto Edw: Wynslow of the same four acres of land lying in the north field between the land of Capt Myles Standish on the South side & one acre due unto Henry Sampson on the North for in Consideration of the second Cow calfe shall fall unto the said Edw: after the date of this prst viz' the 25 of June 1631. The sd Edw: to deliver the same at the age of six moneths & if it miscarry before then a 3d &c. till paym't be made according to the tenure of this prnt. The sd Frances binding himselfe & heires, to confirme the said moeitie of land to the said Edw: Wynslow & his heires for ever.

FRANCES EATEN.

Capt Myles Standish of Plymouth hath sold unto Edw: Wynslow of the same two acres of land lying in the north field between the late land of John Wynslow on the South side & Frances Eaton on the North now in the possession of Edward Winslow aforesaid (being by him purchased & acknowledged as aboue mentioned) for in Consideration of seaven pound of lawfull money of Engl. The said Myles Standish binding himselfe & heires to confirme the right & title thereof to the said Edward Wynslow & his heires for ever.

FRANCES EATEN of New Plimoth, hath sold unto Mr William Brewster of the same towne, one share of land, containing twenty Acres, lying at the place commonly called Nothingelse, next adjoining to the land of the said William Brewster lying to the north thereof on the one side;
And haueing the resedew of the land of the foresaid Frances Eaton lying to the sowthward therof; for £ in Consideration that the said William Brewster, shall pay his purchas for four sharis which comes to £21 1/2 sterling; the which the said William Brewster doth bind himselfe by these presentes to dischare, £ free the said Francis Eaton wholy of the same. £ the said Francis Eaton doth likewise by these presents confirme, for him, his heirs, £ executors for euer the said portion of land abouesaid, to the said William Brewster to him £ his heires for euer. in witnes wherof they have heareunto put their hands, the day £ year aboue writen.

FRANCES EATEN.

Moreover the year, £ day aboue writen, the said Francis Eaton of Plimoth aforesaid, hath sould other twelie Acers of land lying in the aforesaid place at Nothingells, next adjoyning to the foresaid portion, aboue mentioned, £ bounded as before; for £ in consideration of the same of £10 0/4 pound sterling; allredy paid by the said William Brewster, to the aforesaid Francies Eaton. And therafore the said William Brewster is to haue £ to hould, the aboue-said portion of .12. Acers of land, to him £ his heires for euer, in witnes wherof the said Francis Eaton hath put to his hand.

FRANCES EATEN.


RALFE WALLEN sould to Thomas Clark a parcell of his lott of land called Wallens Well, lying vpon ye Eelee-Riuere; haueing ye lott of ye said Thomas Clarke lying northerly from it on ye one side, viz. all ye parte or portion of ye said lott, called Wallens wells lying betweene ye brooke ye is in ye said ground, £ ye said lott of Thomas Clarks; from ye commone passage by ye Eelee riuer side forty pole vp into ye land. for ye sume £ consider-ation of £10 1/2 sterling. as apear by an Indenture made betweene them, presented vnto vs under their hands, £ seale, dated as aboue. to which was witnes Josua Pratt.

*June ye 9. 1630.

ANTHONY ANABLE sould to Danell Ray, his dwelling house, £ garding plot, £ fence, with all ye priviliges ther vnto belonging for ye sume of £15 0/4 sterling. ye which being paid, he is to haue £ Injoy ye
same for him & his heirs for euer, as apper'd by a writing presented vnto vs confirmed vnder y° hand of y° said Anthony Anable.

were vnto was witnes
Josua Pratt.

October y°.12. 1630.

RALFE WALLEN sould, to Mr John Coombe his house garden plote, & y° fences thereto belonging, and all other benefits & privileges any way apertaining to y° same, for y° some of 9. as appears by a writing more at large presented vnto vs, vnder their hands & seals; the paimente to be made as is therein expressed, and he to haue y° Injoy y° same to him & his heirs for euer.

To which was witnes
Josua Pratt.

*10

May y° .9. An° 1631.

EXPERIENCE MICHELL, sould vnto Samuell Eddy his dwelling house garden plott & fence, wth all things nailefast in y° same; for y° summe of twelfe pounds starling, as appears more at large by a writing vnder their hands, to which Frances Eaton was witnes.

Only this was excepted by y° abovesaid Experience Michell, so much of y° said garden plote as lyeth betweene y° ende of y° house & y° streete; throw which notwithstanding he was to allow y° said Samuell a conveniend way of pasage, and to fence y° said ground (thus excepted) at his owne charge, & to maintaine y° same.

October .16. An°: 1632.

WILLIAM PALMER sould his house, 6. acres of ground adjoyning to y° Reede Pond to Mr John Holmes, for y° price of .35. Sterling, the paimente to be made within y° terme of one whole yeare nexte ensuing y° date hearof.

to this bargen was witness.
Josua Pratt.

Bradford Gounof.

*16

*The xxiiij° of June, Anno Dei 1637. Anno Carol R& Angl &c: xiiij°

WILLIAM BASSETT of Ducksburrow hath in writing vnder his hand & Scale freely remitted and released vnto Mr Raph Partridg of the same all his Right and title into so much of the lott of his land lying in Ducksburrow aforesaid as is now enclosed by the said Mr Partridg To
haue to hold the said land to the said Raph Partridge his heires and Assignes for ever to their onely use and behoofe.

Witnesses hereof

William Collyer
Jonathan Brewster

Francis Sprague of Ducksborrow hath in writing vnder his hand and Seale freely remitted and released vnto Mr Raph Partridge of the same all his Right and title into so much of the lott of his land lying in Ducksburrow aforesaid as is now enclosed by the said Mr Partridge. To haue and to hold the said land vnto the said Raph Partridge his heires and Assignes for ever and to theire onely proper use and behoife.

Witnesses hereof

William Collyer
Jonathan Brewster

The two above said pcells of land are bounded thus: To the land of the said Francis Sprage to the South. To the Land of the said William Basset to the East to the houselott of Mr William Leich now layd forth for him to the North to the land of Xpofer Waddesworth to the West.


WHEREAS William Spooner of Colchester in the County of Essex by his Indenture beareinge date the twenty seaventh day of March Anno Dni 1637 in the thirteenth yeare of his Majest Raigne hath put himself apprentice wth John Holmes of New Plymouth in America gent from the first day of May next after the date of the said Indenture vnto thend & terme of six yeares thence next ensuing wth diuers other covenant on both pts to be pformed eich to other as by the said Indent it doth more plainly appeare. Now the said John Holmes wth the consent & likeinge of the said William Spooner hath the first day of July assigned and set over the said William Spooner vnto John Coomes of New Plymouth aforesd gent for all the residue of his terme vnexpired to serve the sd John Coomes and the sd John Coomes in thend of his said terme shall giue the said William Spooner one comely suite of apparell for holy dayes and one suite for workinge dayes and twelve bushells of Indian Wheate, and a good serviceable muskett, bandillers and sword fitt for service.

The said Edward Dotey for and in consideration of the sume of one hundred and fifty pounds of lawfull money of England to be payd in manner and forme following Hath freely and absolutely bargained sould alienated enfeoffed and confirmed vnto the said Richard Derby his heires and assignes All those his Messuages houses and tenement at the heigh Cliffe or Skeart hill together with the foure lotts of land and three other acres purchased of Josuah Pratt Phineas Pratt & John Shawe All which said messuages are now in the tenure or occupacion of the said Edward Dotey and his Assignes and all his right title interest clayme and demand of and into the said messuages and every part and cell thereof together with all and singular the appurtencethereunto belonging To have and to hold the said Messuages land and messuages and all and singular thappertencethunto the said Richard Derby his heires and Assignes forever to the onely pper use and behoofe of the said Richard Derby his heires & Assignes for ever.

In consideration whereof the said Richard Derby doth promise to agree to pay or cause to be payd vnto the said Edward Dotey his Execut& Administrat& or Assignes the said sume of one hundred & fifty pounds of lawfull money of England as aforesaid in manner following That is to say Twenty pounds by Bill of Exchaunge in old England (if the said Edward Dotey can procure the same here) or els in due thereof one heiffer which the said Edward shall make choyce of to be valued by two indifferent men to be chosen by eich pte with said sume to be in pt of payment of the said hundred and fifty pounds & the residue of the said hundred & fifty pounds to be payd at the returne of the said Richard Derby forth of old England with with in two yeares now next ensuing (if God pmitt.)

Him it is agreed vpon betwixt the said pties that the said Richard Derby shall have present possession of all the said cheif Messuage (except one inner chamber wherein the said Edward Dotey layeth his Corne) and of one lott & three acres of the said lands, and as much more as he cann conveniently take in & make vse of to plant vpon.

Him it is also agreed vpon that the said Edward Dotey shalbe in possession of thother house & thother three lotts of land vntill he shalbe satisfied and payd the said hundred & fifty pounds & that it shalbe lawfull for him to reape this crop & another crop the next yeare and then if the said Richard Derby shal not be returned forth of old England or have not payd or cause to be payd & satisfied the 150th by that tyme yt shall be lawfull
for the said Edward Dotey to sowe the second Crop and reap it and so a third 
vntill the said Richard Derby shall have paid or cause to be paid the said 150l. 

Itm it is also agreed vpon betweene the said pties That the said Richard 
Derby shall p'cur one able man servant to be brought ouer to serue the said 
Edward Dotey for the terme of fieue six or scaven yeares for whose passage 
the said Edward Dotey shall pay fieue pound to the said Richard Derby & 
p'forme such other covenant to the said servant as the said Edward shall agree 
vpon wth twelve bushells of Indian graine at thend of his terme. 

Itm it is also agreed vpon betweene the said pties that the said Edward 
Dotey shall make vse of the two oute houses for the houseing of his Corne 
and Cattle vntill he be paid the said 150l wth said houses the said Edward 
shall keepe and leaue in as good repaire (as now they are) when he leaves 
them as also the dwelling house (he is to use as aforesd) & the fence vpon the 
land as sufficient as now they are. 

Itm it is lastly concluded vpon betweene the said pties That Wm Hodg- 
kinson shall hold his tyme in such pte of the said land as hee now occupyeth 
for his terme, wth is two crops more besid this p'sent crop now vpon the 
ground.

RICHARD DERBY, 
EDWARD DOTEY, his @ marke.

*BRADFORD GOUNOR 1637.

The xvijth July 1637. 

STEEPHEN HOPKINS of Plymouth geni hath the day & yeare aboue 
said for and in consideracion of the suime of threescore pound of 
lawfull money of England to be payd in manner and forme following That 
is to say thirtie pound of lawfull money of England at or vpon the first day 
of May next ensuing the date hereof and other thirty pounds at or vpon 
the twenty ninth day of September next ensuing the foresaid payment hath 
freely & absolutely bargained sould alienated enfeofd & confirmed unto 
Georg Boare of Scituate yeofi All that his Messuage houses tennement 
outhouses lying and being at the Broken Wharfe toward the Eele River to- 
gether wth the six shares of land thereof belonging containing six score 
acres together wth all and singler the meadowes pastures Comons and all 
respecta of and into the said p'misss and evey pte of pcell thereof To haue 
& to hold the said Messuage houses land tennement and p'misss wth all and 
singler their appurtenances vnto the said George Boare his heires and assignes 
forever To the onely pper vse & behoofe of him the said Georg Boare his heires 
& assignes foreuer.
PLYMOUTH COLONY RECORDS.

The third day of August 1637. xiiij" Caroli RR.£.

ELLINOR BILLINGTON of New Plymouth Widdow hath the day and yeare aboue written for and in consideracion of the sume of twenty six pounds and six shillings, Hath freely and absolutely bargained sould aliened enfeoffed and confirmed vnto Thomas Armitage of the same yeoman All that her Messuage or tenement at Plaine Dealeing together wth all houses edifices ζ buildings thereunto belonging and the lott of land thereunto lying containing by estimation twenty acres or thereabout bee it more or lesse together wth all pastures commons meadowes and all ζ singular thapp'tences thereunto belonging And all her interrest right title clayme ζ demandand whatsoever of and into the said ζmisss and every part and cell thereof To have and to hold the said Messuage land ζ and ζmisss wth all and every theire appurteneances vnto the said Thomas Armitage his heires and Assignes for euer to the onely vpp vse of him the said Thomas Armitage his heires and Assignes for euer.

*Bradford Gouno' 1637.

NOW all men by these p'nt That I Clement Briggs of Wessaguscus for and in consideracion of the sume of five shillings in money to me paid by John Browne of Plymouth the eight day of October 1637 do covenant and grant that the said John Browne shall haue and enjoy for him and his heires for evere foure acres of land of the upper end of that lot of land that appertaineth vnto me the said Clement Briggs And that the said John Browne doth also agree that the sd Clement Briggs shall haue for him ζ his heires for euer the like quantite of foure acres of land out of the land of the said John Browne lying at the lower end and adjoyning to the residue of the land of the aforesd Clement Briggs at Joanes Riuers Witnesse my hand the day ζ yeare aforesaid

The marke of CLEMENT θ BRIGGS.

Richard Cornish witnes.

*Bradford Gofin': xiiijth of King Charles.

The first day of November 1637.

RICHARD MOORE of Ducksborrow yeom for and in consideracion of the suime of twenty one pounds sterl to be payd in money or beauer in manner ζ forme following that is to say tenn pounds pt thereof at or vpon the sixteenth day of this instant November and other tenn pounds at or vpon
DEEDS, &c.

The twenty ninth day of Septemb' next ensuing the former payment and
thother thirty shillings the first of November after Hath bargained sould
aliened enfeoffed and confirmed vnto Abraham Blush of the same all that his
message and tennement in Ducksborrow aforesaid wth the twenty acres of
land therevnto belonging and all the fence about the same wth all and singuler
the p'misses therevnto belonging and all his right title and interest of and
into the said p'misses and every part and pcell thereof. To haue and to hold
the said Messuage or tennement lands and p'misses and all and singuler their
appurteñces vnto the said Abraham Blush his heires and Assignes foreuer to
the onely proper vse and behoofe of him the said Abraham Blush his heires
and Assignes for eœ.

The thirteenth day of NovemV 1637.

WHEREAS Mr Edward Winslowe forœally bought three acres of lands
of John Winslow lying on the North side of the Towne of New
Plymouth and betweene the lands of the said Edward Winslowe & John
Alden. Now the said Edward Winslow hath for valuable consideraçon sould
and reassigned the said three acres of lands vnto the said John Winslowe
againe. And the said John Winslowe for ç in consideraçon of the sume of
tenn pounds tenn shillings sterl bargained ç sould the said three acres together
wth one other acre lying betweene the lands of Mr Thomas Prince and the
said Edward Winslow in the lower division of the feild on the North side of
the said Towne betweene the two brookes vnto Josias Winslow his heires and
assignes. To haue and to hold the said fouré acres of lands vnto the said Josias
Winslow his heires ç assignes for eœ to their ownely pp use and behoofe.

Memorand the same day the said Josias Winslow exchaunged the fore
said acre lying betweene the landç of the said Mr Edward Winslow ç Mr
Thomas Prince wth the said Edward Winslow to haue ç and to hold the said
acre of land to him the said Edward his heires and assigns for eœ to
their onely pp use ç behoofe for one acre of landç of the said Edward Wins-
lowes lying next to the said three acres on the north side. To haue and to
hold the said acre of land vnto the said Josias Winslow his heires and as-
signes for eœ ç to their ownely pp use ç behoofe.
*Bradford Gou'not 1637.*

The xvij\textsuperscript{th} day of November 1637. xij\textsuperscript{a} Cardi Reg\textsuperscript{c} (c).

**MEMORAND** the day and yeare aboue said That Richard Wright of New Plymouth Taylor for and in consideration of the suie of foure pounds \(\xi\) fifteene shillings sterl to him payd by Geor\textsuperscript{g} Russell of the same yeoman Hath bargained and sould vnto the said Geor\textsuperscript{g} his heires and Assignes All that his lot of lands \(w\) the fence and labours \(v\) the same \(v\) Oulbery Playne containing aboute foure or five acreses \(w\) said Lot of land the said Richard Wright bought of Mr. Alexander Higgens) and all his right title \& interest of and into the said Lands To have \(\xi\) to hold the said lands and fence about the same vnto the said George Russell his heires and Assignes for e\(\o\) to the onely proper use and behoofe of him the said George Russell his heires \& Assignes for euer.'

The xvij\textsuperscript{th} day of November 1637. xij\textsuperscript{a} Ca\textsuperscript{H} RR\textsuperscript{c}.

**MEMORAND** the day and yeare abouesaid That James Davis of New Plymouth Sayler for \(\xi\) in consideration of the suie of three pounds \(\xi\) tenn shillings sterl to him payd by Wil\textsuperscript{m} Sherman of the same \(\xi\) Hath bargained and sould vnto the said Wil\textsuperscript{m} Sherman his heires and Assignes all that his lott of lands lying neere the lands granted to Mr. John Weekes containing by estimation five acres or there about\(\xi\) (formerly granted to the said James in pte of the lands due to him for his service) And all his right Title \& interest of and into the said Lands To have and to hold the said five acres of lands vnto the said Wil\textsuperscript{m} Sherman his heires and Assignes for e\(\o\) to the onely proper use and behoofe of the said Wil\textsuperscript{m} Sherman his heires \& Assignes for euer.

The fift day of Decemb' 1637.

A BRAHAM PERSE acknowledged that he hath sould to Josuah Prat a house and a garden Place in Plymouth next to Ady Webbs house for fourteen bushells of Corne To have and to hold the said house and garden place \(w\) all \(\xi\) singuler the \(p\)'misss there vnto belonging vnto the said Josuah Pratt his heires \& Assignes for\(\o\) to the onely \(p\) use \& behoofe of him the said Josua Pratt his heires \& assignes for euer.
**BRADFORD GOFFIN.**

*Bradford Goffin.*

the fift day of January, 1637.

WHEREAS I William Basset of the Towne of Ducksborrow, in [the] Plantation of New Plymouth did by word freely consent and giue unto Mr. William Leuerich late of the said Towne to enclose some pt of Lott of land adjoyning to a piece of land was granted to him [for] an house lott Now forasmuch as Mr. Raph Parrich of the said Towne hath satisfied by an agreement made with the said Mr. Wilhm Leuerich for his whole charge in inclosing & breakeing vp of the said ground, and hath the graunt of the said Lott to bee layd to his adjoyning thereto. Know all men by this present writing that I William Basset aforesaid, do freely remitt and release from my self and my heires for euer all my right and title in any pt of the said land that now lyeth inclosed as is above mentioned to haue beene by me willingly so pmitted vnto the said Raph Parrich of Ducksborrow aforesaid and to his heires for euer. In witnesse whereof I haue sett to my hand and seal the vijth day of the ninth month Anno Dei 1637.

Sealed & Deli\(\)shed in the p'sence WILLIAM BASSET.

of vs. William Collyer
Johnnathan Brewster
Job Cole

WEE whose names are herevnder written by Order of Mr. Thomas Prince & Mr. William Coller Assistant\(\) have measured & layd out ten acres of arable land lying on the head of Mortons Hole videliz\(\) one acre in breadth and ten acres in length lying in a square the South side buttting vpon the garden plot\(\) of Edward Hall the West side running into Christopher Wadesworths lott The East side vpon the Heigh way and the north side vpon the common ground wee allotted and haue layd out for Mr. Raph Parrich the thirtieth of December 1637.

p vs JOHNNA\(\)THAN BREWSTER
STEEP\(\)HEN TRACYE
CHRISTOPHER WADESWORTH
PLYMOUTH COLONY RECORDS.

"M' Bradford Gov'n" 1637.

MEMORAND the fift day of January 1637 that Manasseth Kempton of New Plymouth yeoman doth acknowledgeth That hee hath freely and absolutely giuen and confirmed vnto John Flaunce All that lott of land whereon the said John Flaunce doth now dwell containing twenty acres or thereabout and all his right title of interest of and into the said lott of land wth all and singular thappurtenances thereunto belonging To have and to hold the said lott of land & all and singuler the appurtenances thereunto belonging vnto the said John Flaunce his heires and assignes forever to the onely proper vse and behoofe of him the said John Flaunce his heires & Assignes for euer.

MEMORAND the fift day of January 1637 that Manasseth Kempton of New Plymouth Yeoman doth acknowledgeth That he hath freely and absolutely giuen vnto Nathaniell Morton of the same Yeoman All that lott of land whereon the said Nathaniell doth now dwell containing twenty acres or there about & all his Right title of interest of and into the same with all and singular the appurtenances thereunto belonging To have and to hold the said lott of land wth all and singuler the pmisses thereunto belonging vnto the said Nathaniell Morton his heires and Assignes for euer and to the onely proper vse and behoofe of him the said Nathaniell Morton his heires & Assignes forever.

"M' Bradford Gou'nor" 1637.

MEMORAND The first day of January 1637 That James Skiffe of New Plymouth yeoman acknowledgeth That he hath sold his house and ten acres of lands thereunto belonging neere playne Dealing to George Clarke of the same yeoman for fourscore bushells of Indian Corne to be payd the fifteenth day of November next ensuinge at the house of Mr. John Holmes neere Plymouth and a goate to be the third choyce of all his goates. The house being vnfinished is to have a boarded chamber floore over the house and the house to be covered wth boardes and clap boarded wth in vp to the floore and a partition to be made of clap board through the middest and the chimney to be daubed and three acres of the said ten acres to be enclosed wth pallasadoes except the upperr end thereof wth is to be hedged. The possession of the said house and lands to be giuen to the said George Clark his heires or Assignes when he delivereth the said Corne and Goate and so to be remayne To have and to hold vnto the said George Clarke his heires & Assignes forever wth all and singuler the appurtenances to the said house & land belonging to the onely proper vse and behoofe of him the said George Clarke his heires and Assignes forever.
MEMORANDUM The seventeenth Day of February 1637 That Mrs Elizabeth Warren of the Elec River Widow for and in consideration of a Marriage already solemnized betwixt John Cooke the yeonger of the Rockey Nookke and Sarah her daughter doth acknowledge that she hath given granted and confirmed unto the said John Cooke one lot of land lying at the Elec River containing eighteen acres or thereabouts and lying on the North side of Robert Bartletts lot formerly also given the said Robert in Marriage with Mary another of the said Mrs Warrens daughters, wth said lott is to begin at the heigh way and so to goe in length & breadth wth the said Roberts lott together wth a heigh way from the said lott to the water side if it be demanded or requested To have and to hold the said Lott of land wth all lotts the appurteñces thereunto belonging unto the said John Cooke his heirs and Assignes for ever to the one ypper vse and behoofe of the said John Cooke his heirs & Assignes for ever.

*BRADFORD GOVERNOR*

WHEREAS formerly by a small Court long since diuers lotts of lands lying at Winberry Hill wth should have containned twenty acres apiece were granted to John Donhame to lye to his house hee hath built thereupon were the Towne of New Plymouth wth all the wood trees and timber growing thereupon, And for the more commodious receipt of people to inhabit in the said Towne of Plymouth the said John Donhame hath relinquished diuers of those said lotts that those lands may be to fitt such poons as shall there inhabit, and hath onely reserved vnto himself the land hee hath now taken in and vseth wth the said house wth by estimaçon containe about thirty acres wth a swampe that was also afterwards granted vnto the said John Donhame wth said land{ are bounded as followeth viz{ the lands of William Pontus lyinge on the South East side and the Indian feild called Cattacapcheise and the heads of the acres lying on the North East side and the lands lately granted to John Wood and a Swamp thereunto adjoyning lying on the northwest side and the open feild or common lands lying on the Southwest side thereof All wth said lands containing by estimaçon thirty acres or thereabout{ wth the trees and woods growing thereupon wth all lotts the trees and woods belonging thereunto wth all lotts the appurteñces are now confirmed vnto the said John Donhame his heirs and Assignes forever To have and to hold the said lands and all lotts the premises with their appurteñces vnto the said John Donhame his heirs and Assignes forever and to the one ypper vse & behoofe for ever.
PLYMOUTH COLONY RECORDS.

MEMORAND, that Mr Thomas Prince doth acknowledg the fifth day of February 1637 That he hath owned unto Mr John Atwood a house and a garden place in Plymouth scituate and being in the lower end of the North Streete for and in consideration of the sume of fourescore pound sterling To have and to hold the said house and garden place with all and singular the appurtenances thereunto belonging vnto the said John Atwood his heires and Assignes forever to the onely proper use and behoofe of the said John Atwood his heires and Assignes for ever.

The xjth day of November 1637.

MEMORAND that whereas John Cooke hath a lott of land at the Eele River lying next to Robert Bartlett containing by estimation eighteen acres or there about given him by Mr Elizabeth Warren in marriage with his wyfe and Robte Bartlett hath a lott of land of like quantitie lying on Duxborrow side betwixt the lotts of Thomas Morton and Jonathan Brewster Now this writing of Record witnesseth that the said John Cooke & Robert Bartlett have exchanged the said lotts with each other so that the said John Cooke shall have hold the lott of land lying on Duxborrow side to him and his heires forever to their onely proper use and behoofe forever And the said Robert Bartlett shall have hold the said lott of land lying at the Eele River to him and his heires for ever to their onely proper use and behoofe for ever.

*34

BRADFORD GOFFIN.

MEMORAND the eighth day of March 1637 That John Winslow of Plymouth doth acknowledg that he hath owned a house and a garden place scituate in the New street in Plymouth aforesaid to Mr Thomas Burne for the summe of sixtene ponds sterling to him in hand paid To have and to hold the said house and garden place and all and singular the appurtenances thereunto belonging vnto the said Thomas Burne his heires and Assignes forever to the onely proper use and behoofe of the said Thomas Burne his heires and assignes forever.

MEMORAND that Mr Elinor Billington Widdow the twentieth day of March Anno Dominiti 1637 by her deed in writing vnder her hand and seal beareing date the eight day of January 1637 in the thirteenth yeare of the Raigne of our now Souaigne Lord Charles by the grace of God King of England Scotland France & Ireland & Hath giuen granted enfeofded and confirmed All and singular her lands meadowes pastures commons with all & singular the appurtenances thereunto belonging scituate and being at Playne Dealing together.
wth all her right title and interest of and into the said p'missś & every part
and pcell thereof All which wth some pvisoes and reservacōns appeareth more
fully and plainely in the wordes of the deed hereafter following, viziph.
To all xπian people to whom these p'ntŞ shall come Elinor Billington of
New Plymouth Widdow sendeth greeting in the Lord God eüllasting Know
yee That I the said Elinor for and in consideracōn of the naturall loue that I
beare vnto ffrancis Billington my naturall soull and for divers other good causes
and consideracōns me therevnto especially moueing Hauue giuen graunted
enfeoffed and confirmed, and by these p'ntŞ doe giue graunt enfeoffe and con-
firme vnto the said ffrancis Billington his heires and Assignes for euuer All and
singuler those my lands meadowes pastures and comōns wth all and singuler
thappťťeńś therevnto belonging scituate lying and being neere Playne Deale-
ing wth the gouerment of New Plymouth aforesaid, together wth all my
Right title and interest of and into the said p'missś and every pte and pcell
thereof To haue and to hold the said lands meadowes pastures and commons
wth all and singuler the p'missś and their appťťeńśces vnto the said ffrancis
Billington his heires and Assignes for euuer to the onely pper vse and behoofe
of him the said ffrancis Billington his heires and assignes for euuer Provided
alwaysęęę reserved vnto me the said Elinor Billington such a pcell or quan-
titie of lands out of the p'missś as will make a thousand and a halfe of hills
to sett wth Indian corne or sowe wth English graine wth in some pte of the
p'missś wth shalbe infenced during my naturall life if I shall please to use yt
And also p'uied excepted out of the p'missś a smale pcell of ground to
make a garden place ě erect a house vpon together wth such a quantitie of
land in a new feild as the said Elinor shall plesse to be at charge to manure
and take in wth the said ffrancis to be hers to use during her naturall life ;
Provided lastly that the said ffrancis Billington doe not sell bargaine allienęęę
or assigne the said p'missś or any pte thereof during the life of the said Elinor
wthout her consent and approbaćōn And the said Elinor Billington all and
singuler the said p'missśe and every pte and pcell thereof vnto the said
ffrancis Billington his heires and Assignes and every of them against all men
doth cōvenant and graunt by these p'ntŞ foreśd to warrant and defend. In
witness whereof I the said Elinor Billington haue herevnto set my hand
and Seale the Eight day of January in the Thirteenth yeare of the Raigne of
our Soūaigne Lord Charles by the grace of God of England Scotland ffrance
and Ireland Kinge Defender of the fauyth ě 1637.

ELLINOR BILLINGTON ę her mark.

Sealed ě deliūed in the p'sence of
Nathaniell Sowther, James Hurst, ě
Robte Lee.
And endorsed with these words viz't. Memorand, that quiet and peaceable possession of the premises within specified was given and received by the within named Ellinor Billington unto the within named Francis Billington in the same day in the presence of vs, James Hurst, Robert Lee, and Nathaniel Sewther.

*Bradford Gosnold*

MEMORAND the twenty fourth day of March 1637 Richard Wright acknowledged That he hath sold to Wilhm Hiller carpenter five acres of lands forfully granted to him lying at fishing poynt towards the Eele River together with the fene and labours about the same and all his Right title of interest therein with all singular thapp'ntices thereunto belonging for and in consideration of the sume of four pounds five ship sterl To have to hold the said five acres of lands and all singular the premises thereunto belonging unto the said Wilhm Hiller his heires and Assignes for euer and to the onely pper vs by behoove of the said Wilhm Hiller his heires and Assignes for euer.

*1638*  
Mr. Prence Gosnold

MEMORAND the nineteenth day of June 1638 in the fourteenth yeare of the Raigne of our Soleigne Lord Charles by the grace of God of England Scotland ffrance and Ireland King Defender of the fayth &c That Jonathan Brewster of Duxborrow gent doth acknowledg that for and in consideration of the sume of one hundred and fifty pound sterl to him in hand payd &c secured to be payd hath fully and absolutely bargained and sold unto Comfort Starr of New Towne (al' Cambridg' in Mattachusett Bay Chirurgeon all that Messuage or dwelling house in Duxborrow aforesaid wherein the said Jonathan doth now live &c and all the houses &c outhouses thereunto belonging and fourscore acres of vpland and five acres of meadow ground be it more or lesse with all the fences &c and commodities to the said Messuag &c land &c belonging and all &c every their app'te'ntice thereunto appertaineinge together with all his Right title of the said premises and every part &c pcell thereof To have &c to hold the said Messuag &c fourscore acres of Vpland &c five acres of Meddow with all &c singular their app'te'ntice thereunto belonging &c every pt &c pcell thereof unto the said Comfort Starr his heires &c Assignes for euer to the onely pper vs and behoove of him the said Comfort Starr his heires and Assignes for euer.
MEMORAND the sixt day of July 1638 that Samuel Eddy acknowledgeth that for and in consideration of fourty bushells of good Merchantable Indian Corne hath bargained € sould vnto Richard Clough all that his house and garden in Plymouth wherein the said Samuel now dwelleth with all the boards € pallysadoes in and about the said house and garden together with all his Right title and interrest of and into the same and all € singuler thapp'teñc thereof belonging To have and to hold the said house and garden and all € singuler the p'missas vnto the said Richard Clough his heires € assignes for ever and to his € their onely use € behoofe for ever.

The said Corne to be payd in Plymouth by the last day of January next but the possession of the garden to be deliuéd to the said Richard Clough the first of Septembr next and of the house in October following.

MEMORAND the sixt day of July 1638 That Nicholas Snow acknowledgeth that for € in consideration of the sunde of Twelue pounds sterl to be payd him he Hath bargained and sould vnto Samuel Eddy all that his house € garden adjoyning with the fence in € about the same in Plymouth wherein the said Nicholas now dwelleth with all € singuler thapp'teñc thereof vnto belonging and all his Right title € Interest of and into the said p'missas every pte € pcell thereof To have and to hold the said house € garden and all € singuler the p'missas with their appurteñc vnto the said Samuel Eddy his heires and Assignes for ever and to the onely pper use of the said Samuel Eddy his heires € Assignes for ever.

The said xijd for the p'missas to be payd in fourty bushells of good merchantable Indian Corne at the rate it will passe from man to man € if it shall fall short of the said sunde then the said Samuel to make vp the same either in money or other commodity. And the possession of the said house and garden to be given by the last day of October next at with tyme the money or Corne is to be payd € deliuéd.

*Prince Gounor

MEMORAND the sixt day of July 1638 That William Renolds of Dux-borrow acknowledgeth That he hath sould the half of his black heiffer vnto John Phillips of the same and that the said John hath sould the said Wm all his pte of the crop of Indian corne he hath with Wm Lathame and that the said Wilm Renolds is to pay the said John Phillips for the same besides the one half of the said heiffer twelve bushells of Indian Corne by the first of Decembr next.
MEMORAND the xvijth day of July 1638 That Elizabeth Watson widdow doth acknowledg that shee hath assigned and made ouer vnto Thomas Watson all her Right of interrest in the residue of the terme of yeares that Henry Blage by his Indenture is to serue her with is from Easter day last 1638 vnto thend of the terme of foure yeares next ensuinge In consideracion whereof the said Thomas Watson is to pay the said Elizabeth eleanen pounds tenn shillings for this first yeares service, and also after that rate for the residue of the terme in this manner vizij viijth p aii to the said Elizabeth thother iijt xst p aii to the said Henry Blage for his wages according to his covenant.

MEMORAND The fourth day of August 1638 That John Barnes doth acknowledg That for iijt in consideracion of the sume of viijt xst sterl to him in hand payd and twenty bushells of merchantable Indian Corne to be payd him in March next by Rosh Bartlet hath assigned all his right iijt title in the terme of yeares with he hath in the service in Thomas Shriue (with is three yeares from the first day of this instant August) as by his Indenture bearing date the fourth of May Anno Regis Caroli nunc Angi iijto it doth most playnely appeare. the sd Rosh also paying the sd Tho Shriue iijt viijth p aii for the terme of the said three yeares. And the said Tho Shriue doth further covenant with the said Rosh Bartlet to serue the said Rosh one yeare more after the said three yeares are expired for five pounds sterl.

*PRENCE GOUR*.

Concerning the guift of Mr James Shurley of London Merchant.

The viijth day of July 1638.

WHERETAS there was great difference about ymploying of the Stock givrn by Mr James Shurley merchant to the benefitt of the poore of the Towne of Plymouth because other places claymed an interrest therein as Scituate and Duxborrow at this present, as appertaining to the Colony. It appeareth by the testemony of Mr Winslow & Mr Holmes that the donor intended the same onely to the Towne of Plymouth as also by his ires vnder his owne hand in these words following as first by a ire dated the xvijth of November 1633 for the cow I gave amongst the poore and with the Lord hath beene pleased to blesse I could not haue any other thought then to the poore of Plymouth, and as you haue deserved praise in continuing of her i
her encrease according to the intent of the giver, so I pray you do still that is onely to the poore of New Plymouth and if you put of any Bull calues or when they grow to bigger stature, I pray let that money or moneys worth purchase hose & shoes for the poore of Plymouth or such necessaries as they most want and this I pray make knowne to all. and also by another letter dated the viiith of September Anno 1635 Mr Hatherly requests me to expresse my self fully concerninge my smale gyft to the poore of the Towne of Plymouth I perceiue he would haue it belong to the Patten, but my answere to him is this: That I cannot justly doe what he requireth, for when I gave it to the poore of the Towne of Plymouth I had not so much wit as to fore see that in so short tyme there would be other Townes that might lack. And therefore I must confesse that I freely & wholly gave it to the poore of the Towne of Plymouth and so I hope they will continue it. By the words of which two tres It appeareth that the gyft belongeth onely to the Towne of Plymouth and for that cause they were here recorded to put an end to all difference for tyme to come.

*Articles of agreement made and concluded vpon the xxviiith of August 1638 Betweene Gregory Armestrong of thone pty and Ellinor Billington, Widdow, of thother pty confining a marriage to be solemnized betweene the said pties as followeth viz.

INPRIMIS it is concluded and agreed vpon betweene the said pties to these p\(^n\)t\(c\) and in consideration of the said Marriage That whereas the said Ellinor hath two Cowes wth the said Gregory is p\(s\)ently to enter vpon The said Gregory doth covenante and grant to these p\(n\)t\(c\) That if it please God that he happen to outline the said Ellinor that then he shall and will at his decease gyue two heiffers of a yeare old & advantage a peece to the benefit of the natural children of ffrancis Billington the said Ellinor\^
\(c\) natural sonn out of the estate that he shall then haue left, and if it happen that the said Gregory dept this life before the said Ellinor that then the estate shalbe at the disposeing of the said Ellinor, except some thinges to his frend\(c\) at his death according to his estate at his death.

Itm It is also concluded vpon that the said two heiffers shalbe put forth when they fall to the benefit of the said children by the oversight & discretion of the Go\(\(h\)n\) and Assistant\(c\) of New Plymouth for the tyme being A\(\(w\)\)ways guided that the said ffrancis Billington haue the use of them before any other, if he be then lieuinge.

Itm it is concluded vpon betweene the said pties And the said Ellinor doth
covenant and grant to and with the said Gregory. That if hee the said Gregory shall survive and outlive the said Ellinor that then hee the said Gregory shall enjoy the house they now live in and the lands they occupy during his life.

*PRINCE GOVER 1638*

MEMORAND That Joseph Grosse the xiii of August 1638 doth acknowledge that he hath put himself apprentice to John Winslow for the term of seven yeares next ensuing after the date hereof fully to be compleat and ended. The said John Winslow finding him meat, drink, and apparel during the said term and in thend thereof to give him two convenient suits of apparell one for workeing dayes and another for Lords dayes and twelve bushells of Indian Corne.

MEMORAND the xxv of August 1638 That Peeter Maycock for in consideration of the sum of forty shillings sterl paid by Richard Wright doth acknowledge that he hath absolutely bargained and sold unto the said Richard Wright the xxv acres of land due to him for his service to haue and to hold the said lands all his interest and title thereunto unto the said Richard Wright his heires and Assignes forever to their onely use and behoofe of the said Richard Wright his heires and Assignes for ever.

MEMORAND the xxix day of August 1638 That Clement Briggs acknowledged that for good valuable consideration he hath sold unto Mr. Robt. Heeks one acre of land in the upper fall neere the second Brooke all his right title and interest into the same To haue and to hold the said acre of land unto the said Robt. Heeks his heires and Assignes for ever to their onely use and behoofe forever.

*PRINCE GOVER 1638.*

MEMORAND that at the suite of Mr. Robert Heekes the xxix of August in the xiiith yeare of the Raigne of our So Raigne Lord Charles now of England Kinge and Clement Briggs of Waymouth felowings was sworne as followeth.

This deponent deposeth and sayth That hee this deponent about two and twenty yeares since dwelling with one Mr. Samuel Lathaine in Barmundsey street in Southwark and one Thomas Harlow then also dwelling with the said Mr. Robt. Heeks.
The Deposition of Clement Briggs, of Weymouth fellmonger
taken at New Plymouth the xxix day of August in the
fourteenth yeare of the new Raigne of our Soaigne Lord
Charles by the grace of God of England (e. 1638. before
Thom· Prence of New Plymouth gen· Gof· and Willm
Bradford of the same Gen· Assistant of the said gof· (e.

THIS Deponent deposeth and sayth That about two and twenty yeares
since this depon4 then dwelling wth one M· Samuell Lathame in
Barmundsey streete in Southwarke a fellmonger and one Thomas Harlow
then also dwelling wth M· Robte Hecks in the same street a fellmonger the
said Harlow and this depon4 had often conferrence together how many pelts
eich of their masters pulled a week. And this depon4 deposeth and sayth That
the said Robte Hecks did pull three hundred pelts a week and divers tymes
six or seven hundred e more a weeke in the killinge seasons wth was the
most part of the yeare (except the tyme of lent) for the space of three or
four yeares. And that the said Robte Hecks sould his sheeps pelts at that
tyme for forty shillings a hundred to M· Arnold Allard whereas this de-
poits M· Samuell Lathame sould his pelt4 for fifty shillings p C to y4 same
man at the same tyme and M· Hecks pelt4 were much better ware.

CLEMENT  

*P· foreman  

MEMORAND the xxixth of August 1638 That Web Adey acknowled-
edgeth that for and in consideracion of the same of seauneteene pound·
ster· twenty shillings whereof is payd in hand hath absolutely bargained ·
sould vnto M· John Jenney all that his house and garden place adjoyning
scituate in Plymouth together wth the three acres of land· in the new feld
therevnto belonging wth y· fences about the said land· and all his right title
and interest of · into the said p·mis· and every pte · pcell thereof To have
and to hold the s·d house · garden and land· therevnto belonging wth all
· singuler thapp· therevnto belonging vnto the said John Jenney his
heires and Assignes foruer · to their onely proper use· and behoofe foruer/

MEMORAND the seaventh day of Septemb· 1638 That Thomas Prence
gen· · foreman of New Plymouth William Bradford and Edward
Winslow of the same gent· and Assistant· of the said foreman Execut· of
the last Will and Testament of Wilm Palmer of Duxborrow nayler deceased
by vertue and power committed to them by the said Will: for and in consistence of the sum of one hundred pound: sterl: Have fully and absolutely bargained and sold unto Thomas Besbeech of Scituate gen: All that Messuage house and outhouses together w'th the lands and fences about the same w'th all and singular thapp'te: and all the right title & interest of and into the said p'miss: & every pt and pcell thereof w'th were lately the said William Palmers lying and being in Duxborow aforesaid To haue and to hold the Messuage houses lands and p'miss: and every pt and pcell thereof vnto the said Thomas Besbeech his heires and Assignes for ever to the onely pp per vse and behoofe of him the said Thomas Besbeech his heires & assignes foreu.

The first day of Septemb' 1638.

MEMORAND That Georg Cleare of Plym: Carpenter doth acknowledg that he hath freely & absolutely bargained & sold unto ffrancis Goulder of the same yeoeth All that: his house & garden place & fence about the same situate in Plym: aforesaid w'th all & singular thapp'te: therunto belonging and all his right title & interest of and into the same vnto the said ffrancis Goulder To haue & to hold the said house and Garden place w'th all & singular thapp'te: therunto belonging vnto the said ffrancis Goulder his heires & assignes for ever to the onely pp per vse and behoofe of him the said ffrancis Goulder his heires & assignes for eu.

*52

*PRINCE GOUERN*

The xijth day of September 1638.

MEMORAND that Mr Jonathan Brewster and Peter Meacock haue agreed and concluded about the keepeing of the fferry at the North River for transportacon of men and cattle as followeth first That the said Jonathan shall at his owne pp cost and charges provde one boate or skiffe for transportacon of men off the said River and another vessell for horses and cattell w'th oares and other necessaries vnto them belonging, And that the said Peter shall keepe the same for the space of three yeares now next ensuing and for his paynes shall haue thone half of the ppitt arising for transportacon of men and cattell w'th the said vessells over the said River during the said terme And also that the said Jonathan shall and will assigne the said Peter Meacock ten acres of land: neere the said fferry place to haue and to hold the said tenn acres of land: vnto the said Peter his heires and Assignes
foreuer Provided always that if the said Peter shalbe disposed to sell the
same that then the said Johunathan Brewster shall buy it before any other
man he gingeing for it as much as another will doe; And it is also concluded
vpon betwene the said pties That the said Peter shall mayntaine himself w^th
meate drink ℓ apparell and keepe and mayntaine the said vessells or Boats
w^th their furniture ℓ necessaryes from tyme to tyme at his owne charges
during the said terme in good ℓ sufficient manner ℓ in thend thereof so to
lease them And the said Peter doth further also couenant and agree to dis-
charge and saue harmelesse from tyme to tyme during the said terme the
said Jonathan his Executœ and Assignœs of ℓ from any losse or damage
that may happen or be occasioned by the said Peters absence or want of a
ferry there during the said terme And lastly it is concluded betwixt the said
pties That the said Jonathan shall fynd or pasure a man servant to dwell
w^th the said Peter and to set ℓ plant corne w^th him there and to fynd his said
servant meate drink ℓ apparell and to haue half the encrease of the Corne
w^th they shall plant yearly during the said terme.

*M* Prince Goœn'.

MEMORAND the fourteenth day of Septemb' 1638 That whereas WiHm
Tench and John Carman did bequeath two acres of land vnto John
Billington deceased Now Ellinor Billington his wyfe and ffancis Billington
his sovn doe acknowledg that for and in considerœon of the suum of foure
pounds sterl in hand payd hauve freely and absolutely bargained and scould
vnto M* Thoœ Prince Goœn* the said two acres of land lying on the South side
of the second brooke ℓ next to the land ℓ of M* WiHm Bradford w^th all ℓ
singuler the appœteœnces thereuþto belonging and all their right title ℓ interest
of ℓ into same ℓ every pte ℓ pcell thereof To haue and to hold the said
two acres of land ℓ w^th their appœteœœ vnto the said Thomas Prence his
heires and Assignœs for ever to the onely apper vse and behoove of the said
Thomas Prence his heires and Assignœs foref. There was one third pt of one
of the said acres excepted w^th was giuen to M* Bradford ℓ was rateably to be
abated for, except M* Bradford would release the same w^th he did in consid-
erœon of the bargaine followinge.

Memorand the xxjœ of Septemb' 1638 That Gregory Armestronge
Ellinor his now wyfe and ffancis Billington her naturall sovn doe acknowl-
edg that for and in considerœon of the suum of fourty shillings sterl in hand
payd by M* WiHm Bradford as also for that the said M* Bradford hath released
PLYMOUTH COLONY RECORDS.

his interest vnto them in third pte of an acre of land lately sould to M' Prince Haue freely & absolutely bargained & sould vnto the said M' W'^n Bradford one acre & a halfe of land lying on the north side of the land of the said Will'^n Bradford vpon the lowest division next the water side in the feild on the North side of the Towne of Plymouth together w'^th all their Right title & interest of and into the same w'^th all singuler thapp'teaces therevnto belonging To haue & to hold the said acre & half of land w'^th all singuler the app'teaces therevnto belonging vnto the said Wil'm Bradford his heires & Assignes for euer to the onely pp use and behoofe of the said William Bradford his heires & Assignes for euer.

*56

*PRINCE Gou'n*.

MEMORAND the fourth day of October 1638 That Thomas Burges did acknowledge that he hath sould to Nicholas Robins Shoemaker all the fenceing and labour & building vpon and about the ten acres of land lying on Duxburrow side w'^th all his Right title and interest thereunto and also into the said land & the Court granted the land & 3 acres more to the sd Robins.

MEMORAND the xxiiij'^th of Octobr 1638 That John Weekes doth acknowledge that for and in consideration of the sume of thirty six pound sterk to him in hand payd by W'^n Paddy Hath absolutely and freely bargained and sould vnto the said Wil'm Paddy All that his Messuage house outhouses Sellers and buildings whatsoe'l at Wellingeley together w'^th the nine acres & a half of land therevnto belonging and all the hedges and other fenc^ in and aboute and all his Right title & Interest into the said p'^misss ^every pt and pcell thereof To haue and to hold the said Messuag houses and land & p'^misss w'^th all and singuler thapp'teaces vnto the same belonging vnto the said Wil'm Paddy his heires and Assignes for euer and to the onely pp vse and behoofe of him the said Wil'm Paddy his heires & Assignes for euer.

The depositions of Thomas Harvey of Cohnnett yeom aged xxij yeares or there aboute taken before Thom Prince gent Gou'n the eight day of Novembr in the xiiiij'^th yeare of his Ma't now Raigne of England &. 1638.

THE said Thomas Harvey deposeth and saith That he this depo'^nt hauing a bond or writing vnder the hand and seale of Walter Knight carpenter whereby the said Walter Knight stood endebted in the sume of five
pounds stert vnto Mr. Christopher Derby w'th was payd for his passage ouer the w'th five pounds is to be payd vnto Mr. Richard Derby here: as this deponent was reading the same (at the s't Knight's request) in the ship as they came ouer The said Walter Knight snatchd the said bond or writing out of this deponent's hand and immediately tore the same in pcece,

*Prince Gounor.*

MEMORAND the xxvijth of Novemb' 1638 That whereas Abraham Blush purchased one House and lot of land containinge twenty acres lying on Duxburrow side of Richard Moore with all the fence and labours vpon it about the same Now the said Abraham Blush doth acknowledg this present day that for it in consideracion of the sume of eight pound ten shillings stert to him in hand payd by John Willis hath freely and absolutely soul'd vnto the said John Willis the one half of the said lott of lands being the Easterly end thereof toward the place called the Eagles nest w'th all it singular the p'missa thereunto belonging together with all his Right title it interest of it into the same To have it to hold the said half lott of land w'th all it singular thapp'tences thereunto belonging vnto the said John Willis his heires it Assignes for eu'r to the one ly proper vse it behoofe of the said John Willis his heires it Assignes for eu'r.

MEMORAND the xxxth day of Novemb' 1638 That Mr. Steephne Hopkins doth acknowledg that for and in consideracion of the sume of six pound stert to him in hand payd by Josias Cooke hath freely it absolutely bargained it soul'd vnto the said Josias Cooke all those six acres of land lying on the South side of the Towne brooke of Plymouth to the Woodward and all his right title and interest of and into the same To have it to hold the said six acres of land w'th all it singular thapp'tences thereunto belonging vnto the said Josias Cook his heires it Assignes for eu'r to the one ly proper vse it behoofe of the said Josias Cook his heires it Assignes for eu'r.

MEMORAND; The 29th of September 1657 That whereas John Willis purchased of Abraham Blush halfe the twenty acre lott lying on Duxburrow syde; which Lott the said Blush purchased of Richard More as may appeare by an Instrument vpon Record bearing date November 27 1638 Now the said John Willis doth acknowledg that for and in consideration of eight pounds to him in hand payd by Willam Paybody of Duxburrow; have freely and absolutely sold vnto the said Willam Paybody That one halfe
PLYMOUTH COLONY RECORDS.

lott That hee bought of the aforesaid Blush being the easterly end of the twenty acre Lott Towards the place called the Eagles Nest point with all and singulare the premises thervnto belonging, Together with all his Right title and Interest of and in the same To haue and to hold the said halfe Lott of land with all and singulare the Appurtenances thervnto belonging vnto the said Wiliam Paybody his heires and Assignes for euer for the onely proper use and behooffe of him the said Wiliam Paybody his heires and Assignes for euer.

Signed sealed and deliuered in the p'sence of Nathaniell Morton
Josiah Standish

This Instrument was acknowledgd this 4* of July 1679 before mee
DANIELL SMITH Assistant;

MEMORAND the xxvj* day of December 1638 That Leiftennant Wili Mason for £ in consideraçon of the suimie of fifteene pounds tenn shillings sterl to him in hand payd hath freely and absolutely bargained £ sould vnto M' John Howland all that lott £ half of land£ lying on Duxborowe side betweene the land£ of Joseph Biddle and Constance Sowthworth containe thirty acres be it more or lesse together with three acres of meadow thereto belonging and all his right title £ interest of and into the said p'miss £ every pt £ pcell thereof To haue £ to hold the said Land£ with all £ singular thapp'ntences therevnto belonging vnto the said John Howland his heires £ Assignes for euer £ to the onely proper use and behooffe of him the said John Howland his heires and Assignes for euer.

MEMORAND the xxvj* day of December 1638 That Leiftennant Wm Holmes of Plymouth doth acknowledg that for and in consideraçon of the suimie of sixteene pound£ sterl to him in hand payd wherew£ he is fully satisfyed and payd hath freely and absolutely bargained and sould vnto Nathaniel Sowther of the same yeom All that house and garden place in Plymouth aforesaid lying on the North side of the heigh street betweene the lands of M' John Alden and the fort and all the fence about the same with all £ singular thapp'ntences thervnto belonging together with all his right title and interest into the said p'miss £ every part £ pcell thereof To haue £ to hold the 3d House and garden place and all £ singular thapp'ntences thervnto
belothing vnto the said Nathaniell Sowther his heires and Assignes foreuer and to the onely pper use and behoofe of him the said Nathaniell Sowther his heires and Assignes for euer.

**MEMORAND** the xxxiijth of Januæ 1638 That Edward Hall of Dux-borrow doth acknowledge that for and in consideracion of the same twenty foure pounds sterl to be payd him by Mr Wthm Wetherell hath freely and absolutely bargained and sould vnto the said Wthm Wetherell all that dwelling house and garden place with thencloure therevnto belonging situate in Duxborrow aforesaid containinge two acres or there abouts as the same is now enclosed lying betweene the lands of Mr Raph Partrich & Nicholas Robins together with all his right title and interest of and into the same and all the ence wth his labours vpon the p'misses withall and singuler thapp'teale therevnto belonging every p'te cell thereof To haue & to hold the said dwelling house garden place & p'misses withall and singuler their app'tences therevnto belonging to the said Wthm Wetherell his heires and Assignes foreuer, and to the onely pper vse and behoofe of the said Wthm Wetherell his heires & Assignes for euer.

**PRENCE Gou'.**

**MEMORAND** the second day of februaire 1638 That Mr John Jenney doth acknowledge that for and in consideracion of the same of fourescore and two pounds sterl to him paid by Mr John Howland and also for three acres of land of the said John Howland lying at Caughaughteanteist hill on the south side of the towne of Plymouth hath freely and absolutely sould vnto the said John Howland All that his house barnes & outhouses at Rockey Nooke together with all the lands therevnto belonging layd forth for the said Mr Jenneys shares with that with was Phillip Delanoy's allowed him for want of measure and the five acres of meaddow adjoyneing vnto the said land & all his right title and interest of and into the said p'misses and all the fencing wood tymer & trees in and vpon the same with all every the app'tence therevnto belonging To haue and to hold the said dwelling house barnes & outhouses lands and meaddowes & p'misses with all every singuler theire app'tence therevnto belonging vnto the said John Howland his heires and Assignes fored to the onely pper vse and behooffe of him the said John Howland his heires and assigns for euer.
MEMORAND the same day That John Howland doth acknowledge that he hath in the consideration of the bargaine aforesaid absolutely and freely sold to conveyed three acres of land lying at Cautaghcanteist hill vnto the said John Jenney all his right title interest of and into the same. To have to hold the said three acres of land with all singular thapp'tenc therevnto belonging vnto the said John Jenney his heires and Assignes forever. Guided they be measured out and right the said Mr Howland portion there and to haue that part next the

*Prence Goūh*.

MEMORAND the xxiiijth of March 1638 That Richard Clough of Plymouth Taylor doth acknowledge that for and in consideration of the sume of seaven pounds ten shillings sterling to him in hand payd by Wilhm Dennis of the same shoemaker hath freely and absolutely bargained sold vnto the said Wilhm Dennis all those his five acres of land be it more or lesse lying at fishing poynct betweene the land of Thomas Pope on the North side and the land of Wilhm Hiller on the South side and all the fence and labours in and about the same together with all his right title interest of and into the same and every part thereof with all and singular thapp'tenco therevnto belonging To have and to hold the said five acres of land with all singular thapp'tenco therevnto belonging vnto the said Wilhm Dennis his heires and Assignes forever to the only person of him the said Wilhm Dennis his heires Assignes forever.

MEMORAND the vijth of May 1639 That Edward Holiman doth acknowledge that for in consideration of the sum of five pounds x* sterl to him by Robte Waterman payd and secured to be payd hath freely sold vnto the said Robte Waterman all that his garden place situate in the new streete in Plym aforesaid betweene the Land of Mr John Done on the East side and of Mr Andrew Hellott on the West side together with all the tumber for building fence in about the same and all his Right title interest into the said p'missis every part thereof their app'tenco. To have and to hold the said garden place tumber for building fence about the same with all singular thapp'tenco therevnto belonging vnto the said Robte Waterman his heires Assignes forever to the only use and behoofe of the said Robte Waterman his heires and Assignes forever.
MEMORAND the xiiith day of July Anno Dni 1639 That whereas Robert Hick of Plym by the name of Robt Hicks citizen & leather seller of London by his bill vnder his hand & seal bearing date the sixt day of July 1618 standeth endebted vnto one Thom Heath citizen & cooper of London in the sume of one hundred and four score pound & was this day demaunded by ires of Attorney made by francis Newbould Execut to the said Thomas Heath deceased to one Willm Heath and by another ire of Attorney made by the said Willm Heath to one Hannah Cugley who demaunded the said money which seemed due by the said bill as aforesd The said Robt Hicks shewed a genall acquittance of all debts & demaund whatsoever from the worlds begining vntill the thirteenth day of July Anno Dni 1619 in the xvijth yeare of King James of happy memory made vnder the hand and seal of the said Thom Heath whereby it appeareth that the sd debt is fully & clearely discharged.

MEMORAND the xiiith day of July 1639 That Mr Robt Hicks came before the Gou & desired the acquittance of Thomas Heath of London Cooper might be recorded (wth was acordingly granted) and it followeth in these words vizt Bee it knowne vnto all men by these p'mt That I Thomas Heath of London Coop haue remised released & for me mine heires executcs & Administratcs do by these p'mt remise release and forsd quite clayme vnto Robt Hicks of London Leather seller his heires executcs & Administratcs all and all manner of accons cause of accons suit quarrells Debt Duties and Demaund whatsoever wth I the sd Thomas Heath mine heires executcs & administratcs now haue or hereafter might haue against the said Robt Hicks his heires executcs or Administratcs for any matter cause or thing whatsoever from the begininge of the world vntill the day of the date hereof In witnesse whereof I haue herevnto set my hand & Seal Yeouen this thirteenth day of July Anno Dni 1619 and in the seanenteenth yeare of the Raigne of our Solaigne Lord James by the Grace of God King of England france & Ireland and of Scotland the three fiftieth ye. Sealed and deliued in the presence of Mordicay Hunton here his Nathaniell Harris Seale Peter Carter.
*1639.

BRADFORD GOOD'N.

MEMORAND the xth of June 1639 That Richard Cluffe of Plym Taylor for and in consideration of the summe of fifteene pound sterl to him in hand payd by Mr. John Jenney of the same hath freely and absolutely bargained and should vnto the said John Jenney All that his house and garden with the fence about the same all that the said Richard Cluffe bought of Samuell Eddy with twenty postes and fourty Rayles and two hundred of pallissadoes lying in the woods with all his Right title and interest of and into the same every pt and pcell thereof together with all singular thapp'tences therevnto belonging To haue and to hold the said house and garden place land with fence and p'miss with all singular their appurteances and every pt and pcell thereof vnto the said John Jenney his heires and assignes forevnto the onely use and behoofe of the said John Jenney his heires and Assignes for ever.

MEMORAND the xxiiiijth June 1639 That John Combe generall doth acknowledge That for and in consideration that Mr Tho'f Prence hath vndertaken to pay sixteene busheles of English wheate and eighteene busheles of English Rye dry and well conditioned to W'il Hatch of Scituate or his Assignes at Boston Scituate or Plymouth where the said Wm Hatch or his Assignes shall appoynt yt to be delisted and the said W'il Hatch harmless of so much Corne to be delisted by him to Mr Glower of Cambridg Hath freely and absolutely bargained soul'd assigned set ouer vnto the said Thomas Prence All that his Dwelling house and twenty acres of land with lying on that side toward Francis Cook land with came by his wyse with all his right title and interest of and into the same with all singular thapp'tences therevnto belonging To haue and to hold the said house and land with all singular thapp'tences therevnto belonging vnto the said Tho'f Prence his heires and assignes forevnto the onely use and behoofe of him the said Thomas Prence his heires and Assignes for ever Provided that if the said John Combe shall satisfye and pay or cause to be satisfied and payd vnto the said W'il Hatch or Mr Glower of Cambridg the said sixteene bushells of wheate and eighteene bushells of Rye as aforesaid That then the bargaine and sale aforesaid to be voyde or els to be in full force strength and validitie.

And it is also agreed vpon betweene the said John Combe and Thomas Prence That whereas there was other ten acres of land exchaunged with the said Mr Tho'f Prence which was the said Mr Combes mother in lawes if the heire when he comes to his age doe not legally confirme the said
exchaunge so made That then the said Tenn acres shalbe and remayne vnto the said Thomas Prence his heires and Assignes as in his and theyre former estate Prouided that in the meane tyme it shalbe lawfull for the said John Combe to plant & occupie the said land, but not otherwise to exchaung sell or mortgage the same.

*1639.

BRADFORD Gou'

MEMORAND the xiiith July 1639 That Georg Sowle doth acknowledge that for £ in consideracion of one Steere Calfe to him payd £ Delivered by Rob'te Hicks of Plymouth hath freely and absolutely bargained and sould vnto the said Rob'te Hicks his heires & assigns all those his two acres of land lying at the place called the watering place on the South side of the Towne of Plymouth and all his right title & interest of and into the same wth all and singuler thapp'tences therevnto belonging To haue and to hold the said two acres of land wth all and singuler the app'tences therevnto belonging vnto the said Rob'te Hicks his heires & Assignes for ever &c.;

MEMORAND the xxiiith of June 1639 That John Winslow of Plym yeom'd doth acknowledge that for and in consideracion of the same of eight pound sterl to him in hand payd by John Barnes of the same yeom'd hath freely and absolutely bargained & sould vnto the said John Barnes four acres of meddow land assign'd and layd forth to the said John Winslowe at the Heigh Pynes lying to the south east side of the meddow ground there likewise layd forth vnto the said John Barnes, wth all & singuler thapp'tences therevnto belonging and all his right title & interest of £ into the said premises and every pt of pcell thereof To haue and to hold the said four acres of meddow wth all & singuler thapp'tences therevnto belonging vnto the said John Barnes his heires & Assignes for ever &c.;

MEMORAND the xxth July 1639 That John Barnes of Plym yeom'd doth acknowledge that for and in consideracion of the same of nine pound sterl and fifteene shillings sterl to him in hand payd by Mr Rob'te Hicks of the same hath freely and absolutely bargained and sould vnto the said Rob'te Hicks all those four acres of meddow ground lying at the High Pynes wth he bought of John Winslowe and all his right title and interest of £ into the same wth all & singuler thapp'tences therevnto belonging To haue and to
PLYMOUTH COLONY RECORDS.

hold the said foure acres of meddow wth all and singuler thapp'tence therewith belonging vnto the said Rob'te Hicks his heires and Assignes foreuer to the onely pper use and behoofe of the said Rob'te Hicks his heires and assignes foreu.

*Bradford Goû.

MEMORAND the xvi\textsuperscript{th} day of August 1639 That John Cooke the younger doth acknowledg that for and in considera\textsuperscript{t}on of the su\textsuperscript{m}e of twelve pound\textsuperscript{c} sterl to him in hand payd by Georg Partrich of Duxborrow Taylor hath freely \ti absolutely bargained \ti sould vnto the said Georg Partrich one lott of land containinge twenty acres or there about\textsuperscript{c} lying on Duxborrow side betwixt the land\ti of Mr\textsuperscript{e} Comfort Starr lying on the Northeast side \ti Thomas Morton on the Southwest side thereof wth all and singuler thapp'te\textsuperscript{n}ces therevnto belonging wth all his Right title and interrest of and into the same To haue and to hold the said lott of land\ti wth all \ti singuler thapp'te\textsuperscript{n}ces therevnto belonging vnto the said Georg Partrich his heires \ti Assignes for euer to the onely pper use and behoofe of him the said Georg Partrich his heires \ti assignes for euer.

MEMORAND the xix\textsuperscript{th} day of July 1639 That Mr Thomas Besbeech of Duxborrow doth acknowledg that for and in considera\textsuperscript{t}on of the su\textsuperscript{m}e of twenty shillings to him in hand payd hath freely and absolutely bargained and sould vnto Edmond Chaundlor of the same one acre of land lying to the north side of the lands of the said Thomas Besbeech next to the heighway and all his right title and interrest of and into the same and the said Edward is to set vp the fence betwixt them before the begining of the next March To haue and to hold the said acre of land and all \ti singuler thapp'te\textsuperscript{n}ces therevnto belonging vnto the said Edmond Chaundlor his heires \ti Assignes foreu to the onely pper use and behoofe of him the said Edmond Chaundlor his heires and Assignes for eû.

*Bradford Goû:

The xxiiij\textsuperscript{th} Septembr 1639.

MEMORAND That Edward Dotey of Plym Planter doth acknowledg That for and in considera\textsuperscript{t}on of the su\textsuperscript{m}e of twenty two pound\textsuperscript{c} to him in hand payd by Mr Richard Derby hath freely and absolutely bargained \ti sould vnto the said Richard Derby one lott of Land contain\ti ng twenty acres lying at the heigh Cliff the Land\ti of John Winslow lying on the North side thereof and the land\ti of the said Edward Dotey on the South side wth
all and singuler thapp'te[n] thereunto belonging ɹ all his right title ɹ interest therein To haue and to hold the said twenty acres of land and fence about the same ɹ all ɹ singuler thapp'te[n] thereunto belonging vnto the said Richard Derby his heires and Assignes for euer To the onely ɹp use and behoofe of him the said Richard Derby his heires ɹ Assignes for e[i].

MEMORAND the same day That the said Richard Derby for and in considera[on] of the sumes of xxɹ to him in hand payd and twenty poundɹ sterɹ to be payd in England by the appoyntment of Samuell King of Plym hath freely and absolutely bargained and sould vnto the said Samuell King the abouesaid xx acres of landɹ at the heigh Cliffe ɹ fence about the same with all ɹ singuler thapp'te[n] thereunto belonging and all his Right title ɹ interest of and into the same with all ɹ singuler thapp'te[n] thereunto belonging To haue and to hold the said xx acres of land and all ɹ singuler thapp'te[n] thereunto belonging vnto the said Samuell King his heires and Assignes for e[i] to the onely ɹp use ɹ behoofe of the said Samuell King his heires and Assignes for e[i].

The viiiɹ of Octobɹ 1639.

MEMORAND That Peter Collymer for ɹ in considera[on] of the sume of six poundɹ sterɹ to be payd him the last day of Aprill next by Raph Chapman of Duxborrow hath freely ɹ absolutely bargained ɹ sould vnto the said Raph Chapman all those his xxv acres of landɹ due vnto the said Peter for his service and all his Right title ɹ interest of and into the same with all ɹ singuler thapp'te[n] thereunto belonging To haue and to hold the said xxv acres of landɹ all ɹ singuler the app'te[n] thereunto belonging vnto the said Raph Chapman his heires ɹ Assignes for e[i] to the onely ɹper use ɹ behoofe of him the said Raph Chapman his heires ɹ Assignes for e[i].

The xviɹ Octobɹ 1639.

MEMORAND That Nathaniell Sowther of Plym doth acknowledg That for ɹ in considera[on] of the sume of three poundɹ tenn shillings sterɹ one bushell of Indian Corne to be payd the first day of february next ensuing by John Paybody hath freely ɹ absolutely bargained ɹ sould vnto the said John Paybody all those his two acres marsh meadow assigned him at Blewfish Riuer and all his right title ɹ interest of and into the same To haue ɹ to hold the ɹd two acres of meadow with all ɹ singuler thapp'te[n] therevnto belonging vnto the said John Paybody his heires ɹ Assignes for e[i] to the onely ɹp use ɹ behoofe of him the said John Paybody his heires ɹ Assignes for e[i].
MEMORAND The xixth of October 1639 That Robt Mendall of Dux- borrow doth acknowledg that for £ in considera\on of the sume of six pound\ to him in hand payd and eightene pound\ sterl more to be payd him by John Phillies yearly every first day of Octob' at Mr Winthrops house in Bostone vntill the said xvij teene pound\ shalbe fully payd Hath freely and absolutely bargained $ould vnto the said John Phillips All that his dwelling house £ outhouses and all the land\ therevnto belonging and the fence £ labours in £ about the same wth two acres of meddow therevnto assigned £ all £ singuler thapp'te\£ vnto the said p'miss\ belonging and all his Right title £ interrest of £ into the same and every pt £ p'cell thereof To haue £ to hold the said house outhouses meadowd land\ £ p'miss\ wth all £ singuler their appu'te\£ vnto the said John Phillips his heires £ Assignes for euer and to the onely gp use £ bechoof of him the sd John Phillips his heires £ Assignes for e\i. Prouided that if the said John Phillips do fayle to make payment of the first paym't at the day and place afores\ That then the bargaine to be voyd.

The fourth of Novembr 1639.

MEMORAND That frances Billington £ Christian his wyfe for and in considera\on of the sume of seauen pound\ sterl to them in hand payd by Jonathan Brewster £ Loue Brewster Haue freely and absolutely bargained $ould vnto them the said Jonathan and Loue All that third part of the lands lying on that side next to the land\ of the sd Jonathan £ Loue accruing vnto the said Christian as her third\ by her right from her former husband frances Eaton wth all £ singuler thapp'te\£ therevnto belonging and all their right £ interrest thereinto £ every pt £ p'cell thereof To haue and to hold the said third\ of the said land\ wth all £ singuler thapp'te\£ thereunto belonging vnto them the said Jonathan Brewster £ Loue Brewster their heires Execut'£ £ Assignes during the naturall life of the said Christian.

The sixt of November 1639.

MEMORAND That Wil\m Hiller for and in considera\on of the sume of foure pound\ sterl and twenty bushells of Indian Corne in hand payd by Marke Mendloue hath freely and absolutely sould vnto the said Marke Mendloue all those his five acres of land\ be it more or lesse lying at
DEEDS, &c.

the Ele Rier betwene the land of Wilm Dennis and Thomas Clark wth the said Wilm hath lately bought of Richard Wright and all his right title of interest of therevnto belonging To haue and to hold the said five acres of land and all singular thapp'tence thereof the said Marko Mendloane his heires and Assignes foref to the onely pp use and behoofe of him the said Marko Mendloane his heires and Assignes for eft.

*1639.

BRADFORD GOU'.

MEMORAND That Edward Holman for of forty shillings to him in hand payd by John Barnes hath freely absolutely bargained and sould vnto the said John Barnes all those his two acres of meadow assigned the said Edward and layd forth for him at the Turkey poyn the all his right title of interest of and into the same all singular thapp'tence thereof belonging To haue to hold the said two acres of Meadow the app'tence thereof belonging vnto the said John Barnes his heires and Assignes foref to the onely ppe use and behoofe of him the said John Barnes his heires and Assignes for eft.

The viiith Novemb' 1639.

MEMORAND That Rowland Leighorne of Duxborrow doth acknowledg that for and in consideration of the suifie of eighteene pound sterl to be payd in August next hath freely and absolutely bargained and sould vnto Wilm Hiller and Georg Pollerd all that his house garden place in Duxborrow aforesd and ten acres of land therevnto belonging with one acre of Meadow therevnto adjoyning with all singular thapp'tence vnto the said p'miss belonging and all his right title and interest of and into the same every pte thereof To haue and to hold the said house garden place ten acres of vpland and one acre of meadow and all singular thapp'tences thereof belonging vnto the said Wilm Hiller & George Pollerd their heires and Assignes for ever to the onely use behoofe of them the said Wilm Hiller and Georg Pollerd their heires & Assignes for ever/.

The xxyth of Novemb' 1639.

MEMORAND That Mr Thomas Starr of Duxborrow doth acknowledg that for and in consideration of the suifie of ten pound sterl five pound whereof in hand payd & the other five pound is to be payd the
xxvth of March next by M' Andrew Hellot of Plymouth Hath freely 
absolutely bargained and sould vnto the said Andrew Hellot One frame of a house 
with a chymney to be set vp and thackd in Yarmouth in the place appoynted 
and seaventeene acres of vpland in two divisions and twelue acres of Marsh 
meadow vnto the said house and meadsteed belonging in Yarmouth afore 
said wth all and singular thapp'teñc thereof belonging and all his right 
title and interest of thereof to the same wth every cell thereof To have 
the said house meadsteed seaventeene acres of vpland and twelue 
acres of Marsh meadow wth all and singular thapp'teñc thereof belonging 
unto the said Andrew Hellot his heires and assignes forst to the onely pper vse and behoofe of the said Andrew Hellott his heires 
Assignes forst.

The frame of the said house is to be made set vp wth a chymney and 
to be thackd studded and latched (daubing excepted) by Wiltm Chase 
who was agreed wthall and payd for the doing thereof by the sd Thomas Starr 
before the bargaine was made wth M' Hellot as aforestd and so assigned of st to him.

*BRADFORD Gofin*  

*82*  

The ixth of December 1639.

MEMORAND That M' Edward Winslowe doth acknowledg That for 
and in consideration of the same of six score poundes sterl to be 
payd him by M' Thomas Wallis merchant in manner ye forme following  
That is to say five poundes in hand fifteene poundes the first day of May next 
ensuing fiisye poundes the first of August following and the other fifty poundes 
upon the first of fiefbruar next after Hath freely and absolutely bargained 
sould vnto the said Thomas Wallis All that his dwelling house garden 
place the backhouse in thend thereof wth the fould yard now adjoyninge 
as the same is now taken in and the outhouse on the banck side the land 
lining betwenee the p'missis and the waterside as far as the garden fould yard 
do extend wth all singular thapp'teñc to the said p'missis belonging evey 
pt cell thereof and all his right title and interest thereof evey 
pt thereof (except liberty of ingresse egresse egress for the said Edward 
Winslow his heires and Assignes in the said fould yard to his barne and 
stable wth liberty also to lay manure in the said yard and also except the land 
lying northward from thend of the said barne evey stable to the streetward and 
little cell of land lying at the south end of the said barne, and liberty like 
wise to take away the fruit trees when he pleaseth) now growing in the said
garden. To haue ∈ to hold the said house and garden place backhouse fould yard outhouse and all ∈ singular the p'miss with their app'cels (except before excepted) vnto the said Thomas Wallis his heires ∈ Assignes forefall and to the onely pper use and behoofe of him the said Thomas Wallis his heires and Assignes forefall.

The ixth Decemb 1639.

MEMORAND that M' Robte Hicks hath set and to farme lett vnto John Smyth fice acres of land∈ be it more or lesse lying at the Reede pound To have ∈ to hold the said fice acres of land vnto the said John Smyth and his Assignes from the xxvth of March next ensuing the date hereof vnto thend ∈ term of three yeares then∈ next ensuing and fully to be compleat The said John Smyth ∈ his Assignes yielding and paying therefore yearely during the said term xiij bushells of Indian Corne good ∈ merchantable in December yearely and shall fence the East side of the said fice acres to the Seaward wth post ∈ rayles fice rayles in height.

* An° 1635. *

MEMORAND that M' John Jeney sould vnto Georg Watson, the dwelling house ∈ garden with all ∈ appurtenances thervnto belonging, which was sometimes Richard Maistersons, for the sume of .23. by him then payed to ∈ said John Jeney ; to haue and to hold for him and his heires for euer.

An°: 1639.

MEMORANDOM that William Bradford, sould vnto Georg Watson, a parcell of land esteemated to be aboute .3. Acres, (be it more or less) for ∈ sume of ten pounds to him then payed by ∈ said Georg Watson ; to haue and hold to him and his heires for euer. The said parcell of land lying beyond a smalle creek or slough to ∈ eastward of ∈ street wher his now dwelling house is, being part of ∈ Acres that were aloted to ∈ said William Bradford, and part of what he bought of Francis Cooke. bounded as foloweth, with the said creek or slough westward, and with a parcell of land bought of Mr Brewster by John Barnes on ∈ north, and ∈ lands of Mr Thomas Prence to ∈ Southward, and abuting on bay eastward.
Memorandum That Mr Edward Winslow for and in consideration of the sume of one hundred pound sterling to be paid by Georg Bower in manner of one hundred pounds the first of February next forty pounds the first of January with shall be in the yeare of our Lord God one thousand six hundred forty one and another forty pounds the first of January in the yeare of our Lord G. one thousand six hundred forty and two Hath freely and absolutely bargained and sold unto the said Georg Bower his heires and Assignes all that his barne and stable situate in Plymtogether with the two p'cells of land lying at the North and South end of the said Barne and Stable with liberty of ingress and egress of regresse in the south yard for his cattell to come to the said barne stable as occasion shall serve and liberty to lay downe in the said fould yard And seaven acres of enclosed land lying on the North side of the said town of Plym betwiixt the garden place and the land of Mr Wil'm Bradford on the north side thereof together with the land belonging to the said seaven acres not enclosed And also nine acres of lying on the north side of the said Towne of Plym on one side the first brooke (viz.) the most northerly of the two acres with the said Edward Winslow purchased of Captaine Standish and foure acres purchased of Francis Eaton adjoyning thereto one acre adjoyning purchased of Henry Sampson all these lying on the south side of the said first brook and two acres lying on the north side of the said first brook with fell to the said Edward Winslow in his first division and one acre with was exchanged with Josias Winslow for another southerly acre purchased of Captaine Standish as aforesaid together with all the p'cells and granted to the said Edward Winslow for closure of the same with all and singular standing thereunto belonging and all his right title interest and into the said p'miss every part and p'cell thereof (except liberty of housesome this yeare for the said Edward Winslowe) his Assignes to lay his Corne growinge on the said seaven acres within the said Barne To haue to hold the said Barne stable p'cell of land at the end thereof the said seaven acres enclosed with the land thereto belonging and the nine acres aforesaid with all the p'cells and standing thereunto belonging to the said p'miss belonging every part p'cell thereof vnto the said Georg Bower his heires and Assignes for ever to the onely proper use and behoofe of the said Georg Bower his heires and Assignes for ever Provided always
that if the said Edward Winslow shall come and build upon the two furthermost of the nine acres and dwell upon them himself. That then the said Edward shall have them at the same rate that the said Georg Bower now payeth for them, allowing him such further charge as the said Georg shall then have layd forth upon them.

*Bradford Gou*  xv to Cafl R<

The viijth January 1639.

MEMORAND that whereas George Lewes of Scituate Clothier for and in the consideration of the sume of xix pound sterl to him to be payd by Richard Willis of Plym Planter hath freely and absolutely bargained £ soould vsnte the said Richard Willis his dwelling house in Scituate and lott of Land adjoyning containinge by estimation five acres or there about and one acre and three quarters of swampe lying before the said Lott and three acres of marish ground lying betwixt the land of John Winter and John Lewes in Scituate aforesaid and all the land given the said George Lewes by the freemen of Scituate aforesaid with the said George Lewes is to secure to the said Richard Willis by all good ways & means (suite of law excepted) Now the said Richard Willis doth acknowledge that for and in consideration of the sume of xxx shillings & £ above the sd xix pound Hath bargained soould £ assigned vsnte Thomas Robert of Plym all his right and interrest of and into the said house £ land with all and singular their app'tensc To have and to hold the said house £ land with their app'tensc vsnte the said Thomas Robert his heires £ Assignes for ever to the only yer per use £ befofe of him the Tho Robert his heires and Assignes for ever The said Thomas Robert £ his Assignes pforneing £ fullfilling all such payments for the same as the said Richard on his pt should have done Prouided alwayes that if the said Thomas Robert shall paye in the payments that then it shall and may be lawfull for the said Richard Willis his heires £ Assignes into the said house and land to enter and the same to have £ hold vntill such payments shalbe fully satisfied and payd.

The ixth January 1639.

MEMORAND That Mrs Elizabeth Warren Widdow for and in consideration of a marriage already consummate betwixt Anthony Snow £ Abigail her daughter Hath freely £ absolutely given granted assigned £ made over vsnte the said Anthony Snow All that her house scituate nere the place called Wellingsaly (alis) Hobs Hole with the eight acres of land
thereunto adjoyneinge with all £ singuler thapp'teesce thereunto belonging To•
haue and to hold the said house and lands with all £ singuler their app'tences
unto the said Anthony Snow his heires and Assignes for ever to the onely pper
use and behoofe of him the said Anthony Snow his heires and Assignes for ever/
all £ singuler their app' teñc and all his right title £ interest of £ into the same £ every pt thereof. To haue and to hold the said house and twenty acres of land and one acre of meadow with then fence £ labour in about the same with all £ singuler thapp'teñcs therevnto belonging vnto the said Raph Partrich his heires £ assignes foref to the onely pper vse and behoofe of him the said Raph Partrich his heires and Assignes for euer.

*Bradford Govt 1639. xvi to Carli R£

The last of Decemb' 1639.

MEMORAND That Wilim Hoskine of Plym planter doth acknowledg that for £ in consideracion of the sufine of eight pounder sterl to be payd by Georg Clarke of the same in money Corne or cattell as the will passe from man to man to the said Wilim Hoskine or his Assignes the fifteenth day of Decemb' next hath freely and absolutely bargained £ sould vnto the said Georg Clarke all those his eight acres of lands and fence £ labours in and vpon the same lying by the land granted to James Skiffe nere Playne Dealeing and all his right tittle £ interest of and into the same with all £ singuler their app'teñc therevnto belonging To haue and to hold the said eight acres of land, with the fence in lying by the same and all £ singuler thapp'teñc therevnto belonging vnto the said Georg Clarke his heires £ Assignes foref to the onely vse and behoofe of him the, Georg Clarke his heires and Assignes for euer/

The vijth of March 1639.

MEMORAND That Thomas Robert of Plymouth doth acknowledg that for and in consideracion of the sufine of forty shillings sterl to be paid by Humfrey Turner of Scituate the first day of May next Hath freely and absolutely bargained and sould vnto the said Humfrey Turner one pcell of Swamp land lately purchased of Georg Lewis of Scituate and lying to the land of the said Humfrey Turner in Scituate on the North side containing by estimacon one acre and three quarters or there about wth all his right title £ interest of £ into the same wth all £ singuler thapp'teñc therevnto belonging To haue and to hold the said acre £ three quarter £ of swamp land wth all £ every thapp'teñc therevnto belonging vnto the said Humfrey Turner his heires and Assignes for euer to the onely pper vse £ behoofe of him the said Humfrey Turner his heires £ Assignes for euer.
The xvi\textsuperscript{th} March 1639.

M\textsc{emorand} That Thomas Morton doth acknowledg that for £ in consider\textae\textion of the same of sixteene pounds\textsterl to him in hand payd by Mr Comfort Starr of Duxborrow hath freely and absolutely bargained £ should vnto the said Comfort Starr all that his lott of land lying on Duxborrow side betweene the land of Wilhm Kemp and Georg Partrich containinge by estim\textae\textion twenty acres or there abouts and two acres of meddow land lying at Musketoe hole w\textth all and singular thapp\textte\textnc\textez therevnto belonging and all his right title £ interest of and into the same and every pt and pcell thereof To have and to hold the said twenty acres of vpland and two acres of meddow w\textth all and singular thapp\textte\textnc\textez therevnto belonging vnto the said Comfort Starr his heires and Assignes for e\textli.

This acknowledgment was condic\textion all that Manasseh Kempton and his wyfe £ the sd Thomas Morton friend did consent to yt then to stand firme.

*93* 1640.

Bradford Goun\textsuperscript{t}.

April 2\textsuperscript{d} 1640.

M\textsc{emorand} That Mr John Howland doth acknowledg That for £ in consider\textae\textion of the same of seauenscore pounds\textsterl to him in hand payd by Mr W\textsuperscript{m} Kempe of Duxborrow hath freely and absolutely bargained and should vnto the said W\textsuperscript{m} Kempe all that his messuage £ outhehouses situate in Duxborrow aforesaid and fourescore acres of vpland and five acres of meadow three whereof lying at the west end of Iland Creek pond and thother two in the Marsh before the said house w\textth all and singular thapp\textte\textnc\textez to the said p\textmis\textsz £ every of them belonging together w\textth the fencing in £ about the said p\textmis\textszs and all his right title and interest of and into the said p\textmis\textszs £ evey pt £ pcell thereof To have and to hold the said Messuage outhehouses fourescore acres of vpland and the five acres of meadow £ all and singular the p\textmis\textszs w\textth all £ evey their app\textte\textnc\textez therevnto belonging vnto the said W\textsuperscript{m} Kemp his heires £ Assignes for e\textli to the onely pper use and behoofe of him the said Wilhm Kempe his heires £ assignes for e\textli.
April 2d 1640.

MEMORAND That John Handmore of Duxborrow planter doth acknowledge that he hath freely and absolutely bargained and exchanged with Mr William Kemp of the same All those his ten acres of vpland lying at the Iland Creeke pond on Duxborrow side for six acres of land be it more or lesse one acre whereof was given him by Mr John Howland out of the p'misses aboue said he consented vnto by the said Wm Kemp, lying on the southerly part of the foresaid fouscore acres next vnto the land of Mr Rob'te Hicks of Plymouth as the same are now marked C bounded forth with all C singular thapp'teinc vnto them belonging To have and to hold the said ten acres at Iland Brook pond vnto the said Wm Kemp his heires C Assignes for eO and to their onely pper use C behoofe for eO, and likewise To have C and to hold the said six acres of land bee it more or lesse vnto the said John Handmore his heires C Assignes foreO C to their onely pper use and behoofe foreO.

April 2d: 1640.

MEMORAND That John Shawe of Plymouth Planter doth acknowledge that for and in consideration of the sume of five pound he in hand payd by Mr Wm Kempe of Duxborrow hath freely and absolutely bargained he should vnto the said Wm Kempe two acres C a half of meddow land lying at the Easterly end of the lands of the said Wm Kempe in in Duxborrow aforesd with all C singular the appr'teinc thervnto belonging and all his Right title C interest of C into said p'missas C every pt thereof To have C to hold the said two acres C a half of meddow with all C singular thapp'teinc thervnto belonging vnto the said Wm Kempe his heires C Assignes forever he to the onely pper use and behoofe of him the said Wm Kempe his heires C Assignes for eO.

*Bradford Governor. 1640.*

The xiijth April 1640.

MEMORAND That George Bower of Plym Planter doth acknowledge That for and in consideration of the sume of foure poundsterl to him in hand payd by Christopher Winter of Scituate Planter hath freely he absolutely bargained he should vnto the said Christopher All that his
house (ground thereto belonging wth he bought of John Stowe of Rocksberry or had by division allotted by the freemen of Scituate wth house and land (are lying and being in Scituate aforesaid (containing by estimation four acres of vpland (three acres of Marish ground be the more or lesse lying at the easterly end (southerly side of the said four acres and one lott of vpland lying in the third Cliffe in Scituate aforesaid containing by estimation twenty acres be it more or lesse lying betweene the land (of Wilm Gilson and Humfrey Turner and a pcell of Marish ground lying at the Southwest end thereof containing by estimation nine acres be it more or lesse together wth all the allotment wth shalbe hereafter layd forth to the said house and land (by the freemen of Scituate and all his Right title and interest of and into the said pmiss (and every part (pcell thereof wth all (singular thapp'tenc (thereunto belonging To have (to hold the said house and four acres of vpland three acres of marish land adjoyninge twenty acres of vpland and nine acres of marish ground adjoyninge thereunto and all other the allotments (to be layd thereunto wth all and every their app'tenc (to them or any of them belonging vnto the said Christopher Winter his heires and Assignes forenuer to the onely proper use and behoofe of him the said Christopher Winter his heires and Assignes for ever.

The xijth of Aprill 1640.

MEMORAND That Christopher Winter of Scituate Planē doth acknowledge that for and in consideraçon of the summe of forty (five pound (sterl (him in hand payd by John Whitcombe of the same Planē hath freely (absolutely bargained (would vnto the said John Whitcombe All that his house (ground there vnto belonging wth were forsale bought by Georg Bower of John Stowe of Rocksberry, or had by division allotted by the freemen of Scituate wth house (land (are lying and being in Scituate aforesaid (containing by estimation four acres of vpland (three acres of Marish ground be the more or lesse lying at the Easterly end (Southerly side of the said four acres and one lott of vpland lying in the third Cliffe in Scituate aforesaid containing by estimation twenty acres be it more or lesse lying betweene the land (of Wilm Gilson and Humfrey Turner and a pcell of Marish ground lying at the Southwest end thereof containing by estimation Nine acres be it more or lesse together wth all the allotment wth shalbe hereafter layd forth to the said House and land (by the freemen of Scituate And all his Right title (interest of (into the said pmiss (and every part and pcell thereof wth all (singular thapp'tenc (thereunto belong-
ing To haue and to hold the said house and foure acres of vpland three acres of Marish land adjoyneing twenty acres of vpland and nine acres of marish ground adjoyneing therevnto and all other the allotment to be layd therevnto wth all euer their appurtenant to them or any of them belonging vnto the said John Whitcomb his heires and Assignes for the onely pper use and behoofe of him the said John Whitcombe his heires and Assignes for euer.

*Bradford Gosinor.*

The xxvij\(^{th}\) of May 1640.

MEMORAND That whereas Mr Thomas Wallis of Plymouth merchant hath bought of Mr Edward Winslow All that his house garden \(\_\) backhouse and fould yard situate in Plymouth aforesaid for the sume of six-score pound\(\_\) to have beene payd at certain dayes limitted, as in the said bargainne \(\_\) sale more playnely appeareth and hath payd the sume of xx\(^{th}\) or there about\(\_\) in part of payme Now the said Thomas Wallis for divers good causes and consideracions him therevnto moueing doth acknowledgment that he hath and doth reassigne and make ouer the said house \(\_\) garden backhouse \(\_\) fould yard wth all and singuler the p\(\_\)mis\(\_\) wth their app\(\_\)tenent\(\_\) wth\(\_\) ingresse egress of and into the same \(\_\) every pt thereof vnto the said Edward Winslow his heires \(\_\) Assignes and all his Right title and interest of and to same \(\_\) into euer part and pcell thereof To haue and to hold the said house \(\_\) garden \(\_\) backhouse \(\_\) fould yard wth all \(\_\) singuler their app\(\_\)tenent\(\_\) vnto the said Edward Winslow his heires and Assignes for euery of the said Edward Winslow his heires \(\_\) Assignes for euer Provided that the said twenty pound\(\_\) shall remayne in the hand\(\_\) of the said Edward Winslow his Executan and Assignes vntill that either the said Edward Winslow can sell the same at the price aforesaid or that the said Thomas Wallis can p\(\_\)eure a Chapman that will take it at such \(\_\)d rate \(\_\)lyme as the \(\_\)d Thos\(\_\) Wallis should should haue payd for it.

The xij\(^{th}\) of June 1640.

MEMORAND That John Smaly \(\_\) Richard Higgens have exchaunged two pce\(\_\)d of meddow land wth\(\_\) eich other viz one acre that the said John Smaly had at Blewfish Riner\(\_\) wth Richard Higgens for a pcell of meddow ground graunted him at Warrens Wells containing by esmation two acres or there about\(\_\) be it more or lesse.
MEMORAND the fifteenth day of July 1640 That Mr John Browne doth acknowledg that for and in consideration of the sume of two hundred and fourscore pound sterl to be payd vnto him by Mr Wilhm Hanbury hath freely and absolutely bargained and sould vnto the said Wilhm Hanbury his heires and Assignes all that his Messuage or dwelling house scituate by Joanes Riuer wth all the houses outhouses barnes & stables thereunto belonging and all that tract of vpland and pcell of marsh meadow thereto adjoyning & also foure acres of Marsh meadow be it more or lesse lying at the head of Joanes Riuer Swamp and all those singuler thap'tenc & thereunto belonging or in any wise appertaining wth the fenceinge in and about the said p'missis and one hundred and twenty pest lying vpon the said land & all his Right title and interest of and into the said p'missis and euery pcell thereof To have and to hold the said Messuage or dwelling house outhouses barnes stables & all that tract of vpland w'h the two pcells of marish meadow thereunto belonging and all those singuler the p'missis w'h all and euery their app'tenc vnto the said Wilhm Hanbury his heires & Assignes forsi to the onely pper use and behoofe of him the said Wilhm Hanbury his heires & assignes forsi Provided that it shalbe lawfull to and for the said John Browne to reape and gett the Corne & graine of all sorts now groweing in and vpon the said p'missis and also the grasse growing vpon the said Marshes this yeare and to dwell in the said house untill the end of May next and make use of the said Barnes & outhouses to winter his cattell and lay his fodder in. And it is further agreed vpon betwixt the said John Browne & Wilhm Hanbury That the said John Browne shall carry forth the manure about the houses into that field where the wheat is now groweing, and after the Corne is reapd to plow and sowe the same for the said Wilhm Hanbury w'h such graine as the said Wilhm shall puid to sowe the same w'h all And it is lastely agreed vpon between the said pties That the said Wilhm Hanbury shall have his dyett w'h the said John Browne freely during the said terme that the said John Browne shall remayne in the said house as aforesaid.

The xxvijth July 1640.

MEMORAND That Wilhm Renolds doth acknowledg that for in consideration of twelve bushells of Indian Corne to be payd aseone as Corne is merchantable hath sould vnto Henry Howland of Duxborrow all those his freu acres of vpland lying in Duxborrow aforesaid betwixt the
land of John Paybody & William Tubbs and one acre of marsh meadow lying at the East end thereof and all his right title and interest of and into the said premises and every part thereof to have and to hold the said five acres of vland and one acre of marsh ground with all and singular that appertain thereunto belonging and every part thereof unto the said Henry Howland his heirs and Assignes for ever to only use and behoofe of him the said Henry Howland his heirs and Assignes for ever.

Memorandum the fifth day of August 1640. That John Combe gent and Phineas Pratt joyner do acknowledge that for and in consideration of the sum of three pounds sterling to them in hand paid by John Barnes of New Plymouth he had freely and absolutely bargained and sold unto the said John Barnes his heirs and Assignes all those two acres of vland with the said Goodbert Godberthose his heirs Assignes for ever. To have and to hold the said two acres of vland with all and singular that appertain thereunto belonging to have and to hold the said two acres of vland with all and singular their appertain unto the said John Barnes his heirs Assignes for ever. To the only use and behoofe of him the said John Barnes his heirs and Assignes for ever.

Memorandum that Thomas Pope doth acknowledge that for in consideration of the sum of twenty two pounds sterling to be paid in Indian and English Corne (as soone as it shalbe merchantable) at the rate or price that corne is then sold at viz the Indian in December come twelve months and the English in February following by Georg Bonam hath freely and absolutely bargained and sold unto the said George Bonam all that his house and land thereto belonging containing five acres and thenceforth since and all the fence in and about the same with all and singular that appertain thereunto belonging and all his right title and interest of and into the said premises and every part thereof to have and to hold the said house and land with fence in about the same, all and singular that appertain thereunto belonging every part thereof unto the said George Bonam his heirs and Assignes for ever to only use and behoofe of him the said George Bonam his heirs Assignes forever.
MEMORAND The second day of June in the xvii\textsuperscript{th} yeare of the Raigne of \& Sosaine Lord Charles by the Grace of God King of England \& That Daniell Salmon of Saugust came before the Gouern\' and shewed a \textit{true} of Attorney made to him by Richard ffrancis (als) Deacon of Barleston in the County of Leicester in the Realme of England demanding a certaine legacy bequeathed vnto the said Richard ffranc\(\text{e}\) (als) Deacon by his brother John ffrancis (als) Deacon deceased \textit{with} said \textit{true} of Attorney or deed followeth in these word\(\text{e}\) via\(\text{e}\). To all X\(\text{p}\)ian people to whom these p\(\text{r}"\)nt\(\text{e}\) may concerne Richard ffranc\(\text{e}\) (als) Deacon of Barleston in the County of Leicester sendeth greeting in our Lord God euerlasting Whereas I haue beene credibly informed aswell by \textit{tres} as by word of mouth out of New England That my brother John ffranc\(\text{e}\) (als) Deacon there deceased did by his last will and testament gire vnto me the sum of tenn or twelue pounds to be payd vnto me or my cayraine Attorney by Mr Winslow Gou\(\text{nor}\) of Plymouth there Know yee that I the said Richard ffranc\(\text{e}\) (als) Deacon have appoynted const\(\text{ituted}\) \(\xi\) made and by these p\(\text{r}"\)nt\(\text{e}\) do appoynt constitute and make my welbeloued in Christ Daniell Salmon of Saugust in the said Countrey my true and lawfull Attorney to aske receiue and take the said su\(\text{m}\)e of Tennes or Twelue pound\(\text{e}\) whether the same be and the same to dispose of as I by a for\(\text{w}"\) \textit{t\textsuperscript{e}n\textsuperscript{t}t\textsuperscript{e}} sent vnto him haue limmitted \(\xi\) appoynted, and vpon receipt of the same to make a discharge as fully as I my selfe might or could do if I were personally p\(\text{sent}\) In witnes whereof I the said Richard ffranc\(\text{e}\) (als) Deacon have to these p\(\text{r}"\)nt\(\text{e}\) put my hand and seale the thirteenth day of January in the fourteenth yeare of the Raigne of our Sosaine Lord Charles by the grace of God of England Scotland ffranc\(\text{e}\) and Ireland King defender of the fayth \(\xi\) Ano D\(\text{n}\)i 1638/

Sealed and Delisted to the use of thaboue named Daniell Salmon in the p\(\text{r}"\)nt\(\text{e}\) of vs John Salmon Joseph Salmon

And Subscribed further thus viz\(\text{t}\) Wee whose names are Sign \(\Phi\) herevnder written two of his Mat\(\text{i}e\)\(\text{s}\) Justices of the peace \(\xi\) Rich. ffranc\(\text{e}\) als juror\(\text{u}\) \(\text{w}^\text{th}\)in the county of Le\(\text{c}\) do certe\(\text{fy}\) that Richard ffranc\(\text{e}\) (als) Deacon is now living and dwelleth at Barleston in the said County of Leicester the first day of March Anno D\(\text{n}\)i 1638

Dated at Markett Bosworth in the said County the day and yeare abouessaid W. DIXIE

WILLEM ROBERTS.
DEEDS, &c.

The second July 1640.

MEMORAND that the above named Daniell Salmon did acknowledg before Nathaniell Sowther & John Winslow that he hath received of Mr John Howland full satisfaction for the legacy aforesaid due to the said Richard ffancis (ads) Deacon & desired the same might be recorded.


The fift day of October 1640.

MEMORAND That Josias Winslowe doth acknowledg that for and in consideration of the sume of fifty two pounds sterl to be discounted & discharged for cattell bought of Richard Sparrow and a peccell of cloth to the value of eight pounds to him delified & to be discharged as aforesd by John Barnes of Plym hath freely and absolutely bargained and sold and vnto the said John Barnes All that his house Messuage out houses and garden place with the vpland belonging to the said house in Plym aforesaid and two acres of Marsh meddow lying at the Wood Iland and all singular thapp'tenceth thereunto belonging and all his right title and Interest of and into the said p'misses and every pt & peccell thereof with the fenceth about the same or any pt thereof To have & to hold the house houseing vpland & meddow with all & every their app'tenceth vnto the said John Barnes his heires and Assignes for euer to the onely pper use & behoofe of him the said John Barnes his heires and Assignes for euer.

The third day of September 1649.

MEMORAND That John Barnes doth acknowledg that for and in consideration of the sume of fifty pound& sterl to be payd in money corne goods or cattell by Mr Thomas Wallis of Plym merchant in manner and forme following That is to say ten pound in hand.


MEMORAND the fift day of October 1640 That Wilhm Dennis doth acknowledg that for and in consideration of the sum of twenty pound& sterl to be payd by Richard Willis of Plym in manner & forme following That is to say twenty markes by as much as twenty bushells of Indian Corne will yeild this yeeare & to be deliuered the first day of Nouember next
and the remaynder of it the next yeare assone as Corne shall be merchantable
and thother twenty nobles in the same season when Corne is merchantable in
the yeare after All with payment \( \xi \) are to be made in money Corne or cattell
in manner and forme aforesaid The said Wilhm Dennis hath freely \( \xi \) absolutely
bargained and sould vnto the said Richard Willis All that his house and
land\( \xi \) therevnto belonging lying at the Ele Riner \( \xi \) was lately Richard
Clougbys) and lying betwixt the lands of Thomas Pope and Mark Mendloue
\( \xi \) all and singuler thapp\( \xi \) therevnto belonging \( \xi \) all his Right Title
and Interest of and into the said p\( \xi \) mis\( \xi \) and every pte \( \xi \) pcell thereof \( \xi \) the
fencing in \( \xi \) about the same To haue and to hold the said house and
lands \( \xi \) singuler their app\( \xi \) te\( \xi \) therevnto the said Richard Willis his
heires and Assignes for ever to the onely \( \xi \) per vse and behoofe of him the said
Richard Willis his heires and assigns fore.".

John Barnes vndertaketh \( \xi \) pmiseth \( \xi \) the said Richard Willis for the
said payment\( \xi \) to pay them to the said Wilhm Dennis or to whom hee shall
assigne them to be payd at the tymes they shall growe due and payable/

The xxvijth of Octobr 1640.

MEMORAND That Mathew ffuller doth acknowledg That for \( \xi \) in con-
sideracon of a cow calfe and two goats to him in hand payde by
Andrew Ringe of Plymouth hath freely \( \xi \) absolutely bargained \( \xi \) sould vnto
the said Andrew Ringe All that his garden place in Plym aforesaid and the
six acres of land therevnto belonging lying in the New feild \( \xi \) the said
Mathew lately bought of John Gregory and all the fence in and about the
p\( \xi \) mis\( \xi \) \( \xi \) singuler their app\( \xi \) te\( \xi \) and all the tymber lying at the
garden place and vpon the said land\( \xi \) made ready toward\( \xi \) the buildinge of
a house To haue and to hold the said garden place \( \xi \) the six acres of vpland\( \xi \)
fence and Tymber \( \xi \) singuler the app\( \xi \) te\( \xi \) therevnto belonging vnto
the said Andrew Ring his heires \( \xi \) Assignes for ever to the onely \( \xi \) per vse
and behoofe of him the said Andrew Ringe his heires and Ass\( \xi \) for ever/

*109

*Bradford Goü 1640. xvjth K: Charles.

The xxvijth Novembr 1640.

MEMORAND That Marke Mendloue doth acknowledg that for \( \xi \) in con-
sideracon of the sumi of twelue pound\( \xi \) to him in hand payd by
John Barnes of Plymouth hath freely and absolutely bargained and sould
vnto the sd John Barnes All that his house and land\( \xi \) lying at the fishing
poyn't vpon the Eele Riu'r w'th the fence about the land& the board& poles about the house w'th all & singuler thapp'nces therevnto belonginge and all his Right Title and Interrest into the said p'miss& every p'te & p'cell thereof with their app'ten'ces To haue and to hold the said house and lands fence board& poles and all & singuler the p'miss w'th their app'ten'ces vnto the said John Barnes his heires and Assignes for e'lu to the onely pper vse and behoofe of him the said John Barnes his heires & Assignes for euer.

The first day of December 1640.

MEMORAND That Henry Cob doth acknowledg that for & in consid-eras'on of the sume of twenty pound& sterl one cowe and two goates to him in hand payd by Manasseth Kempton of Plym hath freely & absolutely bargained and sold vnto the said Manasseth Kempton All that his house in Scituate outhouses garden place w'th twelue acres of vpland be it more or lesse w'th the p'cell of meddow lying before the said house & fon're-score acres of vpland falling in the fourth lott abutting on the North Riu'r w'th a p'cell of Marsh Meddow therevnto belonging containing about twelve acres be it more or lesse w'th all and singuler thapp'ten'c to the said p'miss or any pt of them belonging and all his right title and Interrest of & into the same & every pt thereof To haue and to hold the said house garden place outhouses vpland & meddowes w'th all and singuler thapp'ten'c therevnto belonging vnto the said Manasseth Kempton his heires and Assignes for euer to the onely pper vse and behoofe of him the said Manasseth Kempton his heires and Assignes for euer.

*Bradford Gof 1640. xviith K: Ch: *111

The xxxiiith December 1640.

MEMORAND That Anthony Snowe doth acknowledg that for & in consideras'on of the sume of sixenee pound& ten shillings sterl to be payd by John Jenkyne in manner and form following That is to say five pound& ten shillings the first of October next and five pound& ten shillings that tyme twelue months after and thother five pound& ten shillings the said first of October the next yeare following thother all which paym't are to be made in money Corne or cattell The said Anthony Snow hath freely and absolutely bargained and sold vnto the said John Jenkine All that his house and eight acres of land lying at Hobbs hole on the South side of Willingsly Brooke w'th all and singuler the p'miss therevnto belonging To
haue and to hold the said house and lands and all and singuler thapp'teânc theruven to belonging vnto the said John Jenkine his heires and Assignes for ever to the onely pper vse â behoofe of him the said John Jenkine his heires and Assignes for ever.

The xxxi\(^{\text{st}}\) Decemb' 1640.

MEMORAND That Mr Comfort Starr doth acknowledg that for and in consideraçon of the sume of sixteene pound\(\text{st}\) sterl to him in hand payd by John Maynard hath freely and absolutely bargained and sold vnto the said John Maynard All that lot of vpland lying on Duxborrow side betwixt the lands of Mr Wiliam Kemp on the South side and Georg Partrich on the North side with the two acres of meadow lying in the marsh at the East end of the said lott (with land\(\text{es}\) were lately purchased of Thomas Morton) and all and singuler thapp'teânc thereto belonging and all his right Title and Interest of and into the said p'miss and every pt â poell thereof To haue and to hold the said lott of vpland with the two acres of Marsh Meddow and all â singuler thapp'teânc therevnto belonging vnto the said John Maynard his heires and Assignes for ever to the onely pper use â behoofe of him the said John Maynard his heires and Assignes for ef.

*Bradford Gou*.

A deed acknowledged in Court the first of December and appoynted to be enrouled. as followeth viz:\(\text{st}\).}

KNOW all men by these prâts That I John Lothrope Pastor of the Church of Barnestable in America for and in consideraçon of the sume of fourscore pounds of good and lawfull money of England by me receivd have giuen â grantd and by these prânts do giue grantd bargaind and sel vnto Tymotho Hatherley of Scituate gent one dwelling house together with barne and outhouses thereto belonging together with all such lands both vplands â Marsh grounds as thereto belong lying and being nigh to the first hering brooke about a quarter of a mile more or lesse eastward therefrom in Scituate afore-said the vpland lying and boun ding on this manner towards the lands of Mr Checkett on the West towards the lands of John Hewes and the heigh way on the South towards the Coffion and the lands of John Winter â John Emerson on the North towards the Lands of Humfrey Turner on the East being pted by a little Creeke The Marsh ground containing twenty acres
more or lesse part whereof is an Island bounding towards the land of Mr. Checkett on the West toward, the lands of Mr. Tilden & Humfrey Turner on the East towards the heigh way on the North toward the North River compassing an Island part thereof on the South. To have and to hold the said house vpland Marsh ground with all appertaining thereto belonging to him and his heirs forever. Mooreofi I have for and in consideration of the aforesaid sume received given granted bargained and sold unto the above named Timothy Hatherley my great lott containing an hundred acres of ground lying vp the River not far from Scituate together with my diuident of Marsh ground thereto belonging. To have and to hold the said vpland & Marsh ground to him and his heirs forever. And I do by these p'nts give power to the said Timothy Hatherley by himself or his Assignes to enrowle or procure to be enrowled the title & tenor of the forenamed land to himself and his heirs forever. In Witnes of the p'miss I have set to my hand and seale this first day of November 1640 in the xvth yeare of our Souaigne Lord Charles of great Britaine France & Ireland Kinge.

JOHN LOTHROPE

Witnessed by me

Joseph Hull &
Richard Ffoxwell.

*BRADFORD GOU'.

A Deed acknowledg'd in the Court the first of December 1640 and appoynted to be enrouelled as followeth viz.

NOW all men by these p'nts That I Timothy Hatherley of the Plantation of Scituate in America gent for and in consideration of the sum of threescore pound of good and lawful money of England by me received have given & granted and by these p'nts do giue grant bargain and sell unto Christopher Blakewood of Scituate planter one dwelling house together with Barne and outhouses thereto belonging together with all such lands both vpland & Marsh grounds as thereto belong lying and being nye to the first hering brooke about a quarter of a mile more or lesse eastward thence from in Scituate aforesaid The vpland lying and bounding on this manner toward the lands of Mr. Checkett on the west toward the lands of John Hewes.
and the heigh way on the South toward\(\) the Coffin and the lands of John Winter and John Emerson on the North toward\(\) the lands of Humphrey Turner on the East being parted by a little Creeke The Marsh ground containing twenty acres more or leesse part whereof is an Island bounding towards the lands of Mr Tilden and Humphrey Turner on the East towards the land\(\) of Mr Checkett on the West toward\(\) the heigh way on the north towards the hering brooke compassing an Island part thereof on the South To haue hold occupie and enjoy the said house vpland and Marsh ground w\(\)h all thapp\(\)t\(\)te\(\)soc\(\)c thereto belonging to him and his heires for ever Mooreouf I haue for and in consideration of the aforesaid su\(\)me received, giuen grantead bargain\(\)ed \(\)c sould vnto thaboue named Christopher Blackwood my great lott containinge an hundred acres of ground lying vp the River not farr from Scituate together w\(\)h my Diuident of Marsh ground thereto belonging To haue and to hold the said vpland and marsh ground to him and his heires fore\(\)d and I do by these pot\(\)t giue power to the said Christopher Blackwood by himself or his Assignes to enroule or p\(\)cur to be enrouled the title and tenure of the forenamed land\(\)c to himself and his heires fore\(\)d in his Mat\(\)ies Court of Newe Plymouth in America before the Right Wor\(\)\(\)d: the Gos\(\)nor \(\)c Assistant\(\)c according to the order of Court and vsuall course of Euedence in that case guided In witnesse of the p\(\)miss\(\)s I the aboue named Tyms\(\)y Hatherley haue set to my hand \(\)c Seale this xxij\(\)th day of November in the 15th yeare of the Raigne of our So\(\)laigne Lord Charles of Great Britaine Nine\(\)a \(\)c Ireland Kinge His

Witnesses
Edward foster
Edmond Edendend

Tymothy
Hatherley

his seal

*119

*Bradford Go\(\) 1640.

The fifteenth day of January 1640.

MEMORAND\(\) That Mr Thomas Hill doth acknowledg to for and in consideration of the su\(\)me of twenty pound\(\)c stert to him in hand payd by John Barnes of Ply\(\)\(\)th hath freely and absolutely bargain\(\)ed and sould vnto the said John Barnes All that his house \(\)c garden and land\(\)c therevnto belonginge lying on the North side Wellingsly brooke \(\)w\(\)th the fence in \(\)c about the same and all \(\)c singuler thapp\(\)t\(\)te\(\)soc\(\)c therevnto belonging and all his right title \(\)c interrest of and into the said p\(\)miss\(\)s and every pt \(\)p\(\)cell thereof To haue \(\)c to hold the house garden and land\(\)c \(\)w\(\)th their app\(\)t\(\)t\(\)t\(\)te\(\)soc\(\)c vnto the said John Barnes his heires and Assignes for e\(\)c to the onely upper use and behoofe of
him the said John Barnes his heires and Assignes for euer. And also fifty apple trees fine and twenty whereof are to be first chosen by the said Thoßi Hill hath now unsold and thother xxxvii are to be chosen first John Barnes one and the said Thoßi Hill another of those that are left, and those that Mr. Hill shall have afterward to be taken away by the first day of May next.

MEMORAND the tenth day of February 1649 That John Barnes doth acknowledge that for and in consideration of the sum of eighteene pounds sterl to be paid him by Wilhm Baker in money goods Corne or cattell as they will passe from man to man in manner and forme following, that is to say six pounds the tenth day of February next following six pounds the tenth day of February wh th shall be in the yeare of our Lord one thousand six hundred fourty and two and thother six pounds wh th shall be in the yeare of our Lord one thousand six hundred fourty and three Hath freely and absolutely bargained sold vnto the said Wilhm Baker all that his house land fence about the same scituate at the Eele Riuier lately purchased of Marke Mendlowe with all and singular thapp'teic therevnto belonging and all his right title and interrest of it into the same every part cell thereof To haue and to hold the said house and land all and singular thapp'teic therevnto belonging vnto the said Wilhm Baker his heires Assignes for the onely proper use behoofe of him the said Wilhm Baker his heires Assignes for e6.

MEMORAND the thirteenth day of February 1649 That Richard Willis doth acknowledge that for and in consideration of the sum of eighteene pounds sterl to be paid in money corne or cattell by Georg Bonum in manner forme following, that is to say six pounds in December next ensuing, eight pounds that tyme twelve months after, and thother four pounds in December in the yeare of our Lord one thousand six hundred fourty and three, All with payment are to be made at the sevell days in money corne or cattell as they will then passe from man to man The said Richard Willis hath freely and absolutely bargained and sold vnto the said Georg Bonum all that his house and lands lying at the fishing point vpon the Eele Riuier, with the fenceing about the same, all and singular thapp'teic therevnto belonging with all his right title and interrest of it into the same every part thereof with said house and land the said Richard Willis lately purchased of Wilhm Dennis To haue and to hold the house land all and every their app'teic therevnto belonging

This Debt was paid by Gorge Bomham to John Barns as the assigne of Richard Willis and is Cleared by an acquittance under the said John Barns his hand dated the 15th of April 1649 which is also entered in this book.
unto the said George Bonum heire & Assignes for ever to the onely use & behoofe of him the said George Bonum heire & Assignes for ever.

It is also agreed vpon betwenee the said ptios that the said Richard Willis shall set half the ground this yeare rent free if he please.

*A deede acknowledged in the Court the 3d of March 1640 and appoynted to be recorded as followeth viz.

BE it knowne vnto all men by these p'sent That I Tymothy Hatherley Planter of Scituate in the Patten of New Plymouth in America for and in consideration of the sume of Twenty and eight pounds by me received Haue giuen & graunted and by these p'nt doe giue graunt bargaine and sell vnto Thomas Ensigne Planter of Scituate in America as aforesaid All such lands both vpland & marsh grounds thereto belonging commonly called the first Cliff lying and being in Scituate aforesaid which in Estimaçon is eighteen acres of vpland and twenty acres of Marsh grounds more or lesse there it is to be had. It lying and bounding to the mayne Sea to the East to the harbours mouth to the north and nor west to the mayne Channell where vessels ordinary come into the west and southwest to the lands of Thomas Tart to the south there the marsh goes half way to his ground commonly called the second cliff wth lands so bounding as aforesaid and lying by it self it is almost an Iland All wth lands both vplands and marsh grounds wth all the Tymber or tymber trees wth happ'tences thereto belonging to the aforesaid Thomas Ensigne To haue and to hold to him and his heires forever And I doe by these p'nt do giue and graunt power vnto the said Thomas Ensigne himself or his Assignes to enroule the Title and tenure of the said land to himself & his heires forever in his Ma'les Court of Plymouth in America before the Right Wor'm the Gofnor and Assistant according vnto the Order of Court & vsual course of euidence in that case provided In witness of the p'misses I haue set to my hand and seale In Scituate dated the xxijth of January 1640 in the sixteenth yeare of the Raigne of o' Solaigne Lord Charles of great Brittaine fitance & Ireland Kinge &c. Signed sealed & deliuid
in the p'sence of
Sam: Poole
Richard Sillis

TYMOTHY HATHERLY

SUSAN HATHERLY.
K NOW all men by these p'ntŒ That I Tymoth Hatherley of Scituate in the Corporaçon of New Plymouth in America doe giue vnto Egline Hanford of Scituate aforesaid five acres of land more or lesse to her heires forŒ in Scituate on the north side of the Stony Brooke the third lott from the brooke bounded on the East end w'h the Common path that runneth from the brooke to the harbours mouth on the South w'h the

A deed acknowledged in the Court the third of March 1640
and appoynted to be recorded as followeth viz.

John Lathrope
John Cooper
Henry Cobb
Isaak Robinson
PLYMOUTH COLONY RECORDS.

land of Richard Sillis and on the west w'h a co'nion drift path or lane running almost north and South and on the North w'h the land of Gowen White And I doe giue power by these p'nt' to the said Eglene Hanford by herself or her Assignes to enroll or p'ure to be enrolled the title and tenure of the said lands to her self and her heires foreuer in his M'lis Court of Plymouth in America before the Right Wor'd the Gof' and Assistant' according to the order of Court and usuall Course of evidence in that case guid'd In witnesse whereof I Timothy Hatherley have set to my hand and Seale the twenty fourth day of february 1640 in the xviijth yeare of our So'aigne Lord Charles of Great Britaine ffrance and Ireland Kinge £5.

This land was given to the said Eglene Hanford the xxvijth day of Septemb' in the yeare An'D 1634.

Sealed £ deliud in the p'sence of Edward Holman

*BRADFORD GOV 1641.*

At a gefall Townes meeting holden by the Inhabitant' of the Towne of Duxborrow vpon the seauenth day of Novemb' in the yeare of o' Lord God 1639 for the makeing of such lawes and orders as should be thought good and beneficial for the said Towne of Duxborrow, It was agreed as followeth. viz).

IMPRIMIS It is covenanted and agreed of betweene Georg Pollard late inhabitant of the Towne of Stokeclere in the Realme of England yeaman and Will'm Hiller of the Towne of New Ply'm Carpenter of the one pte and the Inhabitant' of the Towne of Duxborrow of the other pte in manner following To witt the said George Pollard and Will'm Hiller is at their owne pper cost and charges to build frame and set vp one sufficient water Milne to grind Corne on both English & Indian, w'in the termne of one whole yeare next after the date hereof As also stampers to beate Indian Corne at, as speedyly as possibly they cann. And that they parties aforesaid are to build the said Milne and Stamders vpon a certaine brooke co'monly called or knowne by the name of Stony brooke lying by the house of Phillip Delaney In consideraçon whereof we the Inhabitants of the Towne of Duxborrow do bynd our selues to the abowe said pties as followeth.

Imp' That no other Milne shalbe set up or erected w'in our Towne
llmmitts alwayes provided that the foresaid pties at their Millne be able well sufficiently to grind all the Corne of the foresaid Inhabitant of the Towne of Duxborrow in tyme conventent.

2v Wee the Inhabitant of the Towne of Duxborrow do promise to use all our best endeavours to procure all the Comon lands that lyeth vpon the north side of the said brooke vndisposed of next to the place where the said Millne shall stand, as also that meddow land that lyeth next to yt.

3v Wee the Inhabitant aforesaid do promise to do our best endeavours to procure the land of John Irish and Henry Wallis, and to procure them land elsewhere in exchange or otherwise, but if the said parties will not so exchange, that then the said Georg Pollerd and Wilm Hiller may if they can procure the said lands either by purchase or otherwise of the owners thereof. That wee the said Inhabitants do promise to give vnto the said parties the sum of six pounds towards the purchase of the same.

4v Wee promise to help the said Georg Pollerd and Wilm Hiller to land both meddow and arrable in some place further of from the Towne of Duxborrow for their use, when their stocks of cattell shall require the same, as we shall allow to other of our townes men and neighbours.

And also that the said pties are to take a pottle of Corne for grinding euery bushell that shall be brought vnto them and no more.

ffurther and lastly It is couenanted graunted and agreed vpon betwixt the Inhabitant of the Towne of Duxborrow and pties aforesaid That the said Georg Pollard and Wilm Hiller shall haue hold occupie use and ymploy the said Millne, together wth all and enery the setall pruileges prorogatiues benefits immunities and apprtenences whatsoeuer before specified in this present writing To haue and to hold the same to them their heires executors and Assignes for euery Dated the sevnenth day of November in the fifteenth yeare of the now Raigne of King Charles King of England Scotland ffraunc Ireland Defender of the fayth & Anno Dii 1639.

Subscribed by

Wm COLLIER
JONATHAN BREWSTER

CHRISTOPHER WADDESWORTH
MILES STANDISH.
PLYMOUTH COLONY RECORDS.

*127

_BRADFORD Gou^ 1641._

MEMORAND the xjth of June 1641 That John Irish doth acknowld
g that for and in consideraçon of the dwelling house wherein Wil'm
Hiller now dwelleth in Duxborrow and the meadstead or garden adjoyneing
w'th the fruitç thereon now growinge hath freely and absolutely bargained and
sold vnto the said Wil'm Hiller & George Pollerd of Duxborrow miînors all
those ten acres of vpland lying on the north side of Stony brookes and on
the East side of the lands of the said Wil'm and George w'th two acres of
Marsh meddow adjoyneing to the said vpland w'th all ç singular thapp'teñç
therevnto belonging and all his right title ç interest of and into the said ç'misses
and euery pt and peell thereof To haue and to hold the said Tenn acres of
vpland w'th the said two acres of marsh meddow w'th all and singular their
app'teñçes therevnto belonging vnto the said William Hiller and Georg Pollerd
their heires and Assignes for euer to the onely çper use and behoofe of them
the said Wil'm Hiller and Georg Pollerd their heires and Assignes for euer.

*129

_BRADFORD Gou^ 1641._

The viijth Septembr 1641.

MEMORAND That Mr Andrew Hellott doth acknowld That in con-
sideraçon of a Debt of five pounds ç foure shillings he now oweth
vnto Mr Wil'm Paddy and twenty nine shillings he also oweth vnto Mr
Wil'm Hanbury and that hee is now going into England and is not able to
pay them hath freely ç absolutely assigned mortgaged and made euer vnto
the said Wil'm Paddy and Wil'm Hanbury all that his farme in Barnetable
w'th all and singular thapp'teñç therevnto belonging and all his Right title
and interest of and into the same and euery pt and peell thereof To haue and
to hold the said Landç ç ç'misses vnto them the said Wil'm Paddy and Wil'm
Hanbury their heires and Assignes for euer and to the onely çper use and
behoofe of the said Wm Paddy and Wil'm Hanbury their heires and As-
signes for euer. Provided alwayes That if the said Andrew Hellott shall
satisfye and pay or cause to be satisfied and payd vnto the said Wil'm Paddy
and Wil'm Hanbury their setall Debtç abouesaid within the space of one
whole yeare next after the date hereof that then the bargaine and sale aboue-
çd to be voyde or elï to remaine in full streng ç vertue as aforesaid.
The xth of Septemb' 1641.

MEMORAND That Edmond Hawes of Duxborrow doth acknowledg that for and in consideration of the sum of two thousand foot of sawne boards to be delivrd and payd him by Robert Caruer of the same Sawyer Hath freely and absolutely bargained and sold vnto the said Robert Caruer all those his Tenn acres of vpland lyinge crosse Greens Harbor payth wth all his labours in aboute the same wth all and singuler thapp'teac thereof belonging and all his Right Title and interrest of and into the said p'missis To have and to hold the said Tenn acres of vpland wth all and singuler thapp'teac thereof belonging vnto the said Robert Caruer his heires and Assignes for euer and to the onely pper use and behoofe of him the said Robert Caruer his heires and assignes for euer.

Bradford Goû 1641.

MEMORAND That John Allen of Plym Planter doth acknowledg that for and in consideration of the sum of twenty pounds to be payd by Ezra Covell in manner and forme following vizj. twenty shillings in hand foure pounds the xvjth of December next five pounds that tyme twelue months fve pounds the xvth of Decemb 1643 and thother five pounds 1644 or assoone as Corne shalbe merchantable in any of the said yeares Hath freely and absolutely bargained and sold vnto the said Ezra Covell All that his dwelling house and buildings thereof belonging wth all those his ten acres of lands where his house is and at Wocbury playne wth all the fencing in and about the same and all his Right Title and interrest of and into the said p'missis and euer pt c'cell thereof To have and to hold the said house housing and ten acres of vpland wth all and singuler thapp'teac thereof belonging vnto the said Ezra Covell his heires and Assignes foreuer to the onely pper vse and behoofe of him the said Ezra Covell his heires and Assignes for euer Provided always that if the Ezra Covell shall fayle in any of the said payment The then it shalbe lawfull for the said John Allen to enter into the said p'missis and the same to have againe vntill the said payment shalbe fully satisfied And it is agreed betwixt the said pties that the said payment shall be made in Corne when it is merchantable or any kynd of Cattell (except goates) to be apprised by two men chosen by either pte.
The xxviijth day of May 1641.

M**EMORAND** That whereas Thomas Morris of Seacunck by the Name of Thomas Morris of New Hauen in America by his deede beareing date the xxviijth November 1640 hath freely and absolutely sold vnto Edward Cope of Providence all that his house and lands in Seacunck w't all other accommodations that either are or shalbe layd therevnto w't all his right and title of and into the same and hath also sold vnto the said Edward Cope one great chest and a nest of boxes and all his clapboard bolts and wood that is felled there as by the said deede or writing it doth more playnly appeare Now the said Edward Cope by frances Weeks his Attorney &re vnder his hand doth acknowledge that for & in consideracon of eight melch goates to him in hand payd hath freely and absolutely bargained and sold vnto M' Wilim Bradford the said house & lands w't all thapp'tenices therevnto belonging and all his right title & interest therein together w't the said Chest nest of boxes clapboard bolts and wood that is felled To hane and to hold the said house and land & p'misses w't all & euer their appurtenances vnto the said Wilim Bradford his heires and assigns foreff to the onely pper use and behoofe of him the said Wilim Bradford his heires and Asss foreff &c.

*134

B**radford Gou'** 1641.

The xxviiijth octobr 1641.

M**EMORAND** That M't Thomas Wallis merchant doth acknowledge that for and in consideracon of the sum of thirteene pound & to him in hand payd and twenty four pounds and ten shillings vndertaken to be payd for him to John Barnes wherewith he is fully satisfyed and payd Hath freely and absolutely sold vnto M' William Bradford All that his Dwelling house & gardens one lying to the house another next to M't John Done w't the out houses and seaven acres of vpland thereto belonging and two acres of marsh meddow lying at the Wood Iland w't all and singuler thapp'tenices therevnto belonging and all his Right title and interest of and into the said p'misses and euer pcell thereof To hane and to hold the said house & gardens outhouses seaven acres of vpland and the two acres of marsh meddow w't all and singuler thapp'tenices therevnto belonging vnto the said Wilim Bradford his heires and Asss for eft to the onely pper use and behoofe of him the said William Bradford his heires and Assignes for euer.
THE which dwelling house & garden with all ye appurtenances together with ye seven Acres of vpland, and the 2. Acres of meadow, aboue mentioned; bought of mr Thomas Wallis merchant as abouesaid. I William Bradford doe freely giue vnto my sone in law Thomas Southworth; to haue & to hold, to him, & his heires for euer; and doe by these presents giue & make over my full right to title therto vnto him his heires & assigns for euer, to his & their proper use and behoofe, and doe hereby put him in possession of ye same, and doe wholly quite all claime, or title therto from me and mine for euer. In witnes wherof I haue put to my hand according to ye day & year aboue written.

WILLIAM BRADFORD.

The xijth of January 1641.

MEMORAND That Jonathan Brewster doth acknowledge That for and in consideration of the sum of three score pounds to him in hand payd and secured to be payd by Robte Barker John Barker Thomas Howell and Raph Chapman Hath freely & absolutely bargained and soulde vnto the said Robte Barker John Barker Thomas Howell and Raph Chapman All that his farme lying at the North Riuers containing one hundred acres of vpland wth the meddowing belonging vnto it lying on the said North and South Riuers wth all ye singular thapp'te^t^ck thereunto belonging and also the fferry and fferry boat wth all thinges thereunto belonging and all his Right title and Interrest of and into the said p'missis and every part & cell thereof together wth the fferry house and all the fenceing in and vpon the said lands wth their appurtenances. To haue and to hold the said vpland & meddow land & fferry house & fferry boat wth all and singular thapp'te^t^ck thereunto belonging vnto them the said Robte Barker John Barker Thomas Howell and Raph Chapman and every of them their heires and Assignes for efi and to the onely proper use & behoofe of them the said Robte Barker John Barker Thomas Howell & Raph Chapman their heires and Assignes for euer.

*BRADFORD戈f 1641.*

The xxiiijth March 1641.

MEMORAND That Thomas Cushman doth acknowledge that for and in consideration of the sum of ten pound & sterl to be payd by Thomas Lettsis in manner and forme following That is to say five pound at 2 before the xxth day of August next in money or cattell and other five pound & other five pound at or before the first day of Aprill next ensuing the
foresaid payment in Corne or cattell Hath freely and absolutely bargained and sold vnto the said Thomas Lettis All that house & garden and seaven acres of land therevnto belonging situate in Plym wherein Mr Andrew Hollott lately lived in wth all and singular thapp'tenç therevnto belonging and all his Right title and interrest of and into the said p'misses and every pt & pcell thereof To haue and to hold the house & garden and seaven acres of vpland wth all and singular thapp'tenç therevnto belonging vnto the said Thomas Lettis his heires and Assignes for ever to the onely pper use and behoofe of him the said Thomas Lettis his heires and Assignes for eft. Provided always that the said house & land shall remayne as securytie in case the said Thomas Lettis doe fayle in payment at the dayes & tymes aforesaid.

The xxviiith March 1642.

MEMORAND That ffrrancis Sprague doth acknowledg that for and in consideraçon of the suft of three poundç to him payd & to be payd by Morris Truant hath freely and absolutely bargained & sold vnto the said Morris Truant two acres of Marsh meddow lying at the Wood Iland betwixt the lands of Richard Sparrow and Steephen Tracy wth all & singular thapp'tenç therevnto belonging and all his Right title & interrest of and into the said p'misses wth their app'tenç To haue and to hold the said two acres of marsh meddow wth the app'tenç therevnto belonging vnto the said Morris Truant his heires and Assignes for eft to the onely pper use and behoofe of him the said Morris Truant his heires & Assignes for eft.

*138

# BRADFORD GOU 1642.

The fift of Aprill 1642.

MEMORAND That Mr John Combe doth acknowledg That for & in consideraçon of the suft of forty shillings whereof vj bushells of Rye at 34 64 p bushell is payd in hand and the remaynder to be paid in July next hath freely and absolutely bargained and sold vnto Mr Thomas Prence all those his two acres of Marsh meddow lying before the house of the said Thoß Prence at Joanes River next to the Marsh meddow of Phineas Pratt wth all & singular thapp'tenç therevnto belonging and all his Right title & interrest of and into the said p'misses & every pt thereof To haue and to hold the said two acres of Marsh meddow wth all thapp'tenç therevnto belonging vnto the said Thomas Prence his heires and Assignes foref to the onely pper use & behoofe of him the said Thomas Prence his heires & Assignes foref.
Deeds, &c.

The vii\textsuperscript{th} April 1642.

MEMORAND That Mr Robte Hicks doth acknowledge that for \(\xi\) in consideration of the sum of foure pounds \(\xi\) eight shillings to be payed him by Mr William Bradford the last day of May next in Corne or any sort of cattell as two men shall rate them hath freely and absolutely bargained and sold vnto the said Wilhm Bradford two acres of marsh Meddow lying at the heigh Pines next to the marsh meddow of Constant Southworth with all and singular the app'tei\(\text{c}\) therevnto belonging and all his right title \& interest of and into the said p'miss \& every pt thereof To haue and to hold the said two acres of Marsh meddow with the app'tei\(\text{c}\) vnto the said Wilhm Bradford his heires \& Assignes for e\(\text{f}\) to the onely pper vse and behoofe of him the said Wilhm Bradford his heires and Assignes for euer.

ROBERT HICKS.

The viii\textsuperscript{th} April 1642.

MEMORAND That Mr John Done doth acknowledge that for \(\xi\) in consideration of four goats payd him by Mr Wilhm Bradford and all his right title and interest of and into a garden place in Plym lying next to the garden of the said John Done the said John Done hath freely \(\xi\) absolutely exchanged bargained and sold vnto the said Wilhm Bradford all those his three acres of Marsh ground or meddow lying at Joanes Riper next to the land\(\text{c}\) of Nicholas Snow with was bought of Thomas Willet with all \(\xi\) singuler the thapp'tei\(\text{c}\) therevnto belonging and all his Right title \& interest of and into the said p'miss\(\text{s}\) and every pt thereof To haue and to hold the said three acres of marsh ground or meddow with thapp'tei\(\text{c}\) vnto the said Wilhm Bradford his heires \& Ass\(\text{s}\) for e\(\text{f}\) to the onely pper vse \& behoofe of him the said Wilhm Bradford his heires and Assignes for euer.

*Bradford Gou' 1642.

The xviij\textsuperscript{th} day of April 1642.

MEMORAND That Mr Raph Smyth doth acknowledge that for \(\xi\) in consideration of the sum of six score pounds to him in hand payd by Mr John Done wherewith he doth acknowledge himself fully satisfied and payd hath freely \(\xi\) absolutely bargained and sold vnto the said John Done (Agent for the church of Plymouth) All that his house and buildings and garden plotts therevnto adjoyneing situate in Plymouth together with the six acres
of vpland lying in the new feild wth all and singuler thapp’téncf to the said p’misss belonging and euer of them and all his right title and interest of and into the said p’misss and euer p’t thereof To haue and to hold the said house buildings and garden plots together wth the six acres of vpland and all c singuler thapp’téncf to the said p’misss belonging vnto the said John

Beyner, Granted to Mr. Reyner, p. 154. Done his heires and Assignes for euer to the onely pper use and behoofe of him the said John. Done his heires and assignes for euer.

The vijth May 1642.

MEMORAND That Mr Robert Hicks doth acknowledg That for c in consideracion of the suft of seaven pounds to be payd him by Wilhm Brett of Duxborrow hath freely and absolutely bargained and sold vnto the said Wilhm Brett seauen acres of vpland lying at Iland Creek in the noock towards the Sea next to the lands of m’th Elizabeth Kemp as it is now set forth wth all c singuler thapp’téncf thereunto belonging and all his Right title and interest of and into the same To haue and to hold the said seauen acres of vpland wth all c singuler thapp’téncf thereunto belonging vnto the said Wilhm Brett his heires and Assignes foreuer to the onely pper use and behoofe of him the said Wilhm Brett his heires c Assignes for euer.

The xxijth of June 1643 This land being almost fenced about the said Wilhm Brett hath sould vnto Mr Raph Partrich of Duxborrow for xijp in hand payd c all his right title and Interest of c into the same wth thapp’téncf To haue c to hold to the said Raph Partrich his heires and assignes for eft and to theire onely pper use c behoofe for ever.

The vijth May 1642.

MEMORAND That Mr Robert Hicks doth acknowledg That for c in consideracion of the suft of vijxijp to be payd him by Mr John Reynor hath freely and absolutely bargained and sold vnto the said John Reynor three acres of marsh meddow lying at the heigh Pynes next the landc of wth all and singuler thapp’téncf thereunto belonging and all his right title and interest of and into the said p’misss To haue and to hold the said three acres of marsh meddow wth thapp’téncf vnto the said John Reynor his heires and Assignes for euer to the onely pper use and behoofe of him the said John Reynor his heires and Assignes foreft.

ROBERT HICKES.
DEEDS, &c.

*Bradford Gou' 1642.

The viijth May 1642.

MEMORAND That Josuah Pratt doth acknowledg that for £ in consideracon of the sum of fourty shillings to him in hand payd by Edward Dotey hath freely £ absolutely bargained and sold uunto Edward Dotey one acre of vplanl lying at the heigh Cliff betwixt the land£ of Phineas Pratt £ John Shawe and all his right title £ interest thereunto To haue and to hold the said acree of land uunto the said Edward Dotey his heires £ Assignes foreuer to the onely iger use and behoofe of him the said Edward Dotey his heires £ assignes foreuer.

The viijth May 1642.

MEMORAND That Josuah Pratt doth acknowledg That for £ in consideracon of the sum of twelve bushells of Corne to him in hand payd hath freely £ absolutely bargained and sold uunto Josias Cooke all those his two acres of Marsh Meddow lying at the wood Iland betwixt the land£ of Georg Soul in the north £ m£ fuller in the South and all £ singular thapp'teına£ thereto belonging and all his right title £ interest of £ into the said p'miss To haue and to hold the said two acres of marsh meddow w£ thapp'teına£ thereto belonging uunto the said Josias Cooke his heires £ Assignes foreu£ to the onely iger use and behoofe of him the said Josias Cooke his heires and Assignes foreuer./

*Bradford Gou' 1642.

A Deede acknowledged and appoynted to bee recorded the first of June Ann° Dui. 1642.

KNOW all Men by these p'nts That I Christopher Blakewood of the Plantation of Scittuate in America for and in consideracon of the sume of three score pounds of good and lawfull money of England by Mr Charles Chauncey in sufficient Bills of exchaung in England Assigned Haue ginen and graunted and by these p'nts doe give graunt bargaine £ sell uunto the said Mr Charles Chauncey of Scittuate aforesaid one dwelling house together w£ barne and out houses thereto belonging together w£ all such lands both vplands and Marsh grounds as thereto belongeth (the peece of Marsh lying w£ out the pallisadoes of the feild next to Goodman Turner excepted) the vplanl lying and bounding in this manner towards the land£ of
Josias Checkett on the West towards the lands of John Hewes & the heigh way on the South towards the Cosston and the lands of John Winter and John Emerson on the North and toward the lands of Humphrey Turner on the East The Marsh ground containing twenty acres more or lesse part whereof is an Island bounding towards the lands of the heires of Mr Tilden on the East towards the lands of Josias Checkett on the West towards the heigh way on the North and towards the hering brook compassing an Island part thereof on the South To haue hold occupie and enjoy the said House vpland and marsh ground wth all the appertaines thereto belonging to him and his heires foreuener Moreover I haue (for and in consideracion of the foresaid Bills of Exchaunge made ouer to me by Mr Charles Chauncey aforesaid) giuen granted bargained and sold vnto thaboue named Mr Charles Chauncey my great lott containing an hundred acres of ground lying vp the Riuere not farr from Scituate together wth my deuident of marsh ground thereto belonging To haue and to hold the said vpland and Marsh ground to him and his heires foreuener And I doe by these p'nts give power to the said Mr Charles Chauncey by himself or his Assignes to enroll or p'ure to be enrolled the title wth tenure of the forenamed lands to himself and his heires foreu' in his Majeste Court of New Plymouth in America before the right wofp the Govenor and Assistant according to the order of Court and vsuall course of Evidence in that case prouided In Wtiness of the p'misses I the aboue named Christopher Blakewood haue set to my hand wth this fift day of October in the seaventeenth yeare of our Sou'aigne Lord Charles of Great Britaine frrance wth Ireland King w£.

Signed sealed wth delified
in the p'sence of vs
Georg Willerdt
John Beamont
Elisha Biabe.

CHRISTOPHER BLACKWOOD

*BRADFORD GOU' 1642.*

A deed appoynted to be recorded acknowledged
the second of June 1642.

KNOW all men by these p'sents that I Anthony Annable of Barnesta-
ble in the Corporaçon of New Plymouth in New England Planter
for and in consideracon of the full suffe of seaventy nine pounds of good and
lawfull English money by me in pt receiued and the other at the tyme appoynted
to be receiued do giue and graunt and by these p'sents do bargain for and
DEEDS, &c.

absolutely sell vtnto Thomas Raulins of Scituate in the Corporaçon aforesaid Planter my dwelling house and out house and all my lands thereunto appertaineinge viz. one lott of vpland of twenty two acres more or lesse lying on the North East side of the first hering brooke and nine acres of Marsh land more or lesse lying on the same side of the aforesaid hering brook bounded on the North wth the Marsh of James Cudworth and on the westerly side wth the vpland and on the South and westerly side wth the Marsh land of Henry Cobb and on the South and Easterly side wth the hering brooke And one lott of vpland more of fourscore acres more or lesse lying on the north side of the North Ruer bounded on the East with a space of vnlotted vpland part of the way and on the south wth the Marsh land and on the West wth the lott of Edward f roster vpland and on the North wth the Coffin woods and also thirteene acres of Marsh land thereto belonging bounded on the West wth the Marsh of Edward f roster on the north wth the vpland of the said lott and on the East wth the Marsh land of Georg Kennerick and on the South wth the North Ruer These and all of these I have sold free from all intaylements to me and my heires for euer to the said Thomas Raulins and to his heires foreul And do giue full power to the said Thomas Raulins by him self or his Assignes to enrolle or pcure to be enrolled the tylte and tenor thereof in his Ma'tes Court of Plymouth before the Right Wor' Goû and Assistant according to the order of Court in that case guided In the yeare Anno Dnt 1639 Septemb' 29th.

Signed sealed &c delified in the p'sence of us.
Edward f roster
Henry Bourne

witnesses

* Bradf ord Goû 1642.

*M E M O R A N D* That Wilim Chase doth acknowledg That for and in consideraçon of the suıme of füe pound he oweth to m't Stephen Hopkins and for the securing of the said debt vtnto him hath bargained assigned set ouer and mortgaged All that his house and land in Yarmouth containinge Eight acres of vpland and six acres more lying at the Stony coue wth all l' singular thapp'tenç therunto belonging and all his Right title and Interrest of and into the said propisss and evry pt l' parcel thereof To haue and to hold the said house and land wth their app'tences vtnto the said Steffhen Hopkins his heires and Assignes for eû to the onely purer use and behoofe of him the said Steuffed Hopkins his heires and Assignes for euer
Provided always That if the said Willm Chase doe satisfye and pay or cause to be satisfiied and payd vnto the said Stephen Hopkins or his Assignes the said summe of five pounds in money Corne or cattell at or vpon the first day of November next ensuing the date hereof That then the mortgage to be voyd or eli to remayne in full force and strenth.

The viijth June 1642.

MEMORAND that James Cudworth of Barnestable gen'd doth acknowledg that for and in consideraçon of the summe of Eighteene pounds to him in hand fully payd by Thomas Ensigne of Scituate plant' Hath freely and absolutely bargained and sold vnto the said Thomas Ensigne All that his dwelling house wherein the said Thomas now dwelleth in Scituate aforesaid and an outhouse wth fiue acres of vpland thereunto adjoyning lying to the länd late m' Lathrops to the north and to the lánd of m' Tymothy Hatherley East & South and to the Cofton lane West wth all and singular thapp'tencys thereunto belonging wth all his Right title and interest of and into the same and every part and pcell thereof To haue and to hold the said house out house & vpland wth thapp'tencys to the said p'miss belonging vnto the said Thomas Ensigne his heires and Assignes for elli to the onely pper use and behoofe of him the said Thomas Ensigne his heires and Assignes for ever.

A Deede appoynted to be recorded the first of July 1642.

NOW all men by these p'mts that I Willm Almy late of Sandwich in the Colony of New Plymouth in New England In consideraçon of Eighteene pounds to me well and truly payd by Edmond freeman of Sandwich the yeonger of wth I do acquit and dischag the said Edmond do hereby giue graunt set sell vnto the said Edmond freeman one dwelling house in Sandwich aforesaid wth all app'tencys together wth all the lands whatsoeўd to me belonging lying wthin the bounds of Sandwich aforesaid and also all such lands or moneys wth either now do belong or hereafter shall accrue to me the said Willm Almy by way of satsfacçon for sondry charges by me disbursed in my vndertakership for the laying out of the lands in Sandwich aforesaid To haue and to hold quietly possess and enjoy to him the said Edmond freeman his heires and Assignes for ever. In witnesse whereof I haue herevnto set my hand and Seale the two and twentyeth day of June in the yeare of our Lord 1642.

Witness

Willm Leuerich
Edward Wollaston
DEEDS, &c.

*Bradford Gou* 1642.

The viii\* of June 1642.

**MEMORANDUM** That Anthony Annable of Barnstable Planter doth acknowledge That for and in consideration of the sum of threescore and nineteen pounds to him fully satisfied and paid by Thomas Rawline of Scituate planter Hath freely and absolutely bargained and sold unto the said Thomas Rawline All that his house andouthouses in Scituate aforesaid with one hundred acres of vpland\* be it more or lesse twenty three acres thereof lying to the said house and adjoyning to the lands of Walter Woodward on the East side and to the Swamp of the herring brooke on the west side and other fourscore acres of vpland lying at the North Riuver the South end abutting upon the said North Riuver and to the land of John Lewis on the East side and to the land of Edward Foster on the west side and to the woods Northerly And also one pcell of Marsh Meddow containing about thirteene acres be it more or lesse lying betwixt the foresaid vpland\* and the North Riuver and one other pcell of Marsh meddow containing about nine acres be it more or lesse lying at the first herring brooke betweene the vplands and Marsh meddow of Thomas Robinson with all and every thapp\*ene\*s to the said p'mis\*s belonging and every part \* pcell thereof And all his Right title and interest of and into the said p'mis\*s \* every of them To have and to hold the said house outhouses vplands and pcells of marsh meddow with all and singular their app\*ene\*s thereunto belonging unto the said Thomas Rawline his heires and Assignes for ever to the onely pper vse and behoofe of him the said Thomas Rawline his heires \* Assignes for\*.

The second of August 1642.

**MEMORANDUM** That Wilhm Hiller doth acknowledge That for and in consideration\* that Nathaniell Sowther of Plym is bound with the Released said Wilhm Hiller and for his pper debt in the sum of xxviiij\* for the payment of fourteene pound\* ster\* in merchantable Corne at certaine days mentioned in a writing bearing date the last day of May 1642 unto Robert Carver made betweene the said Robert Carver and the said Wilhm Hiller Hath (for the securing discharging and saucing harmless the said Nathaniell Sowther his heires Execut\* \* Administrat\* \* every of them of and concerning the said debt) freely \* absolutely bargained and sold assigned and mortgaged all that his moyitie of the milne in Duxborrow with all and singular the
PLYMOUTH COLONY RECORDS.

p'missē ç pffts therevnto belonging and all his Right title and interrest of and into the same ç every pt thereof To haue and to hold the said moyitie of the said milne ç all thapp'tencç therevnto belonging vnvo to the said Nathaniell Sowther his heires and Assignes foreuer to the onely pper use and behoofe of him the said Nathaniell Sowther his heires and Assignes for euer. Prouided always That if the said Wilim Hiller do from tyme to tyme and at all tymes well ç sufficiently sue and keep harmellesse the said Nathaniell Sowther his heires Executç ç Administratç and every of them concerning the said debt ç paymentç and do well and truly satisfye the said paymentç as they shall grow due and payable. That then the bargaine ç sale aforeśd to be voyd or eļa to remayne in full force streng ç vertue/

*152

# Bradford Gou† 1642.

MEMORAND That Mr Edward Winslow came into the publik Court and did acknowledg That he hath absolutely ç freely giuen granted enfeoffd and confirmed vnto Peregrine White his sonn in law all ç singuler those his lands lying at the Eelee River wž all and singuler thapp'ntenç therevnto belonging and all his right title and interrest of ç into the same To haue and to hold all and singuler the said landç wž their app'tenceç vnto the said Peregrine White his heires and assignes for euer to the onely pper use and behoofe of him the said Peregreene White his heires and Assignes for euer/

The xxviiith of Decemb' 1642.

MEMORAND That John Roe of Duxborrow doth acknowledg that for and in consideracion of the sumi of three pounds three shillings sterf in hand payd by Wilim Browne of Plym plant hath freely and absolutely bargained and sold vnto the said Wilim Browne all that his house and three acres of vpland adjoyninge to the said house wth the fence about the same and all and singuler thapp'teñces therevnto belonging and all his right title and interrest of and into the same and every pt ç pcell thereof To haue and to hold the said house and landç wth their app'tenceç vnto the said Wilim Browne his heires and Assignes for euer vnto the onely pper use ç behoofe of him the said Wilim Browne his heires and Assignes for euer

It is agreed vpon betweene the said ptes That the said John Roe shall dwell in the said house vntill this day twelve months (viz the 28th Decemb'
1643) the said John Roe leasing the said house and fence about the ground in as good and sufficient repair as now it is, casualties not excepted and a flose over the Cow house of eight or nine boards & the floses in the house not to be taken away nor remoued nor the shelves about the house nor the cupboard nor the cabbin bedstead but to be left safe & delivered vp with the house at the said yeares end.

*BRADFORD GOU* 1642.

MEMORAND That whereas Mr John Done on the behalf of the Church of Plymouth purchased of Mr Raph Smyth his dwelling house barnes buildings and garden plotts in Plymouth with six acres of vpland thereunto belonging lying in the new feild with all of singler thapp'tences thereunto belonging. Now the said John Doane with and by the consent of the Church of Plymouth Hath giuen granted assigned and made over made over the said house and garden plotts with the six acres of vpland with all and singular their appurtenances vnto Mr John Reynor their teacher and all his Right title and Interrest of and into the same and every part and cell thereof To haue and to hold the said house barnes buildings garden plotts with the six acres of vpland with their app'ntences vnto the said John Reynor his heires and Assignes for ever to the onely use and behoofe of him the said John Reynor his heires and Assignes forever.

The xxxi\textsuperscript{th} day of Decemb 1642.

MEMORAND That John Barnes for and in consideration of the sum of sixeene pounds to be payd by Edward Edwards in manner forme following that is to say five pounds six shillings eight pence at or vpon the sixteenth day of June next following and five pounds six shillings eight pence that day twelve months after and another five pounds six shillings eight pence the xvii\textsuperscript{th} day of June with shalbe in the yeare of o\textsuperscript{r} Lord one thousand six hundred fourty five pounds with said payment are to be made in money stockings shoes or other merchantable commodities that the said John Barnes shall accept of at the days of payment Hath freely absolutely bargain'd and sold vnto the said Edward Edwards all that his house land lying at Wellingly brooke was lately purchased of Mr Thomas Hill with the two acres of vpland lying at Wellingly brooke lately purchased of Mr John Combe & Phineas Pratt with all of singler thapp'tences thereunto belonging and all his Right title of interest of into the said premises every part &
p-cell thereof To have & to hold the said house and lands with all and every their appurtenance\textsuperscript{c} vnto the said Edward Edwards his heires and Assignes for ever to the onely poper use and behoofe of him the said Edward Edwards his heires & Assignes for e\textit{u}. 

The xxx\textsuperscript{th} day of October 1644.

\textbf{MEMORAND} that John Barnes doth acknowledg that hee hath receiued full satisfacon for the said house and land\textsuperscript{c} of Edward Edwards and the said Edward Edwards hath fully and absolutely bargained sould assigned and set over all his Right title and interest of and into the said house and land\textsuperscript{c} bought of m\textsuperscript{r} Tho\textsuperscript{n} Hill \(\text{c}\) the two acres bought of Phineas Pratt \(\text{w}^\text{th}\) their appurtenance\textsuperscript{c} vnto Thomas Whitney of Plymouth in consideracon of the sum\textsuperscript{c} of Nine pounds two shillings and six to be payd vnto the said John Barnes \(\text{w}^\text{th}\) in the space of one yeare now next ensuing in currant Countrey pay either at Plymouth or in the Massachusetts Bay.

\textbf{MEMORAND} that I John Barnes do acquit release and discharge Thomas Whitten of all debts \(\text{c}\) demands \(\text{f}\text{\textsc{f}}\)\textsc{f} the beginning of the world to this present 27\textsuperscript{th} of October 1647.

\textit{Witness} Henry Coggan\hspace{1cm}p me JOHN BARNES

Samuell Mayo

\*156

*BRADFORD* the xxv\textsuperscript{i}th Januar 1642.

The xxvi\textsuperscript{th} of January 1642.

\textbf{MEMORAND} That Edward Hall doth acknowledg that for \(\text{c}\) in consideracon of the sum\textsuperscript{c} of twenty pound\textsuperscript{c} ster\(\text{r}\) to be payd him in manner \(\text{c}\) forme following by Thomas Gannett that is to say five pounds in hand by sawing this winter \(\text{w}^\text{s}\) is already payd and five pounds in wheate at Boston in Massachusetts Bay in March next at the price it goes at when it is merchantable and tother ten pounds in December next to be deliuered in Braintrey at the water side by Plymouth measure \(\text{c}\) at the price wheate is then sold at in Plymouth or else in Cattell Hath freely and absolutely bargained \(\text{c}\) sold vnto the said Thomas Gannett all that his dwelling house oute houses and lotts of land containing ten acres of vpland be it more or lesse lying at Houndsditch in Duxborrow betweene the lands of Edward Hunt on the North side and John Tisdale\(\text{h}\) on the South side and one acre of meadow
lying at Blewfish River next to the meadow of Mr. John Alden on the west side with all č singuler thapp'leńeč to the said p'misšs belonging č every of them and all his Right title and interest of and into the said p'misšs wth their app'tenč č every of them To have and to hold the said house housing vp-lands and meadow wth their app'tenč č every of them vnto the said Thomas Gannett his heires and assignes for euer to the onely pp use and behoofe of him the said Thomas Gannett his heires and Assignes forel puided al-ways that it shalbe lawfull for the said Edward to sett one half of the lands (this springe) wth are broken vp and half the garden and to dwell in the said house vntill the xxvijth day of July next if he please puided also that the said Edward then haue the said house and fences about the grounds in as good condičon and as sufficient as they were the xxvijth of July last past when these p'misšs were bargained for/  

*BRADFORD GOU* 1642.  

**MEMORAND** That Whereas Wiłm Dennis of Plymouthe before his going into England about a yeare and a half since did authorize and assigne John Winslow of Plymouthe aforesaid to receiue as such Debts and suňns of money as were due č owei̇ng vnto him here in New England And whereas also since by his ſrés beareing date the xijth of November 1642 directed to the said John Winslow and another of the same date directed to Wiłm Dennis of Scittuate his Naturall father hath giuen further power that the said John Winslow should assigne and make over the said Debts vnto the said Wiłm Dennis the father for such suňne as he should agree wth him for so that it was not ynder twenty markes Now the said John Winslow by vertue of the said ſrés hath assigned and made over the said Debtč vnto the said Wiłm Dennis the father for the suňne of sixteene poundč. And the said Wiłm Dennis the father in consideračon that the said John Winslow shall pay the said sixteene pounds in Beaver to Wiłm his sonn and pay him xij č more in manner č forme following that is to say vij č by a Cowe xxx č by a Bill to Georg Lewis of Barne-sable and iiij č xč in corne or cattell the first of November next at Plymouthe Hath reassigned and made over vnto the said John Winslow all č singuler such said Debts and suňns of money as were or are due č appttaineing vnto the said Wiłm Dennis his sonn here in New England.
The viijth March 1642.

MEMORAND That John Allen for and in consideration of one Cowe to him in hand Payd by Samuell Eddy where wth hee is fully satisfied & paid Hath freely and absolutely bargained and sold enfeoffed and confirmed vn to the said Samuell Eddy all that his house barnes & buildings wth the lands thereunto belonging lyning at Willingsely and Woeberry playne wth all that singular thapp’tenc thenvnto belonging and all his Right title & interest of and into the said premises every of them To haue and to hold the said house barnes buildings & lands wth all that singular their app’tenc vn to the said Samuell Eddy his heires and Assignes for ever to the onely pper use and behoofe of him the said Samuell Eddy his heires & Assignes for eit.

*160

BRADFORD Gou’ 1642.

The xth March 1642.

MEMORAND That Mr Edmond sfreeeman doth acknowledg that for and on the behalf of Mr John Beuchampe of London Merchant by vertue of a warrant of Attorney vnder the hand of the said John Beuchamp beareing date the tenth day of July Anno Dii 1639 and by other irs also to him directed for the sale of certaine lands of his lying at Scituate Hath for in consideration of the suime of forty pounds absolutely bargained and sold vn to Mr Tymothy Hatherley of Scittuate gent All those lands vpland & meadow belonging or app’taining vn to the said John Beuchamp wth all and singular thapp’tenc vn to them belonging and all his Right Title and interest of and into the said premises wth their app’tenc every of them To haue & to hold the sd lands & premises wth their app’tenc vn to the said Tymothy Hatherley his heires & Assignes for eit to the onely pper use and behoofe of him the said Tymothy Hatherley his heires and Assignes for eit.

The wordes of Mr Beauchamp his irs are these vizif for my ground at Scituate sell it if you can although it be neuer so little) wth concerne this bargain & sale subscribed thus

Yo’ loueing brother

JOHN BEAUCHAMP.

I Edmond sfreeeman do acknowledg this Record abouesaid to Mr Heath-erly to be my Ackt & Deede.
The xvijth day of March 1642.

MEMORAND That John Dunham the yeonger doth acknowledg that for and in consideracion of the summe of seven pounds £ ten shillings to be payd by Henry Wood in manner and forme following that is to say three pounds and ten shillings at Indian Harvest next and ten shillings more in Rye assoone as it is ripe and reaped at the prizes that corne is sold for at the tyme of the delivery thereof at Plymouth and other three pounds £ ten shillings in cotton cloth or such other commodities as are worth so much the cotton cloth to be xv teene yard at ij viijd p yard £ the rest of the 3d 10s in other things that amount therevnto, but if the cotton cloth be refused in payment that then the said Henry shall pay in other commodities assoone as he can to that value Hath freely and absolutely bargained £ sold vnto the said Henry Wood All that his house £ buildings and the land£ therevnto belonging lying in Plymouth betwixt the land£ of Gabriell fallowell on the north side and the new field on the west side and the land£ of John Dunham the elder and Wil hym Pontus on the South and East sides containing ten acres or thereabout£ together with his grant of land£ and meadow lying at the Swanholt with all £ singuler thapp'te£ therevnto belonging and all his Right title £ interrest of and into the said p'miss£ and evrey of them with their app'te£ To have and to hold the said house houseing and vpland£ lying in Plymouth and the fence about the same together with the grant at Swanholt with all and singuler thapp'te£ to the said p'miss£ belonging vnto the said Henry Wood his heires and Assignes for e£ to the onely pper vse and behoofe of him the said Henry Wood his heires £ Asss fore£.

*BRADFORD GOU'. 1642.*

MEMORAND the fift day of May 1643 That Edward Dotey doth acknowledge That for and in consideracion of the sum£ of xvij£ to be payd in manner £ forme following that is to say iiij£ x£ in hand payd foure pounds ten shillings in December next and other eight pounds in December which shalbe in the yeare of o Lord 1644 all £ said payments£ are to be made in Corne or cattell at such price as they will passe from man to man at the tyme of payment£ Hath freely and absolutely sold vnto Stephen Bryan and John Shawe junr all those Two lotts of vpland containing foure acres lying at the heigh Cliffe betwixt the lands of Samuell King on the North side and Samuell Cutbert on the South side with all and sin-
guler thapp'teñece therevnto belonging and all his Right title and interest of
and into the said p'miss and every pt & cell thereof To haue and to hold
the said two lots of vplands wth all and singular thapp'teñece therevnto
belonging vnto them the said Steeven Bryan and John Shaw their heires and
Assignes for euer to the onely pp vse and behoofe of them the said Steeven
Bryan and John Shawe their heires and Assignes for euer.

*Bradford Gou* 1643.

A deede acknowledged and recorded the first
day of June Anno Domini 1643.

To all xplan people to whome these p'ntes shall come James Cudworth of
Barnestable wth in the Government of New Plymouth in New England
Gentleman sendeth greeting & Know yee that I the said James Cudworth for
and in consideration of the said three score and seaventeene pounds and
ten shillings to me in hand payd by Thomas Robinson of Scituate in the
Government of New Plymouth aforesaid gent wherevther I doe acknowledg my
self fully satisfied and payd and thereof and of every pt & cell thereof
do for my self my heires Executors and Administrators and euery of them exonerate acquitt and discharge the said Thomas Robinson his heires Executors and
administrators & euery of them for euer by these p'ntes Haue freely and abs
olutely given graunted bargained sold enfeoffed and confirmed and by these
p'nts do giue graunt bargain sell enfeoff and conforme vnto the said Thomas
Robinson his heires and Assignes for euer All that his dwelling house outhouses barnes and buildings wth twenty acres of vpland and ten acres of
Marsh meddow bee they more or lesse therevnto adjoyninge abutting vpon a
p'cell of Marsh of Wilm Roades toward the East and toward the lands of
Manasseh Kempton toward the North and towards the lands of Thomas
Raulins in the west and South and the hering brook towards the South in
Scituate aforesaid And also one p'cell of vpland containinge fourescore and
ten acres and sixteene acres of meddow adjoyninge therevnto abutting vpon the North Rier toward the south and east and to the Marsh lands
of John Hewes Peter Collymer and John Hearer towards the west and
towards the Comons towards the East and North with all and singular
thapp'teñces to the said p'missings belonging or any pt of them To hane and to
hold All that dwelling house outhouses barnes and buildings twenty acres of
vpland wth the ten acres of Marsh meddow therevnto adjoyninge and fourescore and ten acres of vpland wth the sixteene acres of Marsh therevnto
DEEDS, &c.

adjoyneing wth all ã singular thapp'tenâ thervunto belonging vnto the said Thomas Robinson his heires and Assignes foreuer and to the onely pper use and behoofe of him the said Thomas Robinson his heires and assigns for euer to be holden of his Maâte as of his Mannor of East Greensewich in the County of Kent in the Realme of England in free and coâson Socage and not in Capite nor by Knights service by the Rentâ and serviceâ thereof due and of Right accustomed and wth warranties against all people whatsoeu' from by or vnder me the said James Cudworth myne heires executâ or administrat's or any of us claymeing any use right title or interrest of or into the said p'ntâ or any pt or pcell thereof And I the said James Cudworth do also promise covenant and graunt by these p'ntâ That it shall and may be lawfull for the said Thomas Robinson his heires and Assignes by themselues or their Attorney to enroll these p'ntâ or cause them to be enrolled in his said Maâte Court at Plymouth aforesaid before the Godnor for the tyme being according to the usuall manner and order of recording and enrolling euenceâ in such case guied In witnesses whereof I the said James Cudworth haue here-vnto set my hand and Scale the tenth day of June in the Eighteenth yeare of the Raigne of our Soffaigne Lord Charles by the grace of God King of England Scotlâ France â Ireland defender of the sayth âe Annoq Dâi 1642.

Sealed and delilied in the p'sence of us.

Henry Coggen. Samuell Hinckley
Thomas Hinckley. Nathaniel Sowther

*BRADFORD GOU* 1643.

A deed acknowledg'd and recorded }
the first day of May Anno Dâi 1643 }

TO all to whom these p'ntâ shall come ffrancis Billington of New Plymouth in America Planter sendeth greeting Know yee that the said ffrancis Billington for and in consideraçon of the sum of fifteene pounds sterl to him in hand psyd by Mr John Atwood of Plymouth aforesaid wherewith hee doth acknowledg himselfe fully satisfied and psyd and thereof and of euery pt and pcell thereof doth acquitt exclude and acquitt the said John Atwood his heires execut's and Administrat's and euery of them foreuer by these p'ntâ Hath freely and absolutely bargained and sold enfeoffed and confirmed and by these p'ntâ doth bargainse sell enfeoffe and confirme vnto the said John Atwood his heires and Assignes for euer all those his three lotts of vpland
containing three score acres or there abouts with the Marish meadow thereunto adjoyning containing three acres or there abouts lying at Playne Dealeing within the Township of Plymouth aforesaid betwixt the lands of the said John Atwood on the South and the Commons on the North the Sea on the East and the woods on the west with all and singular that appurtenances thereunto belonging and all his Right title and Interest of and into the said premises and every part and pcell thereof To have and to hold the said three lots of vpland and pcell of Marish meadow with all and singular that appurtenances to the said premises belonging and every part and pcell thereof unto the said John Atwood his heires and Assignes for ever to be holden of our Soffaigne Lord the Kinge as of his Manner of East Greenwich in the County of Kent with in the Realme of England in free and common Soqaigne and not in Capite nor by Knights service by the Rent and service thereof and thereout due and of Right accustomed To the onely pp use and behoofe of him the said John Atwood his heires and Assignes for ever and with warrantee against all people for eit by these p'nts from by or under him his heires Executors and Administrators and every of them claymeyng any right title or Interest of or into the said premises with their appurtenances or any part or pcell thereof And the said Francis Billington doth by these p'nts authorize the said John Atwood either by himself or his Attorney to record and enroll these p'nts or cause them to be recorded with enrolled before the Go"nor of New Plymouth for the tyme being according to the usuall manner of recording and enrolling deeds and cuendues in his said Majestys Court of Plymouth aforesaid Provided always that it shall with may be lawfull for Ellinor the wyfe of Gregory Armstrong and her Assignes to occupye and enjoy one of the three said lots of vpland (viz) that lot lying next to the lands of the said John Atwood with one half of the said Marish meadow during her life tyme In witness whereof the said Francis Billington hath hereunto set his hand and seale the second day of March in the Eighteenth yeare of the Raigne of our Soffaigne Lord Charles by the grace of God King of England Scotland and Ireland Defendor of the fayth with Anno Dni 1642. FRANCIS BILLINGTON

Sealed and Deliued in the presence of us Constant Southworth Willm Bradford Nathaniel Sowther

And endorsed as followeth: viz.—memorand the third day of March Anno Dni 1642 that quiet and peacable possession with seisen of the within named premises was giuen and receiued by the within named Francis Billin-
DEEDS, &c.

The viijth of June 1643.

MEMORAND That Abraham Pearse doth acknowledg that for $\xi$ in considera$s$on of the sum of seaven pounds sterl to him in hand payd by John Winslow for the use of Thomas King of Scituate Plant$\xi$ Hath freely and absolutely bargained and sold vnto the said John Winslow for the use of the said Thomas King his heires and Assignes All those his fourty acres of vpland w$\ith$ the meddowing thereunto belonging lying on the South side of the North Rvier and betwixt the lands of Joseph Tilden on the East side and the lands of Henry Sampson on the West side w$\ith$ all and euery the Appurte$\xi$ces therevnto belonging and all his Right title $\xi$ interrest of and into the same and euery pt $\xi$ pcell thereof To haue and to hold the said fourty acres of vpland and meddowing w$\ith$all $\xi$ euery their appurte$\xi$ces therevnto belonging vnto the said Thomas King his heires and Assignes for euer to the onely pp use and behoofe of him the said Thomas King his heires and Assignes for euer.

The vijth of Septemb 1643.

MEMORAND That Joyce Wallen Widdow doth acknowledg that for and in considera$s$on of the sum of eight pounds sterl to be payd by forty shillings p ann$\xi$ by Edward Bangs of Plym Hath freely and absolutely bargained and sold vnto the said Edward his heires and Assignes All that her house and messuage scituate and being at Hobs hole or Wellingsly w$\ith$ the garden place and vplands therevnto adjoyneing w$\ith$ all and singuler thapp$\xi$te$\xi$ces therevnto belonging and all her right title and interest of and into the said p$\xi$misses and euery pt thereof To haue and to hold the said house or messuage garden place and vpland$\xi$ w$\ith$ all and singuler thapp$\xi$te$\xi$ces therevnto belonging vnto the said Edward Banges his heires $\xi$ Assignes for euer and to the onely pper use and behoofe of him the said Edward Banges his heires and Assignes foref.$\xi$.

The xvjth of Septemb 1643.

MEMORAND that Raph Hill of Wellingsly doth acknowledg That for and in considera$s$on of twelue pounds to him in hand payd by Steeven Wood of Plymouth planter hath freely and absolutely bargained $\xi$ sold vnto the said Steeven Wood all his house out houses and garden places adjoyneing
wth the vpland at Wobury therevnto belonging containinge twelve acres or there about} wth all and singuler thapp'teñc therevnto belonging and all his right title and interest of ℣ into the said p'misses and every pt thereof. To have and to hold the said house out houses gardens and the xij acres of vpland wth all and singuler thapp'teñc to the said p'misses belonging vnto the said Steeven Wood his heires and Assignes for ever to the onely purer use and behoofe of him the said Steeven Wood his heires and Assignes for ever.

*169*  
**The xx*th* Septembf 1643.**

MEMORAND That Christopher Waddesworth doth acknowledg that for and in consideracon of the sum of fifteene pound sterl to him in hand payd by Mr Raph Partrich of the same genl hath freely and absolutely bargained and sold vnto the said Raph Partrich all those his vplands ℣ meddow therevnto adjoyneing scituate in Duxborrow aforesaid and betweene the land of Job Cole on the Southerly side and the land of ℣ on the northerly side and abutting vpon the Creeke called ℣ on the Easterly side and extending vp into wood westerly the said vplands containeth ℣ acres and the said meddow ℣ acres wth all and singuler thapp'teñc therevnto belonging and all his Right title and interest of and into the said p'misses and every pt ℣ peell thereof. To have and to hold the said ℣ acres of vpland ℣ acres of meddow wth all and every their app'teñcs vnto the said Raph Partrich his heires and Assignes for ever to the onely purer use and behoofe of him the said Raph Partrich his heires and Assignes for ever.

*170*  
**1643.**

BRADFORD GOU'.

This ensuing deede was acknowledged and recorded the ix*th* of January Anno Dni 1643.

To all people to whom these p'ntz shall come John Cooper of Barnstable in the Goſſent of New Plymouth in New England in America Planter sendeth greeting Know yee That I the said John Cooper for ℣ in consideracon of five pounds sterl to me in hand payd by Wilm Wills of Scituate in the Goſſent of New Plymouth aforesaid Planter wherewith I do acknowledg my self fully satisfied contented ℣ payd and thereof and of every part and peell thereof do exoſate acquitt and discharge the said Wilm Wills his heires Executz ℣ Administrats for ever by these p'nts Haue freely and absolutely bargained ℣ sold enfeoffed and confirmed and by these p'nts doe bargaine sell enfeoffe and confirme vnto the said Wilm Wills his heires and Assignes for ever all that peell of vpland cōmōnly called or knowne by
the name of the Long Island in Scituate aforesaid together with all that Marsh meddow or hey ground thereunto appertaining lying betweene the Hering brooke to the North River and bounded on the North side from the lands of Wm Vassell with a small obscure Creek Palke or Plash of water at the East most Easterly part of said Creek or Plash the said Marsh meddow doth passe with a straight line to that part of the Hering brooke that is neerest to the said Palk or Plash of water with all singular appertaining and any wayes appertaining and all my right title and interest of and into the said premises and every part of the said premises To have and to hold the said premises of vpland called the long Island with the Marsh meddow thereunto appertaining and all every appertaining and all my right title and interest of any part of them vnto the said Wills his heires and Assignes for ever to the onely proper use of the said Wills his heires and Assignes for ever To be holden of our Souaigne Lord the King as of his Manor of East Greenwich in the County of Kent in free vpon Socage and not in Capite nor by Knights service by the Rent of the services thereof duly due and of Right accustomed and with warrants against all people whatsoever from by or under me the said Coop by my Right or title or to record any Right title or interest of into the said premises or any part thereof And I the said John Coop do also covenant pmise that it shall may be lawfull to and for the said Wills either by himself or his Attorney to record these premises or to cause them to be recorded enrolled in his Majesty Court at Plymouth aforesaid before the Governor for the tyme being according to the ususal manner of recording enrolled evidence in such a guided In witness whereof I the said John Coop have hereunto set my hand and Seale the xxvth day of December in the sixt yeare of the raigne of our Souaigne Lord Charles by the Grace of God Kinge of England Scotland France & Ireland Defender of the fayth to 1643

Sealed & Delivered in the presence of
Nathaniell Sowther
Austine Bearse his E marke

John Coop

*This ensuing Deed was acknowledged and recorded
the fift day of Aprill Anno Domini 1644, 20° Carft R.C.

To all people to whom these presents shall come Richard Foxwell of Barne-stable in the Goûment of New Plymouth Taylor sendeth greeting Know yee that the said Richard Foxwell for and in consideration of the sum
of fourty shillinges of lawfull money of England and Twenty bushells of Indian Corne to him in hand payd by Wm Wills of Scituate wherewth he doth acknowledg himself fully satisfied and payd and thereof and of every part and pcell thereof doth by these pntc exoffiate acquite and discharge the sd Wilm Wills of Scituate of Scituate in the Goovement of New Plym whence said Planter his heires executc and Administratc e every of them for euer by these pntc Hath freely and absolutely bargained and sold enfeoffe and confirmed and by these pntc doth freely and absolutely bargain sell enfeoffe c conferme vnto the said Wilm Wills his heires and Assignes for euer All those foure acres of arrable landc wth one acree and a half of Marsh meddow the neerest adjoyncing to the said vpland wth all and singuler thapp'teñc therevnto belonging or any wayes app'taineing wth all his Right title and interest of and into the said p'miss and every pt and pcell thereof To have and to hold the said foure acres of vpland and the acrec c half of Marsh meddow wth all and euerly their app'taines vnto the said Wilm Wills his heires and Assignes for euer to be holden of C Souyhgn Lord the King as of his Mannor of East Greenewich in the County of Kent in the Realm of England in free and coffin Soccage and not in Capite nor by Knights service by the Rentc c servcie thereof and thereout due and of right accustomed and wth warranties against all people for euer by these pntc from by or under him claymeing any Right title or interest of or into the said p'miss or any pt or pcell thereof And the said Richard ffoxwell doth covenent c graunt by these pntc That it shall and may be lawfull to and for the said Wilm Wills his heires and Assignes either by themselues or their Attorney to Record or enroll these pntc or cause them to be recorded c enrolled in his Ma'h Court at Plym before the Goynor for the Goynor the tyme being according to the usuall manner or order of recording or enrolling evidences in such case provided In witnesse whereof the said Richard ffoxwell hath herevnto set his hand and seale the Twelth day of March in the Nineteenth yeare of the Raigne of C Souyhgn Lord Charles by the grace of God King of England Scotland France C Ire-land Defender of the fayth c Annoq Dui 1643.

Sealed and delievered in the p'sence of
Nathaniell Sowther
Wilm Paddy
John Smaley

RICHARD FOXWELL.
*At a Court of Assistant\textsc{c} holden at Plym Janua\textsc{r}

vij\textsuperscript{a} 1644 before M\textsc{r} Edward Winslow Gou\textsc{w} Wil\textsc{m}

Bradford Thomas Prence and Wil\textsc{m} Collyer Gent-

tlemen \& Assistant\textsc{c} \&c.

V\textsc{p}ON a \textsc{f}re directed to the Gof\textsc{r}nor from Captaine Miles Standish to
gie the Court to vnderstand That Samuell Eaton was misconceined
in the recording of an acre of land to the heires of M\textsc{r} Wil\textsc{m} Brewster de-
ceased The said Samuell Eaton came into the Court and deposeth that
whereas the xxvij\textsuperscript{a} of April 1644 he recorded an acre of land forisly
bought by M\textsc{r} W\textsc{m} Brewster of Christian the said Samuells mother lying on
Duxborrow side wherein the said M\textsc{r} Brewster hath erected a house and
planted an orchard \& a garden And whereas it was confirmed by the said
Samuell Eaton vnto the heires gen\textsc{f}all of the said William Brewster as by the
Record thereof it more playnely appeareth Now the said Samuell Eaton
decloreth and deposeth that his intent and meaneing was and is to confirme
the said acre of land with the appurte\textsc{n}ces onely vnto Loue Brewster and his
heires who dwells vpon the same one of the sonnes of the said M\textsc{r} Wil\textsc{m}
Brewster To haue and to hold to him and his heires foreuer.

And the said Loue Brewster \&miseth that the said Samuell Eaton his
heires and assignes shall haue liberty to make use of the water spring there
if it fall with in the lands of the said Loue Brewster. And the said Samuell
Eaton also \&miseth That that the said Loue Brewster his heires \& Assigns
shall haue like liberty to make use of the said water spring there if it fall
with in the lands of the said Samuell Eaton.

*B\textsc{r}AD\textsc{F}ORD \textsc{G}OU\textsc{w}.

The vi\textsuperscript{th} of March 1643.

M\textsc{emorand} That Henry Bourne of Barnestable dooth acknowledg
That for and in considera\textsc{c}on of the sum\textsc{f} of three pound\textsc{c} to him in
hand payd by Wil\textsc{m} Wills of Scittuate and for other good causes and con-
sidera\textsc{c}ons him thervnto mowing Hath freely and absolutely bargained and
sold vnto the said Wil\textsc{m} Wills all that his Marsh meddow lying in New
Harbour marshes in Scittuate and neere adjoyneing vnto long Island contai-
ning by estima\textsc{c}on twelue acres be it more or lesse and bounding to the land\textsc{f}
of the s\textsuperscript{a} M\textsc{r} Wil\textsc{m} Wills called to long Island toward\textsc{c} the west and North
and to the land\textsc{f} of m\textsc{r} Wil\textsc{m} Vassell toward\textsc{c} the South east and North
with free ingresse egressie \& regress of and into the said p\textsc{m}iss\textsc{s} at all tymes
when he pleaseth and all his Right title and interrest of and into the said p’misss and every pt ⇁ pcell thereof To have and to hold the said twelue acres of Marsh meddow bee it more or lesse vnto the said Wilhm Wills his heires ⇁ Assignes wth all ⇁ singuler thapp’teNcs thereto belonging for eʃ to his ⇁ their onely pp vse ⇁ behoove for euer to be holden of or Sopiaigne Lord the King as of his Mannor of East Greenew th in the County of Kent in the Realme of England in free ⇁ coNion Socage and not in Capite nor by Knight ⇁ servis by the Rent ⇁ and servis thereof due ⇁ of Right accostomed and wth warranties against all psns from by or vnder him the said Henry Bourne claymeing any Right title or interrest of and into the said p’misss or any pt or pcell thereof.

The xxiiij th April 1644.

MEMORAND That whereas Mr Wilhm Brewster did some tymes since for and in consideraçon of the suﬂe of six pound ⇁ sterl bargain buy and purchase of Christian late wyfe of francis Eaton deceased but now wyfe to francis Billington one acre of vpland be it more or lesse as it is now fenced in and bounded lying on Duxborrow side whereon the said Wilhm Brewster hath built a house and made a garden place and an orchard Now Samuell Eaton eldest sonn and heire apparent vnto the said francis Eaton deceased being of the age of twenty ⇁ four yeares and vpwards came before the Gofnor and did for good and valuable consideraçons him therevnto especially moueing acknowledg the said bargain and sale of the said acre of vpland and by these p’nt ⇁ doth further conforme and establish the same vnto the heires and assignes of the said Wilhm Brewster and all his right title and interrest of and into the p’misss wth their app’tencs ⇁ euery part ⇁ pcell thereof To have and to hold the said acre of vpland be it more or lesse fenced and bounded as aforesaid wth the app’tencês therevnto belonging vnto the heires and Assignes of the said Wilhm Brewster for eʃ to the onely pp use and behoove of them the said heires and Assignes of the said Wilhm Brewster forer°.

*BRADFORD GOU°.

This ensuing Deed was shewed and recorded the xx th of April Anno Dni 1644.

THIS Deed Pole witnesseth that I Samuell House of Cambridge in the Corporaçon of the Bay of Mattahsects in New England in America Ship-carpenter, for and in Consideraçon of eight pounds of Currant money
of England in hand payd before thensealeing hereof wherewth I do aknowledg myself fully satisfied contented and payd haue allienated bargained sold and enfeoffed and by these prnt do bargaine allienate sell and enfeoffe vnto Joseph Tilden of Scittuate wthin the Gouernent of New Plymouth in America and his heires for euer All my Lands both vpland and Marsh or meddow set lying and being nere vnto a certaine River called the North Riuer wthin the Gouernment of New Plymouth aforesaid wth pcells of land lyeth on this side of the said Riuer and containeth by estimacon fifty acres of vpland more or lesse and Nine acres of Marsh land be it more or lesse wth marsh Land joyneth to the said North Riuer at the South east end of it and hauing on the North west end a great Swamp wth is Common and part of it against the vpland of Mr Charles Chauncey of Scittuate and joyneth to the Marsh Land of the said Mr Chauncey on the North East side of boundeth on the South west side on the Marsh land of Thomas Clap of Scittuate aforesaid and the said pcell of vpland boundeth on the North west end on the Common land and on the North East side it boundeth to the land of the aforesaid Mr Chauncey and on the Southwest side it boundeth on the land of Thomas Clap aforesaid and the South East end of yt bounding on the Marsh land of Walter Woodward of Scittuate aforesaid To haue and to hold all the said lands both vpland and Marsh wth all the tymber and trees woods and vnderwoods wth all the appertences thereunto belonging to him the said Joseph Tilden and his heires for euer warranting vnto the said Joseph Tilden quiett possession of of the aforesaid pcells of land against all opposers whatsoeuer. And I do hereby couenant to the said Joseph Tilden that Elizabeth my wyfe shall wthin six months next after the date hereof giue vp her Right in the said lands vnto the said Joseph Tilden and his heires before the Gouernment of New Plymouth for the tyme being. In witnes whereof I haue herevnto set my hand Seale the thirteenth day of November in the Eighteenth yeare of the Raigne of our Soianne Lord Charles by the Grace of God of England Scotland France and Ireland King Defendor of the saith fe. 1643.

SAMUELL HOWSE.

Sealed and Deliiffed in the presence of us
James Torrey 1643
Samuell Fuller
Thomas Tilden
James Tilh
A Deed shewed and Recorded the xxth Aprill Anno Domini 1644.

To all Christian people to whom these p\textquotesingle nt\textquotesingle shall come greeting Know yee that John Emerson of Scituate in America Planter hath for and in consideration of forty shillings of good and lawful money of England before hand payd haue enfeoffed bargained and sold vnto Nathaniell Tilden of Scituate aforesaid Planter all my lands vpon the third Cliff and Marish land thereunto adjoyning the breathed of the said lott w\textquotesingle is in breadth twelue rods and fourtenee foote containing by estymac\textquotesingle five acres whether there be of the same more or lesse as by the bounds may appeare adjoyning to the land of John Stockbridg towards the South to the Sea towards the East to the lands of Thomas Byrd towards the North to the watercoast or greenefeilds towards the west all w\textquotesingle said lands are by theforesaid John Emerson absolutely sold and confirmed vnto the aforesaid Nathaniell Tilden and his heires for euer w\textquotesingle possession and seisine thereof deliuered All w\textquotesingle said lands the aforesaid John Emerson doth warrant against him and his heires for euer In witnesse whereof the aforesaid John Emerson hath set his hand and Seale Dated the second day of february in the twelth Yeare of the Raigne of our So\large\textquotesingleaigne Lord King Charles 1636.

Sealed \& state Deliued in the p\textquotesingle sence of Thomas Laphame \(\text{his mark}\)
George Sutton
Joseph Tilden

Another Deed shewed \& Recorded the same day.

To all Christian people to whom these p\textquotesingle nt\textquotesingle shall come greeting Know yee that John Emerson of Scituate in America Planter hath for \& in consideration of three pounds of good and lawfull money of England before hand payd and for one bushell of mault before hand also payd and for divers other good causes and consideration him thereunto moouing haue enfeoffed given bargained and sold vnto Nathaniell Tilden of Scituate aforesaid Planter all my Marsh land in New harbour Marshes layd out to me and to my use by Edward Foster by the Townes appoyntment and is now in mye owne occupation or appoyntment being nine acres more or lesse by a late admeasurament bounding as followeth viz vnto the lands of Humphrey Turner towards the North to the land of Thomas Chambers towards the East to the
Riuer called the North Riuer towards the South to the lands of Nathaniell Tilden towards the west all w^th land w^th the way and wayes now or heretofore thereunto had or vsed have giuen and sold vnto the aforesaid Nathaniell Tilden & his heires foreuer, and do the same warrant against all men for euer. In witnes whereof the aforesaid John Emerson hath herevnto set his hand and scale Dated the tenth day of October in the fifteenth yeare of the Raigne of our Soueraigne Lord King Charles Anno Dni 1639.

Sealed and stiled deliSed
in the presence of
Thomas Chambers
Abraham Preble
Joseph Tilden

JOHN EMERSON.

*BRADFORD Gou*

The xx^th day of Aprill 1644. A deed acknowledged & recorded 

TO all Christian people to whom these p^nt^ shall come greeting Know yee that I Henry Merritt of Scittuate in America Planter haue in considera^on of Twenty shillings before hand payd by Nathaniell Tilden of Scittuate Planter in considera^on thereof I the aforesaid Henry Merritt haue giuen bargained and sold vnto the aforesaid Nathaniell Tilden and his heires foreuer all that land w^th I had of Goodman Byrd lying w^thin the fence at the North end of the third Cliff vnto the land of the aforesaid Nathaniell Tilden In witnes whereof I the aforesaid Henry Meritt haue herevnto set my hand and Scale Dated the this tenth of April 1628.

HENRY MERITT

Sealed & deliSed in
the p^sence of
Thomas Hayward
Thomas Lapham

Another Deed acknowledg and recorded the same day.

TO all Christian people to whom these p^nt^ shall come greeting Know yee that William Crocker of Scittuate in America Planter Hath for and in considera^on of fifty and fiue shillings of good and lawfull money of Eng-
land satisfied and payd have enfeofed giuen bargained and sold vnto Nathaniell Tilden of Scittuate aforesaid Planter two acres of Marsh land more or lesse lying and bounding as followeth to the lands of Thomas Chittington towards the North to the lands of the aforesaid Nathaniell Tilden towards the East to the lands of Thomas Besbeech towards the South to the lands of William Crocker and Georg Bower towards the West vnto a water course or Creeke below the third Cliffe and land called Greenefieldls All wch land William Crocker hath sould vnto the aforesaid Nathaniell Tilden and his heires for euer wth a sufficient way of thirty foote broad from the heigh way beside Greenfield stile vnto the Marsh land aboue written sould and bounden lying betweene the land of Thomas Besbeech and the pallasadoes going from Greenfield stile to the Creeke aboue mentioned wch way of thirty foote is sould vnto Nathaniell Tilden his heires execut* and Assignes forener to goe ride leade driue carry and recarry at all tymes for euer In witnes whereof the aforesaid William Crocker hath herevnto set his hand * Scale Dated the sixteenth day of May Anno Dmi 1638.

Sealed and state Delified

in the p'sence of

Thomas Lampham his mark
Joseph Tilden
Edward Ginkins

WILLIAM, CROCKER

The xxviiith of Octobr' 1644.

MEMORAND That Caleb Hopkins sonn and heire vnto Mr Steephen Hopkins of Plymouth deceased hath freely and absolutely giuen granted enfeofed and confirmed vnto Gyles Hopkins of Yarmouth Planter one hundred acres of those lands taken up for the Purchasors of Sackquett wch said land do acrue vnto the said Steephen as a Purchasor To have and to hold the said hundred acres of lands wth all and singuler thapp'tenent therewith belonging vnto the said Gyles Hopkins his heires and Assignes forener to the onely pper vse and behoofe of him the said Giles Hopkins his heires and Assignes foreu' *c.
*WINSLOW GOFNOR*

**TO** all people to whom these p'ntc shall come, Manasseh Kempton of New Plymouth in New England in America Planter sendeth greeting

Know ye that the said Manasseh Kempton for and in consideracion of the sum of Ten pounds sterl part whereof is in hand payd and the rest secured to be payd at dayes and tymes agreed upon whereof the said Manasseh Kempton is fully satisfied and contented Hath freely & absolutely bargained sold enfeoffed and confirmed and by these p'ntc doth bargain sell enfeoff and conforme vnto Joseph Tilden of Scituate in the Goftment of New Plymouth aforesaid yeoman All that Island scituate and being in the Marshes on the South side of the Towne of Scituate and next to the mouth of the North Riu*r harbour and cosionly knowne or called by the name of Coopers Island and lying on the South side of the said North Riu*r containing by estimacon eightene acres of vpland be it more or lesse together wth the Marsh meddow therevnto adjoyneing £ belonging containing by estimacon eightene acres be it more or lesse and lying to the said vpland betwixt two Creeks both yssuing forth of the said North Riu*r one extending it self Southerly on the South side of the said Island and thother Creek extending it self Northerly and trendning about southerly and afterwardr meeting theforesaid Creek wthin some eight or tenn pole or there about£ wth* and singuler thapp'teinci to the said p'miss belonging or in any wise appertaineing and every part and p'cel thereof and all his Right title and interrest of and into the said p'miss with their app'teinci and every part and p'cel thereof To have and to hold the said Island containing by estimacon eightene acres of vpland and eightene acres of Marsh meddow thereto belonging bee they more or lesse wth all and every their app'teinces vnto the said Joseph Tilden his heires and Assignes for ever to the onely pper use and behoofe of him the said Joseph Tilden his heires and Assignes for ever to bee holden of our Soataire Lord the King as of his Manner of East Greenewich in the County of Kent wth in the Realme of England in free and Co*non Soccage and not in Capite nor by Knights service by the Rent£ and servici£ thereof and thereout due and of Right accustomed and wth warrants against all people for ever by these p'ntc from by or vnder him claymeing any Right title or interrest of and into the said p'miss or any pt or p'cel thereof And the said Manasseh Kempton doth further covenant and grant by these p'ntc that it shall £ may be lawfull for the said Joseph Tilden his heires and Assignes either by themselues or their Attorney to
record or enroll these p'nts or cause them to be recorded and enrolled in his Ma^t's Court at Plymouth before the Gofin' for the tyme being according to the vnsall manner and order of recording and enrolling euidences in such case guided In witnesses whereof the said Manasseth Kempton hath herevnto set his hand & seal the twenty eight day of January in the xxth yere of the Raigne of o* Soleaigne Lord Charles by the grace of God King of England Scotland France & Ireland defender of the fayth &c. Annoq; Dnì 1644.

MANASSETH m KEMPTON.

Sealed and Deliuted in the p'sence of
Nathaniell Sowther
Nathaniell Morton

And it was further vnderwritten as followeth in the p'sence of the said Nathaniell Sowther & Nathaniell Morton viz. And I do authorise hereby Wlìm Brookes for me & in my name & stead into any pt of the said p'miss to enter and peaceable & quiet possession thereof for me & in my stead to deliuer in name of the whole vnto the said Joseph Tilden according to the true intent purport & meaning of these p'nts.

MENASSETH m KEMPTON.

And endorsed as followeth viz. Deliuer of seisin and possession was giuen by the said Wlìm Brookes w* in named to the w* in named Joseph Tilden in their pp psions according to the intent of the deede w* in written and by the appoyntment of the w* in named Manasseth Kempton the third of March 1644 in the p'sence of Nathaniell Byam Thomas Tilden John Williams & Gilbert Brooke.

*186

*WINSLOW GOû.

The third of March 1644.

MEMORAND That Joyce Wallen widdow doth acknowledg that for and in considerac'n that Gyles Rickett sen' shall winter her a cowe so long as shee liueth in Plymouth or elsewhere hath freely and absolutely bargained and sold vnto the said Gyles Rickett one acre of meddow land bee it more or lesse lying at Hobbs hole w*shall and singuler thapp'tences therevnto belonging and all her right title and interrest of and into the same and every pt thereof To haue and to hold the said acre of meddow land
unto the said Gyles Rickett his heires and Assignes for eit to the onely pp use and behoofe of him the said Gyles Rickett his heires and Assignes for euer/

MEMORAND the same day That Richard Higgens doth acknowledg that for and in consideracion of the suǒ of fourty shillings. Tenn shillings whereof is in hand payd and thether thirty shillings to be payd by the said Gyles Rickett in October next hath freely and absolutely bargained and sold vnto the said Gyles Rickett half an acree of marsh meddow be it more or lesse lying at Hobbs hole and adjoyncing vnto the foresaid acre (bought of Joyce Wallen) and all his Right title and interest of and into the same To have and to hold the said half acree of marsh meddow be it more or lesse wth all ℒ singular thapp'teneč therevnto belonging vnto the said Gyles Rickett his heires ℒ Assignes for eit and to the onely pp use and behoofe of him the said Gyles Rickett his heires and Assignes for euer.

MEMORAND the same day That Josias Cooke doth acknowledg That for ℒ in consideracion of the suǒ of fūe pounds to be payd him in Cowe Cattell or swyne at Plymouth in October next by Gyles Rickett sen' hath freely and absolutely bargained and sold vnto the sayd Gyles Rickett his heires and Assignes All that his Barne ℒ garden place and fence about the same adjoyncing to the house and garden place of the said Gyles Rickett on the north side and all his Right title and interest of and into the said p'misės euery pt thereof wth their app'teneč To have and to hold the said Barne and garden place wth the fenc about the same wth all and euery thapp'teneč therevnto belonging vnto the said Gyles Rickett his heires and Assignes for euer to the onely pp use and behoofe of him the said Gyles Rickett his heires and Assignes for euer.

 guided That the said Gyles Rickett shall not enter vpon the p'misės vntill the said Josias Cooke have reaped the corne wth he shall sowe this spring vpon the said garden place/

A deed recorded the 4ᵗʰ march 1644 as followeth

October the 25ᵗʰ 1642.

THIS witnesseth That I Peter Collymore of Scittuate in the Corporaçon of New Plymouth in New England haue fully sold and bargained for my whole parte and share of my house and land wth I haue in ptnership wth John Hearker vnto Wilhm Wills of Scittuate aforesaid and haue fully and
PLYMOUTH COLONY. RECORDS.

absolutely sold the halfe of the housing and the half of the land both of
the vpland as also of the Marsh land together with all the appurentances there-
unto belonging to the said William Wills and his heires foreuer and haue and
do by these presents giue him absolute Right and title and all Interrest that I
have in the said house & lands free from my self & my heires executors or suc-
cessors for euver and do make full surrender herof vpon the xxvth day of
october in the yeare Ano Dni 1642. wherevnto I Peter Collymore do set my
hand and scale vpon the day of the date hereof.

Witnesses
PETER COLLYMER
Elisha Bisbe
Walter Woodworth

MEMORAND That John Smalley doth acknowledg That for and in
consideration of the suff of Nyne pounds and tenn shillings sterl
four pound whereof is in hand payd by Edmond Tilson and the residue is
to be payd by him in twenty bushells of wheate and cleaun bushells of Rye
the tenth day of October next good and merchantable corne Hath freely and
absolutely bargained and sold vnto the said Edmond Tilson All that his
house and houseing & garden place at Wellingsly with the vpland wherevnto
belonging at Wooeberry with all his meddow lying at Warrens Wells and at
Colebrook meddows in the woods and all his Right title and interest of and
into the said p'miss and every part and pcell thereof To have and to hold
the messuage buildings garden place with the Vplands at Wooeberry the med-
dowing at Warrens Wells and at Colebrook meddowes with all and singuler thapp'tencies to the said p'miss belonging and every pt and pcell thereof
vnto the said Edmond Tilson his heires and Assignes for euver and to the
only proper vse and behoofe of him the said Edmond Tilson his heires and
Assignes for euver.

It is agreed that the Corne shall be deliGed at Plymouth by the old
measure.

Edmond Tilson hath fully satisfied and
payed mee John Smaley for the house land and
meddow and their appurentances aboue written
Witnes my hand this sixte of Novembeer 1650

JOHN SMALY

*188 * The xxjth of March 1644.
The last of February 1644.

Roger Chaundler of Duxborrow acknowledgeth the sale of five and twenty acres of land to Francis Godfrey of the same lying on the Northern side of the firesett that runeth into Greenes harbour where the way to Sittuate crosseth the same being on the upper side the said payth and butting on the lands of the said Francis on the other side the said payth, and adjoyneing to sixteen acres with was given out to John Phillips to the Norward of it which said pcell of land the said Roger hath sold for and in the consideration of forty shillings to be paid the one half in March following and the other half in March come Twelve months. The said Roger bynding himself and his heires to make good the same to the said Francis and his heires for ever.

Passed before Edward Winslow Goue the day and yeare aboue menconed.

*Bradford Goue.*

Memorandum That Mr John Holmes of Plymouth Messenger doth acknowledg that for and in consideration of the sum of twelve bushells of Corne or thereabouts to him paid by Experience Michell of Duxborrow hath freely and absolutely bargained and sold unto the said Experience all those his two acres of Marsh meddowing lying next unto the medow of Experience Michell aforesaid with all his Right title and Interest of and into the same unto the onely proper use of him the said experience Michell his heaires and asyenes for ever.

The xij\(^{th}\) of June 1645.

Memorandum That William Hiller of Duxborrow Carpenter doth acknowledg that for and in consideration of the sum of forty shillings to him in hand paid by William ffoard of the same Miller wherein he doth acknowledg himself fully satisfied hath freely and absolutely bargained and sold unto the said William ffoard all that pcell of vpland lying on Duxborrow side on the west side of the high way leading from Plymouth to Duxborrow mill pcell of the lands lately purchased of Robert Mendame contayninge by estimation nine acres be it more or lesse all his Right title and Interest of and into the said p\(^{th}\)misse with all and singular happ'tences thereunto belonging To haue and to hold the said nine acres of vpland be it
PLYMOUTH COLONY RECORDS.

The viijth July 1645.

MEMORAND That Edmund Tilson doth acknowledge that for and in consideration that John Dunham shall pay him thirteene bushells of Indian Corne and five bushells of Wheate at Major Sedgweeks in Charles Towne in the massachusetts Bay before thend of March next and three pounds more in Countrey pay by that tyne two due months hath freely and absolutely bargained and sold vnto the said John Dunham all that his house and garden place lying at Wellingsley lately purchased of Henry Wad with all and singular thapptenes therevnto belonging and all his Right title and interest of and into the same and every pt & cell thereof. To haue and to hold the said house and garden place with all & singular thapptenes therevnto belonging vnto the said John Dunhame his heires & assignes for eyver to the onely pper use and behoofe of him the said John Dunhame his heires and Assignes for eyver.

This bargaine and sale was released before the Gouner wth consent of both parties the ixth October following the date abouesaid.

MEMORAND that Samuell Cutbert doth acknowledge that for and in consideration of y^e sum of Eight shillings x^d in hand paid hath freely and absolutely bargained and sold vnto Giles Ricard sen one acre of vpland lying nexte Wellingsly brooke on the north side thereof being p^th and pcell of an allotmt of land of iiij acres there lying abutting on y^e Sea three acres whereof I formerly sold y^e said Giles as ypon the Record thereof app^s. with all and singular the app^tenes therevnto belonging and all his right title & interest of and in the same & eyry pte & pcell thereof to haue & to hold the said one acre of vpland wth all & singular the app^tenes therevnto belonging vnto ye said Giles Rickard his heires & assignes for eyry & to y^e only pþ vse & behoofe of him y^e said Giles Rickard his heires & assignes for eyver. /
MEMORAND that John Shawe junior doth acknowledg That for and in consideration of the sum of four pounds and ten shillings to be payd him by Samuell Stertevaunt in good merchantable Beaver at or before the last day of October next ensuing the date hereof Hath freely and absolutely bargained and sold vnto the said Samuell Stertevaunt all that his lott of land lately purchased of Edward Dotey containinge twenty acres lying at the heigh cliff betwixt the lands of Samuell Cutbert on the Southside and the lands of John Shawe senior on the Northside and all his right title and interest of and into the said p'misss with their appurtenances and every part and cell thereof To haue and to hold the said lott of land containinge twenty acres with all and singuler appurtenances thereunto belonging vnto the said Samuell Stertevaunt his heires and Assignes for euer and to the onely pp vse and behoofe of him the said Samuell Stertevaunt his heires and Assignes for euer.

The xvii\textsuperscript{th} of August 1645.

MEMORAND That Samuell Cutbert doth acknowledg that for and in consideration of the sum of thirty shillings to be payd vnto the said Samuell by Giles Rickett se\textsuperscript{n} some pt thereof in linnen cloth and the rest otherwise hath freely and absolutely bargained and sold vnto the said Giles Rickett se\textsuperscript{n} all those his three acres of vpland lying next Wellingsly brook on the North side thereof and butting vpon the Sea with all and singuler appurtenances thereunto belonging and all his Right title and interest of and into the same and every pt and cell thereof To haue and to hold the said three acres of vpland with all and singuler appurtenances thereunto belonging vnto the said Gyles Rickett his heires and Assignes for euer and to the onely pp use and behoofe of him the said Gyles Rickett his heires and Assignes for euer.

The xvii\textsuperscript{th} of August 1645.

MEMORAND That Richard Higges doth acknowledg That for and in consideration of the sum of twelve pounds to be payd in manner and forme following by John Churchwell That is to say five pounds the first of March next fourty shillings that tyme twelue months and fourty shillings the first of March 1647 and the remaineing three pound\textsuperscript{c} the first of March in the yeare of our Lord 1648 all with payment\textsuperscript{c} are to bee made in Corne or cattell or other current payment of the Countrey as they will then passe from
man to man at the said tymes of payment Hath freely and absolutely bargained and sold vnto the said John Churchwell all that his dwelling house outhouses and buildings wth the garden and orchard scituate neere Brownes Rock together wth the vplands thereunto adjoyneing And all his lands at Wooberry together wth his meddow at South ponds and at Colebrook meddowes towards Aggawam and all the fencing now in and about any part of the p'missis and all his Right title and Interrest of and into the said p'missis wth their app'teñcs and every pt and pcell thereof To have and to hold the said house outhouses orchard and garden wth all and singular the vplands ç meddowes therevnto belonging or in any wise appertaininge wth all and singular thapp'teñces to the said p'missis or any part of them belonging or in any wise appertaininge vnto the said John Churchwell his heires and Assignes for eli to the onely pp use and behoof of him the said John Churchwell his heires and Assignes forever guided that it shalbe lawfull for the said Richard Higgins to take away the boards that lyne an innward roome and the bed stead and boardç ouer head and some fruit trees in the Orchard so that he leave the said John thirty good fruit trees in the ëd orchard And the foresaid payments to be made at Plym.

October the 29 1649.
Received by mee Richard Higgins full Satisfaction from John Churchill vpon all accoumpts from the begining of the world to this p'sent.

RICHARD HIGGINS

*194

*BRADFORD Gou* 1645.

The xxyth August 1645.

MEMORAND That Anthony Snow doth acknowledg that for and in consideræon of the suft of six pounds eighteene shillings to be payd by Thomas Dunhame in manner ç forme following That is to say thirty bushells of Indian Corne asoon as Corne is merchantable and sixteene bushells more of Indian Corne in November 1647 to be payd at Plymouth at whose house the said Anthony shall appoynt yt Hath freely and absolutely bargained and sold vnto the said Thomas Dunhame All that his house and eight acres of enclosed vpland be it more or lesse adjoyneing to the said house wth the lands lying at the head thereof vntaken in and all ç singular thapp'teñcs therevnto belonging And all his right title and interrest of and into the said p'missis and every part and pcell thereof To haue and to hold the said house and lands wth all and singular thapp'teñces therevnto belong-
ing vnto the said Thomas Dunhame his heires & Assignes for euer and to the onely pp use and behoofe of him the said Thomas Dunhame his heires and Assignes for euer./

The xvijth Septemb' 1645.

MEMORAND That Morris Truant and Solomon Lenner of Duxborrow came before the Govnor and acknowledg That they have mutually exchaunged their now Dwelling houses and vplands and meddowes wth now they have in possession or any grant of The one wth the other So that the said Morris Truant shall haue and enjoy the house vplands and meddow of the said Solomon Lenners wth he lately bought of Edward Bumpas and all the pcell of Coethoven land wth the Towne of Duxborrow granted the said Solomon lying betwixt the said house & land purchased of Edward Bumpas as aforesaid and m' Aldens. To haue and to hold the said house vpland & meddow land & Coethoven land granted as aforesaid wth all and singular thapp'tenc vnto the said Morris Truant his heires and Assignes for e& and to his & their onely pp use and behoofe for e& And likewise That the said Solomon Lenner shall haue and enjoy the house garden & buildings and vplands and meddow wth app'tained to the said Morris Truant at Blew fish Riwter wth all and singular the app'tenc to the said p'misss belonging. To haue and to hold the said house houseing garden vpland & meddow at Blew fish Riwter wth all and every thapp'tenc to the said p'misss belonging vnto the said Solomon Lenner his heires and Assignes for e& and to their onely pp use and behoofe forest.

The xxiiiijth Septemb' 1645.

MEMORAND That whereas Edward Holman and Amy his wyfe by their deede bearing date the xvijth of April 1644 in consideracon of the sum of xixs viijd to them in hand payd by Wilhm Browne haue freely & absolutely bargainned and sold vnto the said Wilhm Browne all those their six acres of vpland lying in the New saild on the west side the land of Andrew Ring. And the said Wilhm Browne by his deede bearing date the xxiiiijth of April 1644 in consideracon of the sum of fifty shillings payd vnto the said Wm by John Harmon hath freely and absolutely bargainned and sold the foresaid six acres of vpland vnto the said John Harmon And now the said John Harmon doth acknowledg that for and in consideracon of the sum of thirty shillings whereof Twenty shillings is in hand payd by Webb Adey and thother tenn shillings to be shortly payd Hath freely and absolutely bargainned and
PLYMOUTH COLONY RECORDS.

sold vnto the said Webb Adey all the foresaid six acres of vpland wth all and singuler thapp'tenct therevnto belonging wth the fenceing in and about the same and all his Right title and Interrest of and into the said p'miss js every pt and pcell thereof To haue js to hold the said six acres of vpland and fencing about it wth all and every thapp'tenct therevnto belonging vnto the said Webb Adey his heires js Assignes for efil and to the onely yp vse and behoofe of him the said Webb Adey his heires and Assjs for euer/  

*196

BRADFORD GOV.

The xxvijth Septemb 1645.

MEMORAND That Josias Cooke doth acknowledg That for and in consideraçon of one heiffer to him in hand payd and delified by Gyles Rickett Señ of Plyñi weaver whereof he doth acknowledg him self fully satisfied and payd hath freely and absolutely bargained and sold vnto the said Gyles Rickett All those his nine acres of vpland lying at Taughtacanteist hill on the south side Plymouth brooke six acres whereof was lately purchased of m² Steeven Hopkins and thother three acres of Samuell fuller wth all and every thapp'tenct therevnto belonging and all his Right title js interrest of and into the same and every pt js pcell thereof To haue and to hold the said Nine acres of vpland wth all and singuler thapp'tenct therevnto belonging vnto the said Giles Rickett his heires and Assignes for efil and to the onely yp vse js behoofe of him the said Gyles Rickett his heires and Assignes for euer/  

The xxvth Septemb 1645.

MEMORAND That Nathaniell Sowther doth acknowledg That for and in consideraçon of the suff of füe pound ster (and one Goat Kid in hand) to be payd by John Dunhaṁ junr in Corne or Cattell but not aboue a third pt in Indian Corne as the prises are at the tyme of payment that is to say fifty shillings the first of October come twelues months and thother fifty shillings that tyme twelue months after at the said Nathaniells house in Plymouth or where he shall appoynt yt Hath freely and absolutely bargained js sold vnto the said John Důhame all those his ten acres of vpland be it more or lesse and the fence about the same and the garden place lying a Wellingsly wth all and singuler thapp'teñces therevnto belonging wth all his right title and interrest of and into the same and every pt thereof To haue and to hold the said ten acres of vpland be it more or lesse and the garden place wh all and every their app'tenct vnto the said John Dunhame his heires and Assignes for efil and to their onely yp vse js behoofe for euer/
The sixteenth October 1645.

MEMORANDUM That Mr. Robert Hicks doth acknowledge That for and in consideration of the sum of foure pounds to be presently paid by Georg Partrich in two hoggis and the rest in Corne Hath freely and absolutely bargained and sold vnto the said George Partrich all that pcell of Marsh meddow lying from a little brook behynd a pcell of land sold to Mr. Raph Partrich to the Marsh meddow of Mr. John Howland containing two acres be it more or lesse and all his right title and interest of and into the said p'missis with their app'tences To haue and to hold the said two acres of Marsh Meddow be it more or lesse bounded as aforesd with thapp'tences thereunto belonging vnto the said Georg Partrich his heires and Assignes forefither and to the onely pper use and behoofe of him the said George Partrich his heires and Assignes for ef'. Provided That the said George Partrich his heires and Assignes shall make and continue a fence on the Creek side next to Mr. Hicks sufficient to keep out Cattell.

The said Mr. Robert Hicks hath also granted a swampe running from the Marsh to a well towards John Handmores house vnto the said Georg Partrich for tenne yeares from the first day of Octob' last to be used for grasing and mowing (if upon improuement it will make meddow: And at thend of the said terme of tenne yeares to leave it to the said Robert Hicks his heires &c. Assigns.

*BRADFORD GOV.*

WHEREAS William Brewster late of Plym genet deceased left onely two sonsnes surviving viz' Jonathan the eldest and Loue the yeonger And whereas the said William died intestate for ought can to this day appeare The said Jonathan and Loue his sonsnes when they returned from the burial of their father to the house of Mr. Wilihm Bradford of Plymouth in the p'sence of Mr. Raph Partrich Pastor of Duxborow Mr. John Reynor Teacher of the Church at Plymouth and Mr. Edward Buckley Pastor of the Church at Marshfield and many others being exhorted to honor their Refiend father wth a peaceable preceding about the diviision of his estate between them. The said Jonathan first answered for his part that although hee were the elder yet was willing to divide lands and goods equally betweene himself and brother. And if in case any difference should arise betweene them that it might be soone suppressed said he heere are four of my fathers deere and auncent frends viz' Mr. Wilihm Bradford then Godnor of Plymouth Mr. Edward Winslow of Marshfield Mr. Thomas Princes of Plymouth aforesaid and Captaine
Miles Standish of Duxborough. And if my brother please to accept my motion whereinsoe'er we shall differ we will stand to their award which shalbe as firme as if it had beene done by our father & To all the said Loue Brewster condescended to the great satisfaction of the whole Assembly the said freinds of his father being there also presented who willingly engaged themselves therein to the utmost of their power. And whereas afterward difference arose betweene the said brethren Jonathan and Loue in divers particulars about the late dwelling house of their said father at Duxborough wherein the said Loue dwelt and had donn from his marriage to that instant also about certaine accoamt wherein Jonathan was made debtor to the estate in a large suime & Herevpon according to pmise they referring themselves to the said speciall and most intimate frends of their said father the said Edward Winslow afterwards Gofnor of Plymouth Mr Wilm Bradford Mr Thomas Prence and Captaine Miles Standish aforesaid hauing heard diners thinges alledged on Loues behalf to prove that the said House and half the Lands of the said Wilm belonging thereunto aswell as any other the lands of the said Wilm devised or to be devided with an entire half part of the estate of the said Wilm was given to the said Loue and Sarah his wyfe vpon a Covenant of Contract of marriage to be due at the death of the said Wilm Brewster now deceased. All with was offered to be proued legally if neede require by solemn pmise though not in writing The said Jonathan also offering to take off vpon oath the greatest pt of the said debt & also The said Edward Winslow Wilm Bradford Thomas Prence & Captaine Miles Standish being well acquainted with their said case aswell by divers thinges heard from their reffind father in his life as by the evedence now offered to be produced on both sides determined as followeth And first of all for the said debts with were alledged against the said Jonathan the elder brother by the said Loue the younger as aforesaid we conceive that if their father had not acquitted them before his death yet he would not have charged his eldest sonn with them in regard of his great charge of children and so beleaueing it was done actually or inten- tionely or both we discharged Jonathan of all the said debt his brother made him debtor to the estate aforesaid except four pounds sterling with wee accorded him to pay his brother Loue in consideration of the wintering of some cattell with the said Jonathan had the sommering vpon the division and for the dyett of Isaack Allerton a grandchild of the said Wilm with he had placed with his sonn Loue to table And because he was the first borne of his father we gave him his fathers Armes and also a two yeare old heiffer ouer and above his part of the deuideables of the said estate. And for the Dwelling house aforesaid of the said Wilm wherein the said Loue Brewster resided we were so
well acquainted with the purpose of the 5d Wilm now deceased and the evidence offered for proofs seemed to us so strong as wee beleeueing the said Wilm had actually or intentiuely or both given the said house to his sonn Loue and Sarah his wyfe and their heires to Wee the Edward William Thomas and Myles awarded the said dwelling house to the said Loue and Sarah his wyfe and their heires together with half the said Estate of Lands goods and cattells except before excepted and aswell such other lands as are not yet divided blonging to the said Wilm as a Purchaser of the Patent to Plantacon of New Plymouth aforesaid as that at Duxborrow whereon he lived And whereas some difference might haue arrisen about the division of the said Lands at Duxborrow Mr Wilm Vassell being requested to survey the said Lands he made a division of yt in two parts being an hundred acres euenaen acres of vpland or thereabout viz to Jonathan Brewster an sixtie eight acres or thereabouts ye lay entire together next a dwelling house with the said Jonathan had built on the said land by the lease of his said father and all the meddow on that side a creeke (with diuideth the greatest part of the said land) below a Brigg on the way betweene the houses of Jonathan and Loue his brother And to Loue Brewster fourty three acres of vpland or there abouts adjoyneing to his dwelling house whereof thirty acres was cleared land and almost all in tillage the other thirteene being woodland as it was deuided in the said Plott drawne by the said Surveighor and marked out and allowed by us except a pcell of land about three quarters of an acree pte in the garden of the said Jonathan and pt in a Swamp adjoyneing wherein onely the said Jonathan had Water to his house as it was marked and staked by us Also we gane vnto Loue Brewster all the meddow on that side the Creek adjoyneing to his land where he liueth and also that smale pcell with lyeth above the Brigg betweene their two houses before expressed And the reason wherefore we gane Loue the lesse quantitie was and is because the quality of Loues land in goodnes is equall to the quantitie of Jonathans as we judg And that this is the full determinda-ion of vs the said Edward Wilm Thomas and Myles vpon the reference aforesaid of the said Jonathan and Loue as wee are psrowned in our consciences to be equall and just haueing to our best abilities faythfully discharged our duties towards God their deceased father our former worthy frend and towards Jonathan and Loue his onely children remayneing In Witnes thereof we haue put to our hands and ordered it to be put vpon the Records of the Gouerment. finished at Plymouth the xxth August 1645.

WILLIAM BRADFORD
THO: PRENCE
EDW: WINSLOW
MYLES STANDISH.
A deed acknowledged and recorded the 7th of January 1645 in these words following:

To all people to whom these p'nts shall come Richard Chadwell of Sandwich in the Government of New Plymouth in New England in America Ship Carpenter sendeth greeting Know ye That the said Richard Chadwell for and in consideration of the sum of thirty and five pounds and five shillings sterling to him in hand paid by Edmond freeman the elder of the same Gentleman whereof and wherewith he doth acknowledge himself fully satisfied and paid and thereof and of every part thereof doth exonerate acquit and discharge the said Edmond freeman his heirs Executors and Administrators and every of them for ever by these p'nts Hath freely and absolutely bargained sold enfeoffed and confirmed and by these p'nts doth bargain sell enfeoff and confirm unto the said Edmond freeman his heirs and Assignes for ever All that his dwelling house situate in Sandwich aforesaid with one Barne and stalls for cattle adjoyning thereunto and all the stanchions for cattle and all other edifices and buildings whatsoever to the same belonging with all the doors locks dressors benches glasse and glasse windowes with the wooden shuttles to them belonging and the bedsteads and bedcords in the said house together with all lands to the said house belonging or any other lands to him appertaining in Sandwich aforesaid whether vpland or meddowing tilled or untilled fenced or unfenced with all and every the appurtenances to the said p'misses or any part of them belonging lying with in Sandwich aforesaid and also all the dung or manure already made or to be made before the end of May next whilst the said Richard Chadwell occupieth the said p'misses or any part of them and also all the apple trees standing or growing in with the p'misses together with all woods vnderwoods trees and timber whatsoever lying growing and being upon the said p'misses together with all his Right title and interest of and into the said p'misses and their appurtenances and every part and p'cell of them And also all the Right title and Interest clayme and demand That the said Richard Chadwell hath or may or ought to have in any lands in Sandwich aforesaid or otherwise by reason of his Committeeship or any sum or sums of money therefore due vnto him either in regard of charges disbursed by him or any paynes taken for the setting of the said planta<on of Sandwich in the beginning thereof and all such lands whether vplands or meddowing or both as shalbe at any tyme hereafter further added and granted to the said dwelling house by the Committees or Townesmen of Sandwich aforesaid To have and to hold the said Dwelling house barne stalls adjoyning with the stanchions for cattle edifices buildings with all doores
locks windowes glasse and glasse windowes with their shutts and all benches
dressors bedstead matt and bedcord in the house together with all lands vplands
and meddowing whether fenced or vnfenced tilled or vutilled together with all
appletrees woods vnderwoods trees and tymbre lying being and groweing in and
upon the bargained premises and the apprieties in them with all and every
appertaines to the said premises or any of them belonging or any ways apper-
taining unto the said Edmond freeman thelder his heires and Assignes for
ever and to the onely proper use and behoofe of him the said Edmond fre-
eman his heires and Assignes for ever to be holden of our Sozaine Lord
the King as of his Manner of East Greenwich in the County of Kent with
the Realme of England in free and common Soccage and not in capite nor by
knights service by the Rent and service thereof and thereout due and of
right accustomed And with warrants against all people whatsoever from by or
vnder the said Richard Chadwell or by his title claymeing any right title or
interest of and into the said bargained premises or any pt or peell of them
with their appertaines whatsoever And the said Richard Chadwell doth further
covenant and graunt by these p'nts that hee the said Richard Chadwell at the
tyme of the bargaine sale making of thabouesaid premises is and was the
Right and lawfull owner of thaboue bargained premises And doth lastly coe-
cvant and graunt by these p'nts That it shall and may be lawfull to and for
the said Edmond freeman either by himself or his Attorney to record and
enroll or cause to be recorded and enrolled the title and tenor of these p'nts
in his said Mat Court at Plymouth aforesaid before the Gouvernor for the
tyme being according to the usall manner and custome of recording the en-
rolling Deeds and euedences in such case made and guided. In witnesses whereof
the said Richard Chadwell hath to these p'mts set his hand and seale the six-
day of January in the one and twentyeth yeare of the Raigne of our said
Sozaine Lord Charles by the grace of God King of England Scotland France
&c Ireland Defender of the fayth &c Annoq Dni 1645.

Sealed and deliuered in the presence of
Nathaniel Sowther
Thomas Willet
Wm Paddy

RICHARD CHADWELL his seal

Endorsed as followeth

Memorand that quiet and fall possession and seasin of the house and premises within named with their appurtenaunce was giuen and receiued by the within named Richard Chadwell and Edmond freeman in their owne p'per persons according to the true intent and tenor of the within written deed the day of January 1645 in the presence of
*201* The *vj*th of January 1645 this ensuing acquaintance under hand and seal was shewed and ordered to be recorded in these words following viz.

BEE it knowne vnto all men by these parts That I Thomas Taylor of London merchant haue remised released exonerated acquitted discharged and for ever quite claime and by these parts do for me my heires executors and administrators and assigns remise release exonerate acquit discharge and for ever quite claime vnto Richard Chadwell & Thomas Chadwell of Sandwich in New England Shiprights All and all manner of actions cause and causes of actions suits debts accounts reckonings bonds bills specialties judgment executions condemnations trespasses controversies differences claimes and demands whatsoever which I the said Thomas Taylor heretofore haue had now haue or hereafter may or might haue against the said Richard Chadwell and Thomas Chadwell their executors administrators or Assignes for any matter cause or thing whatsoever from the begining of the world vntill the day of the date hereof. In witnes whereof I haue hereunto put my hand and seal the second day of June Anno Domini 1645 Aegn Regni Domini Ibi Caroli Dei grae Angli Scoe ffranc & Hibnie Regi fidei defensor *vicesimo primo.*

Sealed and deliuered in the presence of
William Moore Scir
Daniell Crofford

THOMAS TAYLOR [his seal]

*202*  

*BRADFORD GOU*  

The *vj*th day of January 1645.

WHEREAS there was a Debt of 54th or ther about owing vnto Mr. Arthur Mansfield of London Haberdasher by Mr. Edmond ffreeman senr of Sandwich about five yeares since for wth Debt the said Mr. ffreeman gane his bill to the said Mr. Mansfield the wth vpon payment was not deliuered but promised to be cancelled onely a copy of thereof sent vnder publique notaries hands and a tre of Attorney to Mr. John Evanse of Quillpoeck for receipt thereof and divers other tres written about the same and least the said principal should be sued against the said Edmond ffreeman his Executrix or administratrix all the tres and writings were ordered to be recorded that they might euedence the payment thereof if any suite or trouble should hereafter arise about the same.
MEMORANDUM I Edmond Freeman of New England do acknowledge to owe and to be indebted to Arthur Mansfield citizen and Haberdasher of London the sum of two and fifty pounds four shillings and eight pence and is for a cell of hats which he hath put for me aboard into the Planter with I Edmond Freeman do acknowledge to be indebted to him. And for which payment I Edmond Freeman do bind mee my executors and assigns to be paid to the said Arthur Mansfield his executors or assigns six months after the said hats shall safely be landed in New England. In witness whereof I Edmond Freeman have set my hand this present twentieth day of July fifteenth year of the Raigne of our Soveraigne Lord King Charles.

Sealed and delivered in the p'sence of
John Ward
John Morley
Henry Rashlegge

This is a true copy of the original examined by me
HENRY RASHLEGGHE
FRAN: NELMES.

And this copy was thus endorsed on the backside
Jun the 12th 1644.

Receive of Mr William Paddy the sum of twelve pounds in full of his bill for the use of Mr Arthur Mansfield of London by order of his堆 of Attorney made to Mr John Evance of Quillpock.
I say Receive
41s. 0d. 0d was payd before and now received more 2s. 11d. 3d for charges.

And I promise for myself my heirs executors and assigns to make good any damage that shall come to Mr Freeman in England about this bill.

These receipts I promise was written and subscribed the day and year above written in the p'sence of me Willem Colyver and Willem Paddy.

And further endorsed thus, viz the true copy of Mr Freeman's bill witnessed by Mr Colleborne and his man that was witness here his mans name is Henry Rashley the other two witnesses are in New England.
The Exe of Attorney.

K NOW all men by these p'sent That I Arthur Mansfeild citizen and Haberdasher of London have assigned ordeynd made deputed authorized and in my place and stead by these p'sent do put and constitute John Evans of Quinipiack in New England merchant my true and lawfull Attorney for mee and in my name and to my use to ask levy sue for recouer and receive all such debts duties and suimes of money as now are and wth hereafter shalbe due oweing or belonging vnto me by or from any person or persons whatsoever in New England aforesaid by bill bond booke contract account reckoning specialty p'mise or otherwise howsoever Giuing and by these p'n't granting vnto my said Attorney my full power and lawfull authority touching the p'miss and for me and in my name to doe say answere follow pceede defend and execute in all and singular the p'miss And the debtors and detayners of the p'miss or any of them or any pt thereof for none payment of the said debts duties and suimes of money or any of them or any part thereof to psecute by all such lawfull wayes and meanes as fully as law will p'nt And vpon receipt thereof or any pt thereof acquittance or any other discharges therefore for mee and in my name to make scale and deliuer And one Attorney or more vnder him to make and substitute and at his pleasure to revoake the same againe And further to do execute affect and follow all and every other act and acts thing and things needfull in and about the p'miss or any pt thereof as fully and effectually to all intent and purposes as I my self might doe if I were psonally p'sent And I doe this will at all tymes hereafter ratyfy allow and confirme all and whatsoever my said Attorney shall do or cause to be done needfull in or about the p'miss or any part thereof by these p'n't In witnes whereof herevnto I the said Arthur Mansfeild haue set my hand and scale yeouen the nine and twentieth day of october Anno Dni 1639 and in the fiftene yeare of the Raigne of our Souaigne Lord Charles of England 3.

Sealed this day in the p'sence of

Henry Colbron
 Fran: Nelmes

*203

*The seall of these: as followeth.

M'r freeman I haue assigned yo' bill & debt over vnto my brother Evance wth was for the beuers and hat't you bought of me a little before yo' going hence now my request vnto you is that y' wilbe pleased to pay the
due to me by bill vnto my brother Evance the bill is 52s 2d the charges wth I disbursted afterwards was 2: 11: 3d which is in all 54s 12d 2d. I suppose my brother wilbe contented to receive the money here, if you will take care it shalbe currently payd, my man when he tooke the bill of you, did not know what the charges was, but you shall fynd that the charges is not included in the bill of sales you had when you signed the bill, I haue sent you the particular in a note what the charges were, my brother Evance discharg shall acquitt you if you pay him there, or if you appoynt payment here, then I shall deliv up the bond to him that makes payment here, I pray good Sfayle not of making satisfacon And if you can do any good wth our commodities I pray you giue order for another pcell, And so wth my love remembred to you I rest

London this 26th of febr: 1639. Yo' loueing frend

and superscribed thus
To his very loueing frend
Mr ffreeman att
in New England this dd
I pray

Another Frc

Loueing frend

I wrote to you by the first ship and so also by a ship from Bristol to pay the money you owe me vnto my brother in law Mr John Evance who hath power from me to give you a discharge and hath a true copy of your bond I haue assigned the same ouer vnto him for money that I owe vnto him, the money is to be payd heare by yo' promise, and I know brother Evance had rather have it payd to one Mr Mayer a hosier his brother in law, at whose house hee lodged when he was last heare, and Mr Strang I conceiue will pay it, if you order him to do it, but then I hope you wilbe vpon certaineties, that he shall have wherewith to do it and so wth my love remembred to you expecting yo' carefull performance thereof I rest

London this 24 of Aprill 1640. yo' loueing frend

& superscribed thus
To his very loueing frend
Mr ffreeman in New
England this be dd
I pray.
Another tre

M' ffreeman

I haue assigned yo' bill and debt of vnto my brother Evance w^th was for the beaues £ hats you bought of me a little before your going hence now my request to you is that you wilbe pleased to pay the suft due to me by bill vnto my brother Evance the bill is 52l. 0l. 02s. the charges w^th I disbursed after was 2l. 11s. 3d. w^th is in all 54l. 12s. 2d. I suppose my brother wilbe contented to receive the money heere if you take care it shalbe currently payd. my man when he tooke the bill of you knew not what the charges were, but you shall fynd that the charges is not included in the bill of pcells you had when you signed the bill I haue sent you the ptilculers in a note w^th what the charges came to, my brother Evance discharge shall acquitt you fully, if you pay him there, or if you appoint payment here, then I shall deli^ up the bill to him that makes payment here, I pray (good S') fayle not of making satisfac'Oon, and if you can do any good w^th our commodities I pray you giue order for another pcell £ so w^th my loue remembered I rest

London this 17th April 1640. Yo' loueing frend

I sent a copy hereof by Mr Cutting ARTHUR MANSFEILD

Yo' loueing frend Mr ffreeman in New England passenger the last yeare in the Champion.

A tre of Mr Evance. Quillipacke this 23° of Junij 1640.

M' ffreeman Salutaçons p'mised as unknowne £ S° these serue onely to request y° payment of 54l. 12s. 5d due to my brother Mansfield to M° Marye Norton of Charlestowne according to my brother his tre, w^th is to request the payment of it to mee or my assignes. I haue therefore my occasions being vergeent here assigned my sister Norton to receiue it for me whose discharge I shall entreate you w^th is my order to serue as amply in full of the bill w^th remaines in my assigne his hand as if were p'sent my self to giue you it. thus relying on y° complying w^th my brother his order for the payment of it either in money or by bill of exch for England to my sister Norton I take leaue and rest

and superscribed thus Yo°° JOHN EVANCE

To M° ffreeman at Sandwich d°d°

In Mattachusett Bay
Another line.

Charlestowne the 5th Aug. 1640.

Mr. Freeman This day found me with your's of 28° last or rather your friend Mr. William Paddy intimating your care to comply with the payment of the monies, and therefore your care hath beene to guide a good bill of 33° on my brother Mansfield due from him to Mr. Kemp of Duxbord with shall not accept of not knowing how it can prove good being charged on one whoe is fayled already, and therefore shall expect the payment of the whole 54°:12:4° from you whereas you advise of but 52° due the rest as by him you will receive to bee for charges. So I should be loath to trouble you or myself with further lines if may bee avoyded, but if bee not to bee procured without it must be enforced to it, and shall expect satisfaction for the same if am kept without it, if here bee to bee procured but desire may not bee forced to it so expecting your sudden payment of the whole to my brother Norton who can show a further order of my brother Mansfield I rest

And was subscribed

To his Lord: friend Mr.

William Paddy at

Plymouth this

bee dd

MEMORAND the xxvii.° day of Febrary Anno Domini 1645 Whereas Manasseth Kempton of Plym at the speciall instance and request of Ephraim Kempton of Scittuate by his bond or obliagation bearing date the thirtieth of Octob.° Anno Domini 1645 standeth joyntly and searially bound together with the said Ephraim in the sum of forty pounds to the Goyn of New Plym for the same to be made and just account and to pay all such debts as Ephraim Kempton sen late of Scittuate aforesaid deceased was indebted at the time of his decease so far as the estate he left would amount vnto with vpon tres of Administracion granted by the Court appeared to be the sum of twenty six pound or thereabout. And whereas also the said Ephraim Kempton hath had and received the said estate into his owne hands Now Know yee That the said Ephraim Kempton for the securing saucing harmelesse and undampnified the said Manasseth Kempton his heires Executors and Administrat's and every of them for euer hereafter of from } concerning
the said obligaçon and the condition thereof and every thing therein containèd hath by these p'ntx made assigned and set ouer vnto Mr Wil'm Paddy of Plym furnished Merchant All his landes goods and cattells whatsoever in New England to be and remaine from tyme to tyme & at all tymes hereafter for the securing sameing harmolese and vnclaimified the said Manasseb Kempton his heires Executors and Administrators and every of them from any losse hinderance detrayment or damage with may or shall arise or happen vnto them or any of them by reason or concerning the said obligaçon and the condition thereof or any thinge therein contained and hath deliverèd vnto the said Wil'm Paddy in name of full possession and seizin of the said landes goodes cattells & p'misses aforesaid guided that when the said Ephraim shall peace a quietus of from the Court or other sufficient discharg or acquittance that then the said landes goodes cattells to returne vnto him the said Ephraim as in his former estate notwithstanding these p'ntx In witness whereof the said Ephraim Kempton hath acknowledged these p'ntx before the Gofnor to remaine vpon Record the day and yeare abouesaid.

208

*Bradford Gou*

This deed was acknowledged in the geffall Court the third March 1645 by both p'ties.

An agreement made the xxi th January 1645 betweene Robert Barker and Raph Chapman both of Marshfield viz.

WHEREAS Robert Barker is bound to attend and mayntaine the fierry at New Harbor in Marshfield the aforesaid Raph Chapman doth take vpon him and bynd himself his heires executors or Assignes to attend this fierry and wholly to discharg Robte Barker and all men els of it, And in consideration hereof the aforesaid Robte Barker doth freely give him a horseboate and another skiff and the fierry house and barne and two acres of planting ground adjoyning to the house only Robte Barker is to have liberty to take off his pone and the inward fencing about the garden and the house till the last of March next ensuing come twelve months and for this ground with the said Robte Barker doth give him it is to be fenced in particular, one of them to make the one half and thether of them to make the other half, to make and mayntaine this a sufficient fence with palyzadoes or posts & rayles sufficient for to keepe out all kynd of Cattell; and the said Robte Barker is to have the use of the horseboat for the carrying of his fence for his marsh and his thatch for his house and barne and hee is to leaue the horse boate and skiff sufficiently fitt and serviceable for the p'sent use of carrying ouer men and
DEEDS, &c. 127

cattell, and the said Raph Chapman is to set ouer Thomas Howell John Barker and Robte Barker both them and theire freely without paying ferryage for euer or so long as the ferry is kept in that place and the said Robte Barker is to haue the use of the ferry house till the last of October next ensuing, but Raph Chapman is to haue the use of the barne the next harvest, and the said Raph Chapman is to take vpon him and attend the ferry two or three dayes after the next March Court, and also to enter the land at the next March: and for witness hereof they both set downe their hand.

The marke of 

ROBTE BARKER.

The marke of

RAPH CHAPMAN.

Witnesses hands

Thomas Howell

John Barker

Nathaniell Byam.

*Bradford Gou* 1645. 210

BEE it knowne vnto all men by these p'nt€ That I John Beauchamp of London Merchant for diuers good causes and considerations me moueing haue made ordayed and in my stead € place put and constituted and by these p'nts do make ordaine€ and in my place and steede put € constitute Edmond freeman of New England Gen€ my true and lawfull Attorney and Assignee for me and in my name and to my use To ask demand levey recouer and receiue by all lawfull wayes and meanes whatsoever of and from all and euery pson € psons in New England whom it doth or shall concerne all such .some and sole of money debt€ duties and demand€ as are or shalbe to me due or payable by or from them or any of them by any wayes or meanes whatsoever Giuing and by these p'nt€ graunting vnto my said Attorney all my full power and lawfull autoritie concerninge the p'miss All and every pson and psons whatsoever whom it doth shall or may concern their Execut's Administrat's and goods if neede shalbe to sue arrest attach seize sequester ymplide imprisonment and condemne and out of prison againe to deliuer and to appeare before all and all manner of Judges Justices € ministers of the law And vpon recovery or receipt of the p'miss acquittances or any other discharges in my name for and concerninge the same to make seale and as my deed to deliuer And one Attorney or more vnder him to make substitute and revoke and geuially to doe execute prosecute and pforme all and euery other act € act€ thing and things whatsoever w€th in and about the p'miss shalbe needfull necessary or convenyent as fully and effectually as I myself might or
could doe psonally Holding and allowing for firme & effectuall all and whatsoever my said Attorney his substitutes or Assignes shall lawfull doe or cause to be don in or about the p'miss by vertue hereof In witness whereof I the said John Beauchamp have hereunto put my hand and seale yeouen the eleauenth day of July 1639 and in the fifteenth yeare of the Raigae of our Soaigne Lord King Charles c³.

Sealed and deliided in the pnce of

John Rolfe Scf
Rich: Harris his servt.

And the said Edmond freeman doth acknowledg by these p'ntc That by vertue of the said fre of Attorney hee hath had and receiued in lands according to their seQuall valuations of them two hundred ninetie and one pounds and ten shillings & security by specialty for the payment of the remaynder of the said sum of foure hundred pounds: Twenty pounds being allowed and abated by the said Edmond freeman we³ in all doth amount vnto the said sum of foure hundred pounds In consideracon whereof the said Edmond freeman hath deliided them the said W² Bradford Edward Winslow Thomas Prence Miles Standish John Alden and John Howland the generall Release or acquittance of the said M'^ John Beauchamp being date the twenty eight day of Aprill Anno Dœi one thousand six hundred forty c three and in the Nineteenth yeare of his said Ma³ now Raigne of England c³.

*212*

* Bradfords Go²*

The seaventh day of March Anno Dœi 1645. xxj³ Caroli Rç.

Vpon the ending of all the differences vpon a demand of foure hundred pounds betwixt M'^ John Beauchamp of London merchant on the one pt And M'^ Wilhm Bradford M'^ Edward Winslowe M'^ Thomas Prence M'^ Miles Standish M'^ John Alden M'^ John Howland c³ M'^ Isaack Alerton and the heires of M'^ Wilhm Brewster deceased of thother pte these lands ensuing were seUally acknowledged the xvi² day of March Anno Dœi 1645 aforeidd to M'^ Edmond freeman as Attorney for the said M'^ Beauchamp by vertue of a fre of Attorney beareing date the eleauneth day of July Anno Dœi 1639 in the xv² yeare of his said Ma² now Raigne made by the said John Beauchamp vnto the said Edmond freeman as also another po dated the fourth of June Anno Dœi 1645 to take receive satisfacçon in lands or any thing els.
MEMORAND the same day Mr. Wilhm Bradford doth acknowledge That for and in consideration of the sum of twenty and seven pounds to him allowed upon the said account in payment to Mr. John Beauchamp Hath freely and absolutely bargained and sold unto Mr. Edmond Freeman All that his house situate in Rehoboth (als) Seacunck wth six acres and seaven acres of meddow wth about forty acres of vpland wth all such pporcións as shalbe added thereunto wth all euer thapp'tences thereunto belonging and all his Right title and interest of and into the said p'misés and every pt and pcell thereof To have and to hold the said six acres more or lesse and seauen acres of meddow wth about forty acres of vpland and such pporcións as shalbe thereunto added wth all euer their appurtencēs vnto the said Edmond freeman his heires and Assignes for euer to the onely pper use and behoofe of him the said Edmond freeman his heires and Assignes for euer.

MEMORAND the same day Mr. Edward Winslow doth acknowledge That for and in consideration of the sum of thirty e eight pounds allowed upon the said account in payment to Mr. John Beauchamp Hath freely and absolutely bargained and sold vnto Mr. Edmond freeman All that his house situate in Plymouth wth the garden Backhouse doores locks bolts Wainscote glasse and Wainscote bedstead in the parlor wth the truckle bed a chaire in the studdy and all the shelues as now the are in eich roome wth the yeard roomth and fences about the same and all euer their app'tenct wth all his right title and interest of and into the said p'misés and every pt and pcell thereof To have and to hold the said house e garden place backhouse doores lock_ACK bolts wainscote and wainscote bedstead wth truckle bed chaire glasse and shelues and yeard roomth wth all and singular their app'tences vnto the said Edmond freeman his heires and Assignes for euer to the onely pper use and behoofe of him the said Edmond freeman his heires and Assignes for euer.

MEMORAND the same day That Mr. Thomas Prence doth acknowledge That for e in consideration of the sum of one hundred forty e five pound ACK allowed him in payment to Mr. John Beachamp vpon the said account Hath freely and absolutely bargained and sold vnto Mr. Edmond freeman All that his house and garden place and barne in Plymouth wth the doores locks glasse and all the shelues in eich roome as now they are e tent acres of vpland in the woods and about five acres at the second brooke elauen acres or there about by John Barnes land ACK One farme at Joanes Binuer wth
the house doores locks glasse shelues as now they are wainscot table board two bedsteads with all the outhousing and fencewith the additions of vpland adjoyneing and six acres of meddow at the great meddow with all and every their app'tences and all his Right title and interest of and into the said p'misses and every pt and p'cell thereof with their appurtenances To have and to hold the said house garden place barne tenn acres of land with cleanen acres or there abouts by John Barnes land five acres or thereabouts at the second brook one farme at Joanes Riner with the houses outhouses fences and additions of land together with the six acres of meddow at the great meddow and all the aforesaid p'misses with all and every their appurtenances vnto the said Edmond freeman his heires and Assignes forever to the only pper use and behoofe of him the said Edmond freeman his heires and assignes forever.

The seventeenth day of March 1645.

*MEMORAND* the same day That M* Myles Standish and M* John Alden do acknowledged joyntly and seually That for and in consideration of the suffi of three score and cleanen pound with tenn shillings to them allowed in payment of the said account to M* John Beauchamp Haue freely and absolutely bargain'd and sold vnto M* Edmond freeman All those their three hundred acres of vpland with the meddowing therevnto belonging lying on the North side of the South River in the Township of Marshfield to them forsoy joyntly granted by the Court the second day of July in the fourteenth yeare of his said Ma' now Raigne of England and all their Right title and interest joyntly or seually of and into the said p'misses with their app'tences every part and p'cell thereof To have with the said three hundred acres of vpland with the meddowes therevnto belonging with all every their app'tences vnto the said Edmond freeman his heires and Assignes for ever to the only pper use and behoofe of him the said Edmond freeman his heires forever.

*MEMORAND* the same day That whereas M* Issack Allerton forsoy sold vnto M* Wil'm Bradford M* Edward Winslow M* Thomas Prence one house and garden place scituate on the South side of the heigh streete in Plymouth in pt of payment of certaine account between them now valued at tenn pound with is allowed the said Wm Bradford Edward Winslow Thomas Prence and the rest of their ptners in pt of payment.
of the said account vnto the said Mr John Beauchamp Now they the said
Wm Bradford Edward Winslow Thomas Prencé Miles Standish John Alden
and John Howland do acknowledge they have joynly & severally freely and
absolutely bargained and sold the said house and garden place wth their
app'teäces vnto Mr Edmond ffreeman and all their Right title and interest of
the said p'misses every pt thereof To have and to hold the said
house and garden place wth all and every their app'teäces vnto the said
Edmond ffreeman his heires & Assignes for euer to the onely use and behoofe
of him the said Edmond ffreeman his heires and Assignes for euer.

MEMORAND also the said Wil'm Bradford Edward Winslow Thomas
Prencé Miles Standish John Alden and John Howland do also severally and respectively for themselues their heires Execut'c and Administrat'c
promise & grant by these p'nts vnto the said Edmond ffreeman his heires and
Assignes to procure a sufficient evidence or deed under the hand and seal of
the said Mr Isaack Allerton for the further confirming and establishing the
Estate of the foresd Mr Prenc's ffarme at Joanes Riuier and the foresd house
in the Towne of Plimouth prized at Ten pound's. And in the mean season
to defend the title of the said p'misses wth their app'teäces vnto the said
Edmond ffreeman his heires and Assignes forever Or els in default of
procuring such said Evedence or deed from the said Isaack Allerton Then to
give the said Edmond ffreeman such further or other assurance as shalbe
thought fitt by Mr John Winthrope or any others according to law And the
said Wil'm Bradford Edward Winslow Thomas Prencé Miles Standish John
Alden & John Howland do enter into an assumpsit of one hundred and
sevenenteene pound's vnto the said Edmond ffreeman his heires and Assignes
for the performance thereof within the space of twelve months next ensuing the
date hereof And do also severally promise to seal and deliít ptcicular
deeds of the ptcicular pcells of land before acknowledged to be bargained &
sold when they shalbe therevnto required but at the pper cost & charges
of the said Edmond ffreeman his heires or Assignes. And shall also cause
their wiues respectively to acknowledg the sd sales severally.
Plymouth Colony Records.

*214  

Bradford Gov.

1645.

The seventeenth day of March Anno Domini 1645.

Whereas divers differences have arisen upon a partnership betweene James Sherley John Beauchamp and Richard Andrewes merchant, and cityzens of London on the one part and Willem Bradford Edward Winslow Thomas Prence Miles Standish John Alden and John Howland on the other part upon a partneship in the Beauer Trade in New England in America as also for and concerning the account of two shipps viz the White Angell late of Bristoll and a voyage in the friendship of Barnestable as appears upon particular Accounts And whereas by the Agitation of John Atwood late of Plymouth in New England deceased Articles of agreement were made the day of Anno Domini The said John Beauchamp being then to receive upon the said agreement of the said Willem Bradford Thomas Prence Miles Standish and the rest of the partnes the sum of foure hundred pound sterl for and the said John Beauchamp haueing made his brother in law Mr Edmond freeman of Sandwich in New England gent his attorney to demand receive and acquitt the said partnes with speciall order to take it in land or anything he can gett of them to the end that the said Edmond freeman his attorney may by sale thereof returne the same to his use And for that end hath sent vnto his said attorney a generall Release for them sealed and to be delivered vpon such receipt and agreement Now know all men that whereas I the said Edmond freeman haue taken and received divers pcells of lands for and in consideration of severall suifts by the mutuell consent of me the said Edmond and the said Willem Bradford Edward Winslow Thomas Prence and the rest of the partnes as appears vpon publicke record beareing date with these partnes with estate and estates of lands are absolutely made over to me the said Edmond freeman my heires and Assignes forsoe thereby acknowledge my self to be accountable to the said John Beauchamp his heires executors and Administratours for so much as I shall receive for the said lands goods houses or any part thereof vpon the sale thereof and am and shall be ready to give him his heires executors Administratours or Assignes a faire account thereof.

*215  

ffrewary the third 1648.

Now all men by these partnes that wee William Paddy and Thomas Willit doe acknowledg our suults Endebted vnto Mr Edmond freeman seni the sum of threescore and fifteene pound sterling to bee payed the one halfe
DEEDS, &c.

133

thereof by the third of february 1649 and the Remayning halfe to bee payed by the same day tweluemonth foloing to him the s't M'r Edmond freeman or his assyues in Corn or Cattell.

1648.

* M'r BRADFORD GOUERNER

MEMORANDUM the third of february 1648 that M'r Edmond freeman sen' of the towne of Sandwicd in the Coliny of Newplymouth in New England in america gen'r doth acknowledge that for and in Consideration of the full Sum of threescore and fifteene pound sterling to him already payed by M'r Thomas Willit and M'r William Paddy of the towne of plymouth in the Coliny aforesaid marchants hath freely and absolutely barganed and sould an house and land at Joaneses Riner somtimes apertaineing vnto M'r Isaack Allerton being bounded with the lands of m's fuller on the one side and with the lands of Clement briggs and Christopher winter on the other side the nether end buting vpon Joaneses Riner aforesaid and so extending it selfe in length vp into the woods with all the out houses or housing fence or fencing and meadow land whether marsh or vpland with all the aditions and Enlargments of land formerly or laterly aded or graunted therunto of any kind further of or nearer hand and all the aforesaid p'missjs with all and evey their apurtenances in as full maner in evey Respect as the house and land aforesaid was made ouer and confirmed vnto the said M'r Edmond freeman to have and to hold vnto the sd M'r Thomas willit and M'r William paddy to them and thayr heaires c assignes for euer vnto the onely p'per vse and behoofe of them the sd M'r Thomas Willite and M'r William paddy to them and theire heaires c assignes for euer.

*The xixth of february 1645.

MEMORAND That M'r John Done doth acknowledge that for and in consideracion of the sum of tenn pounds sterl to be payd by M'r Wil'm Hanbury of Plymouth wthin the space of one whole yeare now next ensuing hath freely and absolutely bargained and sold vnto the said Wil'm Hanbury all that his dwelling house and garden places barne & buildings in and vpon the same with all the fruit trees now growing thereon scituate in Plymouth aforesaid wth all and singuler thapp't of therevjnto belonging and all his Right title and Interest of and into the said p'missjs and every part and pcell thereof wth the fences about the same To have and to hold the said House and garden places barne & buildings wth all the fruite trees and all and singuler thapp'te of therevjnto belonging vnto the said Wil'm Hanbury
his heires and Assignes for euer to the onely pper use and behoofe of him the said Wilham Hanbury his heires and Assignes for euer,

The corne now groweing in the garden is excepted with some half a dozen of smale fruite trees with the said Wilham Hanbury shall giue the said John Done at the fall or spring.

The third of March 1645.

MEMORAND That Samuell Eddy doth acknowledg That for and in consideration of the sum of foure pound three pounds whereof is to be payd by John Tompson in November next and thother twenty shillings that tymne tweluemonths in goods as they will passe from man to man Hath freely and absolutely bargained and sold vnto the said John Tompson all that his house situate at the spring Hill in Plymouth with the garden place adjoyneing and three acres of vpland be it more or lesse lying in the Newfeild with all and singuler thapp'te_IGNOREC therevnto belonging and all his Right title and Interrest of and into the said p'misses with their app'teIGNOREC and every part & ccell thereof To have and to hold the said house and garden place with the three acres of vpland bee it more or lesse with all and singuler their app'teIGNOREC vnto the said John Tompson his heires & Assignes for euer and to the onely pper use and behoofe of him the said John Tompson his heires & Assignes for euer.

*220

MEMORAND That Nicholas Snow doth acknowledg That for and in consideration of the sum of twelve pounds sterl six pounds whereof is in hand payd by Thomas Morton & thother six pounds is to be payd the next Harvest in good merchantable Corne or cattell wherew'h the said Nicholas Snow is fully contented Hath freely and absolutely bargained and sold vnto the said Thomas Morton All that his house and buildings and the vpland therevnto belonging and adjoyneing with two acres of meddow of meddow lying at the heigh pines and tenn acres of vpland meddow lying at Colebrook meddowes containeing in all fifty and two acres be it more or lesse with all and singuler thapp'teIGNOREC therevnto belonging and all his Right title and interrest of and into the said p'misses and every pt thereof with the fencing in and about the same To have and to hold the said House and housing with the vpland adjoyneing two acres of Marsh meddow and tenn acres of vpland meddow aforesaid with all and singuler their app'teIGNOREC and every pt and ccell thereof vnto the said Thomas Morton his heires and Assignes for euer to the onely pper use & behoofe of him the said Thomas Morton his heires and Assignes for euer.
DEEDS, &c.

The xth March 1645.

MEMORAND that Nicholas Snow doth acknowledg That for and in consideration of the sum of ten shillings to be paid in merchantable corn the next Harvest by Nathaniell Morton Hath freely and absolutely bargained and sold vnto the said Nathaniell Morton one acre of vpland lying at or neere Wellingsley brook with all the app'tences thereunto belonging and all his Right Title & Interest of and into the same and every pt of pcell thereof To have and to hold the said acre of vpland with app'tences vnto the said Nathaniell Morton his heires and Assignes for ever and to the onely pper use and behoofe of him the said Nathaniell Morton his heires and Assignes for ever./

The second day of June 1646.

MEMORAND That Georg Partrich doth acknowledg that for and in consideration of the sum of five pounds to him to be paid by John Lewes of Scituate Hath freely and absolutely bargained and sold vnto the said John Lewes All that his farm being thirty acres of vpland or there abouts with about three acres of marsh meddow lying before the said vpland lying on the South side of the North Rvier and betwixt the lands of Joseph Biddle on the south side and Steuen Tracy or Wm Wetherell on the westerly side with all and every the app'tences to the said land with belonging And all his Right title and interest of and into the p'misss and every pt of pcell thereof To have and to hold the said thirty acres of vpland and six acres of marsh be it more lesse lying vpon the North Rvier betwixt the Creeke commonly called m' Vassells Creek on the South East side and the land of John Bryan on the South West side, with all and every the app'tences to the said p'misss belonging and every pt of pcell thereof vnto the said John Lewes his heires and Assignes forever and to the onely ppr use and behoofe of him the said John Lewes his heires and Assignes for ever.

*The last day of July 1646.

MEMORAND That whereas Leiftennant Wilhm Holmes the twenty six day of Decemb 1638 by his deed acknowledged as appereas vpon Record sould vnto m' John Howland one lott of Land lying on Duxborrow side containing thirty acres be it more or lesse lying betwenee the land of Joseph Biddle and Constant Southworth with three acres of marsh meddow And whereas the said John Howland hath since exchaunged the said lott of
PLYMOUTH COLONY RECORDS.

Land wth Joseph Rogers of Duxborow aforesd for a lott of land of twenty acres bee it more or leesse and three acres of marsh meadow lying at Joanes Riuier Bridge and on the north side of the said Riuier the coiion heigh way lying on the West side thereof And whereas the said Joseph Rogers hath the day of the date hereof exchaunged the said lott of land (first sold by the said Wilím Holmes) wth Abraham Pearse for his lotts of Land wth the additions layd thereunto lying at Stony Brook next on the Southerly side of the lands of m' Wilím Bradford and to Joanes Riuier Easterly and to the lands of m' Thomas Willett Northerly. Now the said Joseph Rogers Doth acknowledge that for and in consideration of the suft of Ten pounds sterl to be payd him by m' Wilím Bradford in Countye pay the last day of March next ensuing the date hereof Hath freely and absolutely bargained and sold enfeoffed and confirmed the said last recited lotts of lands wth the additions exchaunged wth Abraham Pearse aforesaid wth two acres of Marsh meadow lying betwene the said lands Jones Riuier and Stony brook vnto the said Wilím Bradford his heires and Assignes for euer wth all the singular thapp'enteces thereunto belonging And all his Right title and interrest of and into the said p'missis wth their app'enteces and every part and pcell thereof and all the fenc' in and about the said p'missis To hauce and to hold the said Lotts of land wth the additions and the two acres of meadow wth all and singular thapp'entece to the same belonging and every pt and pcell thereof vnto the said Wilím Bradford his heires and Assignes for euer to the onely pp use and behoofe of him the said Wilím Bradford his heires and Assignes for euer.

M E M O R A N D it is agreed betwenee and among the aboue recited pties That whereas the said Abraham Pearse hath letten the said two acres of meadow vnto W'm Merick for two yeres one whereof is now expired c the other wilbe when he hath gotten the key thereupon growing the next yere, the said Abraham is to haue the rent thereof for this p'sent yeare and that to come c no more And whereas the said Abraham hath also letten the said vpland vnto Steeven Bryan and Samuell Stertvaunt for the terme of three yeres for fifty shillings p annum (this being the first yeare wth said first yeres Rent the said Abraham is to receive And the said Wilím Bradford is to receive the two last yeres Rent of them, they being to pay them half in wheate and the rest in other grayne.

And it is likewise agreed betwixt the said Abraham Pearse and the said Joseph Rogers that the said Joseph Rogers shall sow or plant the vpper feild on the westerly of the heigh way this next yeare and no more.
*1646. The 15. of October William Spooner came before the Gou' and
vndertooke to saue the towne harmeles from any charge that might befall by
reason of a child that Mrs Coombs left with him when she wente for England,
and which he vndertooke to keepe & proud for.

*THE 17. of ye 7. month 1646. Phineas Prate came before ye Gou' and
acknowledged the sale of his house & land, with all ye appurtenances
thereof belonging; to John Cooke, according to a deed then exhibited which
they desired might be recorde. Also his wife came before ye Gou' and gave
her consente to ye same sale.

Also Samuell Cudberte did ye same day ye year abow
written, freely relinquish all ye claime, title, or Intrest, that
he euer had, or might pretend to have, to any parte, or
As also from parcell of ye lands aforesaid. And did freely giue, grant,
those for which and make over all ye right, and Intreste that he euer had,
they were exchanged with haue, to any parte or parcell of ye lands aforesaid, and
those mentioned in ye deede Insuing; to Phineas Prate, ye
his heires, ye assignes for euer; for his, ye their onely proper
vse ye behoofe.

WILLIAM BRADFORD Gou':

The 26. of August 1646.

These presents doe witnes that Phineas Prate of Plimoth Joyner, for ye
in consideration of ye suifie of twenty pounds sterl: to be payed by John
Cooke Juft of plimoth aforesaid planter, in manner ye forme following, that is
to say five pounds to be payed in cloathing within one month nexte after ye
date hearof, five pounds in March next, either in wheat, or commoditie, five
pounds in a milch Cowe as shee shall be prised by .2. Indifferent men chosen
by either party one, and ye last .5th. this time twelve months. Hath freely and
absolutely bargainned and sould, ye by these presents doth bargain ye sell ynto
the said John Cooke, all ye his house, ye howsing, and gardine place and orchard
(excepting ye fruite trees, now growing therin, or so many of them to be
delivered to the said Phineas, or his assignes when he shall demande them,
so it be in due time) and fifty acres of vpland tow acres of meadow at Joanes
river, and all and singular the appurtenances thervnto belonging, and all his
right, title, ye Interest of ye into ye same, ye every parte, ye parcell thereof; to
haue ye to hold the said house housing, garden, and orchard (excepting before
excepted) the fiftie Acres of vpland, and ye .2. Acres of meadow at Joans riuere, with the sixe Acres of vpland meadow, at the great meadow, with all, e very their appurtenances, vnto the said John Cooke, his heirs, assigns, for euer, and to the only proper vse, behoofe of him the said John Cooke, his heires and assigns for euer, and with warranties against all people, from, by or under him, claiming any righte, title, or Interest of, into the said premises or any parte or parcell thereof, and especially against Samuell Cudberte his heirs, assigns for euer by these presents; And the said Phineas Prate doth further Covenante and grant by these presents, that it shall may be lawfull too, for the said John Cooke either by him selfe, or his Attorney to enrole or recorde the title or tenure of these before the Gouernour for ye time being, according to ye usuall order of manor of enrolling and recording deeds, evidences in his Maistrie Court at plimoth in such case made, prouided. In witnes whereof the said Phineas Prate hath herevnto sett his hand and scale the day ye year first aboue written.

PHINEAS PRATE

In ye presence of
Raffe Whoory
William Pady
Thomas Willett
Nathanell Sowther

And in consideration of ye suie of .2. 6d. to ye said Phineas Prate in hand paid hath freely, absolutely bargained should vnto ye said John Cooke all his right title Interest, of ye into any lands lying at the head or ende of ye aforesaid bargained premises before the sealing and delivery of these presents.

PHINEAS PRATE

*235

*Apriile the first Afo 1644.

Sprague to Laurence.

NOW all men that I frances Sprague of Duxborough in the Pattent of Plimouth doe by these present sells in feoffe and confirmation vnto William Laurence my sonne in law of the same towne him his heires Executors or Asses fifty acres of land be it more or lesse lying in the South Riuere betwixt John Mino's land and John Barkers land, the wth land I the aforesaid frances Sprague do binde my selfe my heires or Asses to make good vnto him his heires or Asses with all the appertaining conveniences and accomodations appertaining thereunto: and further doe binde my selfe myne heires to giue to the aforesaid William six bushells of Indian Corne at ye end of two yeres, in the yere 1646. and is for three yeres service ye hath and is to serve me,
In witnesse whereof I set to my hand seal.

Witnesse John Willis

the marke of frances Sprage.
Anno 1646. The 10. of November William Hillier of Duxbury
Carpenter came before the Goude and acknowledged
yer sale of his house & lands and all yer purtenances belong-
ing to all, or any parte of yer same. And his halfe of yer
mille at Duxbury with all yer appurtenances therunto
belonging, or any way appertaining to yer same, and
his parte of all those lands and meadows, that any way
belongs to yer same being in partnership betweene Georg
Pollerd, and him; To Constant Southworth of Duxbury
aforesaid to him & his heires for euer, as appears more
at large in the writing following.

These presents doe witnes that William Hillier of Duxbury Carpenter,
for yer in consideration of yer same sume of three score pounds sterling to be payed
by Constante Southworth of Duxbury planter in maner & forme following,
that is to say thirtie pounds in hand twenty pounds of yer said thirtie in money
or beaue, and the other twenty pounds in wheat by ten pounds a year, in three severall payments, viz. ten pounds
the twenty of October 1647. And ten pounds yer .20. of yer aforesaid month
Anno 1648. and the other .10th. at yer same day Aus: 1649. All which
three payments are to be made at Boston in yer Massachuset Bay, as the price
 Goes commonly betweene man & man. Hath freely and absolutly barganed &
sould, and by these presents doth bargain and sell vnto the said Constante
Southworth all that right and title which he hath vnto the mille at Duxbury
standing vpon Stonie riuere being in partnership betweene him and Georg
Pollerd late of Duxbury aforesaid, that is to say the on halfe thereof, and
all & all maner of things therunto belonging, with all the rights, Interests
which he hath, or euer had, or may haue vnto the same and all that parcel
of land wher the mille stands being thre or foure acres or therabouts, with
tow acres of meadow be it more or less, lying betweene Rowland leighorns and
Edmond Chanlers march, with fortie acres of land be it more or less, abutting
vpon Stonie broke in Duxbury, lyng on yer north side thereof, thus bounded,
viz. lying on the south side of a swampe, abowe yer home steads vpon yer brooke,
or the mill brook, from a marked tree on yer north side of yer swampe to
an other marked tree west southwest, running to an parcel of land granted
to John Washburne yer elder on yer one side of yer land and on yer other side to
rune all along by the said swampe as xked trees are marked on yer north side
terof, running to the head * of yer said swampe, and then from other marked
trees to an arme of greens harbor brooke, and also all yer meadowe lands that
lyeth before yer said land vpon yer said Stony brooke, on yer side the brooke.
Also ten acres of vpland lying on y° north side of Stony Brooke, and on y° east side of y° lands of y° said William Hillier & georg Pollarde, with tow acers of march meadow adjoyning to y° said vpland, with all ξ singuler the appurtenances ther vnlo belonging. And also ten acres of vpland, ξ one acre of meadow (which the said William & Georg bought of Rowland Leighorne) as it stands bounded upon recorder, To haue and to hold the said halfe of the mill, and the halfe of all y° aforesaid vpland ξ meadows, and all housing, fences, and all ξ all maner of appurtenances belonging to any part ξ parell therof. vnlo the said Constant Southworth his heires and assignes for ever, and to the only proper vse ξ behoofe of him the said Constante Southworth his heires and assignes for ever, and with warranties against all people from, by, or vnder him claiming any right, title or Interest of and into the said premisses, or any part therof. Also the said Constante is to be freed from all accouts, reckonings, or charges, aboue y° mille or any of the premisses, in partnerness betweene y° said William Hilleir and Georg Pollard, by the said William, any way acrewing before the day of date herof; provided notwithstanding it shall be free and lawfull for y° said William to demande satisfaction of the said Georg Pollerd or his Assignes for any charg he hath been at before the making of this bargane about y° mille, so as y° said Constante be no way charged, or molested aboue y° same. Also one dwelling house with a barne ξ all other out housing and three acers of land, with garden fences ξ all, and all maner of appurtenances ther vnlo belonging, and also a parell of vpland lying on y° east side of y° coinone highe way and .2. acers of meadow thervnlo belonging be it more or less, which y° said William bought, belonging some time to Robart Mendam. All which dwelling house, barne, out-housing lands fences and y° apurtenances being his owne proper, and no way belonging to y° aforesaid partnership, he for y° aforesaid consideration before expressed, hath freely, and absolutly bargained ξ sould, and by these presents doth bargaine and sell vnlo y° said Constante Southworth, all that his dwelling house barne garden ξ lands aforesaid with all ξ singuler y° premises, ξ & appurtenances, to haue and to hold, to the only behoie ξ proper vse of him, his heires and assignes for ever, with warrenty as aboue said. In witnes wherof the said William Hilliard hath put too his hand to these presents, before y° Gou' this 10. of November An°: Dom. 1646.  

In y° presence of  
Witten hereof  
Myles Standish  
Thomas Southworth  

And Captaine Standish gane in a certificate at y° same time, y° the wife of y° said William Hillier, before him gane her free consent to y° sale of all y° premises aboue said.  

WILLIAM HILLAR.
CONSTANT SOUTHWORTH acknowledges to have sold unto William Bradford of Plimoth all his lands and meadows lying at the land creek with all the appurtenances therunto belonging for a sum of 12 pounds, ten pounds wherein is to be paid to William Hillier for his use. To have and to hold all the said lands, meadows with all the appurtenances to his own proper use, to him and his heirs for ever. As may more at large appear in a writing made thereof.

THOMAS BESBEECH

Witnes

Edmond Freeman
William Paddy

THOMAS BESBEECH

*230

THESE presents do witness that Thomas Besbeech of Sudbery of New England for and in consideration of the sum of thirty pounds; to be paid by Mr. John Reiner of Plymouth in New England in manner and form foloing; that is to say fifteen pounds in Cattell or Corn goats excepted to be paid the first of May 1648 and the other fifteen pounds in Corn and Cattell goats excepted to be paid the first of May 1649 hath freely and absolutely bargained and sold unto the sd Mr. John Reynar all his house and housing and sixty acres of vpland bee it more or less excepting one acar sold unto Edmound Chandelier of Duxbery three acars of meadow more or less adjacent and all and singular the appurtenances therunto belonging and all his Right title and interest of and into the same and every part and parcel thereof with all the fencing. To have and to hold the sd house sixty acars of vpland y1 one acar excepted with the three acars of meadow and all the fencing with all and every the appurtenances unto the sd Mr. John Reynar his heaires and assynes for ever and to the onely proper vse and behoof of him the sd Mr. John Reynar heaires and assynes for ever and with warrantise from him his heaires and assynes in witnnes wherof the sd Thomas Besbeech hath heerunto set his hand the day and yeare aboue written.

Witnsses

Thomass Besbeech
The fithe of ye last moneth 1645.

These are to etsy the Honorable Courte bolden at Plym the first tuesday in March 1645 that we Nicolas Simpkins and Isabell the wife of ye said Nicolas now inhabiting in Bashable doe acknowledge the sale of the vpland and marsh to ye quantity of fiftie ells more or lesse lying within the plantaçon of Yarmouth vnto Thomas Bordman of Yarmouth and do by these presents passe of and confirm vnto the said Thomas Bordman his heires Assignes all ye right interest into ye same that eft we had or might haue we do humbly intreat m't freeman of Sandwich being one of ye Assistants to etsy ye Courte or whom it may concerne that this is ye free act acknowledgm'. in witnesse herevnto we haue set to ye hands sealed ye day ye yere above written.

Nicolas Simpkins
Isabell Simpkins

John Mayo.
Samuell Mayo.

The bounds of Richard Tayler senr land lying Neare Nobsucett in Yarmouth; viued and settled this 2i day of January 1679, and first beginning att the North westerly Corner att a pyne tree marked on four sides and a stone sett in the Ground by the Roote, of the said tree, on the south side which said tree stands about three Pole southerly from the Marsh, thence Ranging on a straight line south a little westerly eighty Poles, where the Corner bound Marke is two Fine trees about three foot asunder, betwixt them, is two stones sett into the Ground; both the trees are Marked on four sides, thence turning on a square East a little southerly six score, ye fourteene Pole, to the Corner bounds which is to two pyne trees standing about four foot a part; both marked on four sides; and to stones in the ground betwixt them as at the other corner; thence Turning on a square North, a little Eastly the line or range extends about eighty Pole to the Marsh, and in this range about six poles from the Marsh is a stone sett part of it into the Ground, by the fence which is a bound marke bounded all alonge on the Northside with the Meddowes to the first Mentioned Pine tree, this Tract of vpland containing threescore and six acres more or lesse alsoe the said Richard Tayler his heires and assignes is always for euer to allow the present or as Convenient a Cart way.
for persons to passe through his Land to their meadows to worke to flech home there hay; There is alsoe belonging To the said Tayler three Islands of Creeke thach or sedge that were formerly Giuen vnto him his heires and assignes for euer lying in Nobsquit River or Creeke the Westermost of the four Mensioned Islands is of Late yeres a little Joyned to John Hall Juniers Marsh ther is alsoe two acres of Meddow; Giuen and Graunted to the said Tayler his heires and assignes for euer lying and being att the south syde, or sea in the Meddow att the Doctors ware (so called) this said two acres of Marsh Meddow lyeth adjoyning, to six acres of Meddow in the posession of Thomas sfolon

Bounded as abouesaid by vs

This 2d day of January 1679.

M' JOHN THACHER.

EDMOND HAWES;

---

REČD of m' Edmund freeman for the Cuntry acompt
fourteene pound w'h I layd out for the prison and
tenne pound w'h I payd to John Minar vpon the prison
acompt and six pound w'h I payd to m' Thomas vpon the
bridg acompt 

In the year 1647 by me WILE PADDY
w'h is In payment for the Necke of land at Sandwich.

witnes Ant: Thacher.

---

June 3. 1647. A record of ye lands of M' Edmund freeman graunted unto him by his dwelling house at Sandwich vizj fourescore acres of vpland and twenty acres of meadow also six acres lying on the Beach to the North and by west side of his said house adjoyning to a peace of land cald Cussett.

An Acquittance acknoleged and recorded June 4th 1647.

REČ of M' Edmond freeman for the Country acompt
fourteene pound w'h I laid out for the prison. and
tenne pound w'h I paid to John Minor vpon the prison ac-
count and six pound w'h I paid to M' Thomas vpon the
bridge acompt. I say Recd and so disposed
in the yere 1647 by me WILE PADDY.

w'h is in payment for the necke of land at Sandwich.

witnesse Ant: Thacher.
JUNE 3rd 1647. It is agreed vpon betwenee Richard Church and Manasseth Kempton both of the towne of Plimouth in New England the said Manasseth Kempton hath exchanged a parcell of land wth the said Richard Church in Consideracon of forty acres of land lying att the head and on the South side of y° Eale river Swampe &c now in the hands of the said Richard given and granted by the Court in the yere of o° Lord 1637. as by the Court booke will app° to the said Richard Church his heires and Assignes for ever. And in consideracon hereof the said Manasseth Kempton hath assigned and set over for him his heires a° assignes vnto the said Richard Church his heires and assignes for et a parcell of land nexte adjoyning vnto the said Richard Church his lott from y° out bounds of the said Richard vntill it stop at a bounde marke tree wth in the fenced meadow there adjoyning of the said Manasseth Kemptons: wth said marke tree was now bounded to the true intent of the bounds betwene the said Manasseth and Richard their heires Executors administrator's a° assignes for time to come. povided that the said Manasseth Kempton reserveth to himselfe his heires and Ass° for euuer a free way and passage for egress and regress for carriage or otherwise wthout the fence vpon the vpland that adjoynes next vnto y° aforesaid fenced meadow. And further the said Manasseth having a smale pcell of meadow adjoyning vnto anoth pcell of y° said Richard at or neere the place of y° bound marke menconed from the meadow of Richard Church to a little Creeke where Manasseth Kemptons fence stands butting on y° Rivers side; he doth also vpon the former consideracon of Exchange of y° forty acres afore menconed giue a° graunt the said smale pcell of Meadow vnto y° said Richard his heires a° Assignes for et. The said land of y° afore menconed Manasseth now exchanged wth the said Richard is to runne vp fr° the bound markt tree vp into the woods as farre as the other lotts adjoyning do runne and according to y° poyn of Compasse as now they runne vpon.

June 3, 1647.

NOW all men by these p'sents that whereas Samuell Eaton of Duxborough wthin the go®n° of New Plimouth in America in New England hath bargained soould remised &c enfeofd vnto loue Brewster of Duxborough aforesaid for a valewable consideracon all that third p° of land sometime belonging vnto Christian Billington wife of Francis Billington formerly wife of Francis Eaton and father of the said Samuell Eaton: to have a° to hold to him the foresaid Loue Bruster his heires and Assignes for ever wth all the app'tænces Imunities and hereditam° whatsoever belonging and
accrewing to the said third p" of land. now know ye that the said Samuell Eaton by these p'sents doth remise quit clame and discharge him selfe his heires Executors administrato's or Assignes of any right title or interest for ever to any p" pcell or Imunity to the fore said third pte of land, also the said Samuell Eaton bindeth him selfe by these p'sents his heires assignes to to give vnto the said Loue Brewster at his request such further Assurance as shall be required from time to time as shalbe according to ye\'s lawes customes or orders of this Gouern't of New Plimouth to all the said p'misses according to the true intent of the same The said Samuell Eaton bindeth himselfe as aforesaid vnder his hand and scale this 10\textsuperscript{th} of march 1646.

the marke of 

\begin{center}
\textsc{Samuell Eaton \seal}
\end{center}

this bargain and sale as aboue is acknowledged by Elizabeth Eaton before ye\'s ensealing of ye\'s same ye\'s day \& yere aboue written before me.

\begin{center}
Myles Standish.
\end{center}

\textsuperscript{239}

\*1647.

\*239

\begin{center}
M\textsuperscript{r} \textsuperscript{w\textsubscript{m}}. Bradford Gouino\textsuperscript{\textdagger}.
\end{center}

\begin{center}
The xxvi\textsuperscript{th} octobr. 1647.
\end{center}

T\textsuperscript{hese} p'sents witness in consideracon of Tenne pounds paide to me William Handbury in hand p Christopher winter in one yoake of Steeres, and scfall bills to the valew of 110\textsuperscript{th} to be paid yerely as p scfall bills may app'e I the said William Handbury haue sold to the abouesaid Christopher winter his heires and Assignes for ever all that said farme now being in my hand at p'sent lately bought of m\textsuperscript{r} Browne both vpland and meadow housing and all other accommodacons therevnto belonging with that meadow of my fathers w\textsuperscript{th} is about 6 acres be it more or lesse lying about 3 miles frõ my farme. Also I giue vnto him my right vnto that 6 acres of meadow grante\'d me \& 4 acres of vpland neere ye\'s townw with scfall parcels I doe freely resigne vp to Christopher Winter his heires and Assignes for ever from me Willia Handbury my heires and Assignes for ever. And doe p'mise to send the Deede thereof wh\textsuperscript{th} I had frõ m\textsuperscript{r} Browne wh\textsuperscript{th} an Assignm\textsuperscript{\textdagger} thereof to the said Winter \& also the consent of my wife for the sale thereof and Deede frõ my father for his 6 acres of meadow. vnto all these p'mises I haue set to my hand this 26\textsuperscript{th} of Octobr 1647.

Sig'd \& Deli\textsuperscript{\dagger}d

in the p'sence of

\begin{center}
\textsc{William Handbury}
\end{center}

\begin{center}
\textsc{Anthony Tupper.}
\end{center}

\begin{center}
Thomas Tupper.
\end{center}
PLYMOUTH COLONY RECORDS.

Octobr. xxvijth. 1647.

MEMORAND that m' William Hanbury doth acknowledge that for and in consideration of the sum of Tenne pounds: viz'; viii in hand, & viii in marchantable fish at Currant price the first of September next 1648 hath freely and absolutely bargain'd and sold utwm Browne all that his dwelling house and gardeine places barne & buildings in and upon the same with certaine fruit'trees growing thereon. scituate in Plimouth with all and singular the app'tences thereunto belonging and all his Right & title of and into the said parcell and every p'misses and eby p'ns & parcell thereof, with the fences about the same. To have & to hold the said house & gardeine places barne and buildings with the fruit'trees and all and singular the app'tences thereunto belonging unto the said William Browne his heires and Assignes for ever to ye only pp vse and behoofe of him the said William Browne his heires and Assignes for ever witnes his hand the day ye yere first aboue said./.

Witnesse Antony Thacher. WILLIAM HANBURY.

October 27th 1647.

MEMORAND that Ephraim Tinkham and mary his wife doth acknowledge that for and in consideration of the sum of seven pound in hand paid by Henry Sampson of Duxborough hath freely and absolutely bargain'd and sold unto Henry Sampson afore said all that Third p't of that Lott was formerly the land of Peter Browne deceased. dwelling house and buildings in and upon the same with all and singular the app'tences thereunto belonging (Except the third p't of the whole meadow) the said third of ye vpland lying and being next adjoyning unto the land of the said Henry Sampson in Duxborough aforesaid, and all his Right title & interest of and into the said Third p'te of vpland p'misses and eby p'ns and pcell thereof. To have and to holde all that third p't of allotmnt of vpland housings and all and singular the app'tences thereunto belonging (except before excepted) vnto the said Henry Sampson his heires and Assignes for ever to the only pp vse and behoofe of him the said Henry Sampson his heires & Assis for ever pvided the said Ephraim Tinkham is doth reserue to his owne vse all the fruit'trees and liberty to remoue them in convenient time, as also the vse of all the housing for this winter./.
Octob' 27th 1647.

THese witnesse whereas Comfort Star by Guifte gane vnto his son in law John Maynard one pcell of meadow & vpland containing by estimation 22 acres lying & being in Duxborough betweene the land of George Partrich & ye land of ye heire of m' Kempe, the said Comfort doth hereby acquit and disclaime any right title or interest to or any other by him, shall or may, by any p'tence lay claime vnto the same otherwise then aboue menzoned. In witnes of w' release & discharge fro' or by the said Comfort the said Comfort hath subscribed his hand this 26th day of October 1647.

p me COMFORT STARRE.

THEse witnes that I John Maynard of Boston in New England haue alienated & sold vnto George Partrich of Duxborough in the Pattent of New Plim in new England all my vpland and meadow lying & being in Duxborough aforesaid, adjoyning vnto the abouesaid George containing by estimation 20 acres for him & his heires for ever to injoy. and I doe hereby acquit release and disclaime all right title or interest that either I or my heires may any way lay claime vnto the same in witnesse whereof I haue set to my hand this 20th day of August 1647.

witnesse Comfort Starre. JOHN MAYNARD.

These witnesse that Mary Maynard of Boston doe hereby manifest my free and full consent & willingness to ye sale of all the land and meadow made by my husband vnto George Partrich in New England. In witnesse of this my free and full consent I have subscribed my hand this 20th of August 1647.

MARY M MAYNARD.

JOB H HAKENS.

*1647. M' BRADFORD GOVCNOR.

The fifte of Desember 1647.

M' EDMOND FREEMAN senior of Sandwidg in the colliny of New plimouth genl doeth acknowledg ye for and in consideration of three pound sterling to be payed in manner and forme foloing by Ephraim hickes of plimouth aforesaid planter that is to say six pound thereof to bee payed on the last of october next foloing the date heerof and the other six pound to
be payed on the last of October next following the first payment in the ordinary pay of the Country viz. corn and cattell hee hath fully freely and absolutely barganed and sould vnto the said Ephraim Hickes a parsell of land containinge eleuen acres or therabouts bee it more or lesse lying on the south side of the town of Plymouth aforesaid next adjoyning vnto gorg watsson and John barnes on the one side and vnto Mr fuller on the other side with all and singuler the apartenances therunto belonging with all his Right title and Interest of and into the said premeses to have and to hold the said eleuen acres of vpland with all and singuler the apartenances thereunto belonging vnto the said Ephraim hickes his heaires and asynnes for euer to the only per vse and behoofe of him the said Ephraim hickes his heairs and asynnes for euer.

242 1647.

M' Bradford Gouen

A record of certayne articls of agreement between Richard Chadweell and Thomas Dexter senior as folows.

MEMORANDOW y' I Thomas Dexter of Linn in the Massachusits Bay doe aquit and discharge Richard Chadweell of Sandwidge of actions debts dews and demands from the begining of the world vnto this present day being the fift of Januery 1638.

p me THOMAS DEXTER.

November 29 Anno 1647.

These presents may satisfy such as it may Conssern y' whereas wee whose names are underwritten were made Choise of by farmer Dexter and Richard Chadweell to Arbestrate certayne differences depending between them and thay binding them solues in the som of twenty ½ a peecce to stand to y' end w' wee vpon the hearing and dew Consideration of ther differences and evidences should make or in Casse wee should not agree between ourselves to make Choisse of a third man; have seen Cawse to order things represnted to vs as folows.

Imprimis for a debt Required by a bill Assyned to farmer Dexter by Richard Chadweell wee have found it payable by M' Willis in Casse hee Canot otherwise Cleare the payment of it a debt I say of 24' Richard Chadwell Cleered of it.

Item for a debt required by an other bill wee order Richard Chadweell to pay 4' to the farmer 5' more remayning to bee payd by Hugh Burt of Linn.

Item for an other debt of 20' required of Richard Chadweell wee have
DEEDS, &c.

found it Cutt off by a generall aquitanc dated after the time of the promise wherupon this debt should ARisse was made vnto the farmer.

WILLIAM LEVERIDG
RICHARD BOURNE.

finally ther being a differenc Refered to us Concerning the exchang of an horsse and a mare and not Agreeing aboute it made Chiose of Mr Dillingam as the third man have ordered Richard Chadweell to pay farmer Dexter 3s and tenn shillings wth som together with the former 4s is to bee payed in a Cow valued at 4s out of which 4s the farmer is to pay six shill. backe again to Richard Chadweell vpon the Rescipt of the said Cow.

WILLIAM LEVERIDG
EDWARD DILLINGHAM
RICHARD BOURNE.

*January the 19th 1647.

K NOW all men by these p'sents y4: John Dunham of New plimouth weauer doe acknowledg that I haue frely and absolutly giuen vnto my soon Samuell Dunham six acars of vpland ground being bounded by my neighbor William pontus on the North side and with the cooffon hyway on the south side and nex adJoyning vnto the Rest of my land and the land of my neighbor William pontus on the easte side prived y4 the said Samuell Dunham doe alow vnto mee a sufitient cartway into the woods through the said six acares of land going out at the pertition between my neighbor pontus and my selfe and so the convenientest way into the comon and further y4 the said Samuell Dunham is to permit mee to haue free vse of the timber both for fierwood and other vse and aliso y4 the said Samuell Dunham is to maintayn and continew a constant and sufitient fence about the said six acares of land and y4 whosoever hecrater shall purchase the said six acars of land be InJoyned to maintayn and continew the said fence these things prived I the said John Dunham as aforesaid have and doe freely and absoluently giue vnto my soon Samuell Dunham the aforesaid six acars of vpland bee it more or lesse vnto the only pper vse of him the said Samuell Dunham his heairs and asynnes for euer in witnes whereof I haue heervnto set my hand in the presensc of

Nathaneell Morton
James Glasse.

JOHN DUNHAM.
January 19th. SAMUELL DUNHAM of new plymoutht planter for and in consideration of fuce pound sterleng to be payed in maner and form folowing y^t is to say thirty fuce shill to bee payed the last of November next foloing the date hererof and other thirty fuce shillings to bee payed the last of November next foloing the first payment and the remaying thirty to bee payed the laste of November next foloing the 2^cond payment in the ordinary pay of the country viz corn or catell by James Glasse of plimouth aforsaid planter hath freely barganed and sould vnto the said James Glasse six acars of vpland ground next adJoyneing vnto the land of John Dunham senior aid of William pontus being bounded by a part of the land of the said william pontus on the north side and on the South side with a coffin hyeway.

and whereas the said six acars of vpland or thersabouts be it more or lese was by way of giuhte formerly bestowed on Samuell Dunham aforsaid by his father John Dunham aforsaid the said John Dunham reserving vnto himselfe the vse and assriety of the timber of the said six acares of land both for fierwood and other vses.

These p^sents are to signify vnto all whom it shall for the futuer concern ye the said John Dunham of plimouth aforsaid weaver hath and doeth freely surrender vp all his Right titell and Interest of and into the said tim-ber whether for fierwood or other vse vnto the aforsaid James Glasse in leue of a smalle moyety of land belonging vnto William pontus aforsaid being estemated at about halfe an acare be it more or lese the norwest side therof being bounded with Thomas Dunhams land and on the southeast side with a little pond which smale moyety of land the said william pontus by way of exchange in the behalfe of his soon in law James glasse aforsaid for the aforsaid timber on the aforsaid six acars of vpland doeth by these presents freely su-render vp all his right title and Interest of and into the said moyety of land with all and singuler the apurrenances therunto belonging vnto the aforsaid John Dunham his heairs and assynnes for euer.

furthermore James glase aforsaid doeth by these p^sents covenant and condition to allow vnto the aforsayed John Dunham a suftient cartway throw the aforsaid six acares of land going out at the pertition between william pontus and the said John Dunham and so the concueniest way into the comon as allso the said James glase is to maintain a constant and suftient fence about the said six acars of vpland and y^t whosoeuer shall for the futuer purchasse the aforsaid six acars of vpland bee inJoyned to continuie the said fence

These things being premised the aforsaid John Dunham and Samuell Dunham his soon doe by these presents freely and fully make ouer all their
DEEDS, &c.

Right title and Interest of and Into the said six acres of land vnto James Glasse aforesaid with all and singular the apurtenances thereunto belonging vnto the onely pper vse of the said James Glasse his heairs and assynnes for euer with all and singular the premises thereunto belonging vnto the onely pper vse and behoofe of the said James Glasse his heairs and assynnes for euer.

March the 20th 1647.

SAMUELL EEDY for and in consideration of thirty shillings or therabouts alredy payed by Experienc Michell of Duksbury hath barganed and sould vnto the said experienc Michell one acar of marsh medow lying next vnto the medow of experienc Michell aforesaid on the one side and vnto a smale parsell belonging vnto James Cole on the other syed with all his Right title and Interest of and into the same vnto the said experienc Michell his heairs and assynnes for euer.

*1647. BRADFORD Gouverner

MEMORANDUM the twentieth of January y't M't William Paddy of New Plym Marchant in the behalfe of M't Edmond freeman seni' of Sandwidg gen' doth acknowledg y't for and in consideracion of twentyeone pound sterling to bee payed in maner and forme foloing by M't Arther howland of the town of Marshfield in the Coliny of New Plymouth aforesaid planter videelecet five pound to bee payed on the fifteenth day of febrewary 1647 and eights pound mor to bee payed on the fifteenth day of febrewary next after the first payment and the other eights pound to bee payed the fifteenth day of febrewary next after the 20th payment in the orderany pay of the Country viz 3 Corn and Cattell hath freely and absolutly barganed and sould vnto the said M't Arther howland the one halfe of a Certaine tract of vpland and marsh medow being estemated at about three hundred acres or thervnto bee it more or les the wb was formerly granted vnto Captaine Miles Standish and M't John Alden lying on the north side of the south Rier the breadth of the said whole tracte begining at the easterly side of the beauer pond the said pond being Excluded vnto the westerly side of the little brooke next settuauat path over the south Rier and so to Rang in length vpom a North linne on both sids vp into the Land; y't halfe being vnderstood y't lyeth next vnto the bridge; with all the said M't Edmond freeman his Right title and Enterest of and into the said halfe of the aforesaid tract of vpland and an Marsh marsh medow belonging therunto with all and singular the apurtenances thereunto belonging vnto the said
Mr. Arthur Howland to have and to hold all and singular the premises with all and singular the appurtenances therunto belonging unto the said Mr. Arthur Howland his heirs and assigns for ever unto the only proper use and behoofe of him the said Mr. Arthur Howland his heirs and assigns for ever.

MEMORAND the 7th of March 1647 that John Rogers of Duxbury doth acknowledge y' for and in Consideration of thirty six shillings to bee payed unto him by Gyels Rickard seni of Plymouth hee hath bargained and sold unto the said Gyels Rickard a smale pcell of marsh meadow being Estimated at an acre or therabouts be it more or les lying at Joanes River between Mr. Howlands fence and the Causway with twenty foot Square of vpland lying between the hieway and Mr. Howlands fence aforsaid against the said meadow with timber to fence it for the present as according to these conditions the said John Rogers bought it of Mr. William Hanbery in the year 1646 the wh Bargan was acknowledgd by the said Mr. William Hanbery before William Colyar gent. Assistant now sold both the vpland and meadow as aforsaid unto Gyels Rickard by John Rogers with all his Right title and Enteerest of and into the said premises to have and to hould unto the said Gyels Rickard his heirs and assigns for ever unto the only proper vse and behoofe of him the said Gyels Rickard his heirs and assigns for ever.

*246 1647

Mr. Bradford Gouer.

March the 7th 1647.

Mr. CHANSY pastor of the church of Christ at Seteaat desired to have his house and lands recorded in the court booke.

Impr. the house y' Mr. Hatherly bought of Mr. Varsall with the Inlargments therof. G* a new building and barne and other out houses.

If all the ground lying about the house being about six acres.

If a Stony feild inclosed buting to therby vpon the marsh aforsaid.

If an orchyard behind the house.

If the barne close compasing the ground on all sydes but on the Sowth syde.

If twenty acres of vpland tenn acars wherof are inclosed and comonly called the new feild.

If twelve acares of Conahaset marsh.

If twenty acars of land at the place called the hoop pole necke with the other lands not yet deuided belonging to him for his part among the purchasers of Conahaset. P. 260.
March 21: 1647:

Mr. William Pady James Hust and John Cooke deacons of the church of Christ at plimouth in the behalfe of the said church doe acknowledge yt for and in consideration of the som of five pound Sterling to be payed in the ordinary pay of the country viz corn or catell fifty shill. therof to bee payed on the last of November next foloing the date herof and the other fifty shillifi to be payed on the last of November next foloing the first payment by Nathaneel Morton of plimouth have bargained and sould vnto the said Nathaneel Morton a house and 4 acars of land bee it more or lesse lyeing at Weelingsla being bounded by a persell of land belonging vnto Mr. William Bradford gouener on the north side and with a sertayne persell of land belonging vnto Samuell Jeny on the south side and buting vpon Weelingsla creeke with all thayer or the aforesaid churches Right title or Interest of and in to the same with all and Singuler the apurtinances therunto belonging vnto the said Nathaneel Morton to haue and to hould with all and singuler the premises therunto belonging vnto the onely proper use and behoofe of him the said Nathaneel Morton his heaires and asynes for euer.

*1647. Bradford Gouin*

A Deed appointed to bee Recorded.

March the 4th 1647.

Be it knowne vnto all men by these presents That I Moris Truante Inhabitant of the Towne of Duxborrow and Jaane my wife haue for divers Reasons and vpon good Considerations sould to John Washburne Inhabitant of the same Towne to him and To his heaires for euer all the Right title & Interest wee the aforesaid partes haue in our lands houses out houses as in manor form following.

Imprimes all the planting land lying between John Irishes & John Aldens Inhabitants of the same Towne which quantity of land is twenty acars bee it more or les; Together with another cell of planting land as is supposed to bee about the sum of eight acars bee it more or les; The same land likewise adjoyning to the lands of the aforesaid John Alden a hiway parting them at the Corners of theire land next a swampe;

Wee doe likewise sell all our Right & Interest to the aforesaid John Washburne To him and to his heaires for euer, in our meadow lands which lyeth in two cells the one cell adjoyning to the lands of Phillipe Delanoy Constant
Southworth John Irish. The other cell lying at a place usually Called Ducke hill adjoyning to the same The said Moris Truent doth promise his wife Jaane shall acknowledg according to order the sale of the said lands the said Moris Jaane shall at any time give into the said John Washburne or his heirs further more ample assurance of the said land being Required; in Wittnes wherof we have set to our hands the day yeare aboue written.

The mark of MORIS TRUANT.

before mee Miles Standish the
day yeare aboue written.

•250 *i648. M' BRADFORD GOVERNOR.

October the 4th i648.

M' EDMOND FREEMAN seni of the town of Sandwidg in the colony of New plymouth gent acknowledgeth ye for and in consideration of six and twenty pounds sterling to bee payed unto him in manner and form following: viz at three payments: the first in September next following the date hereof: the 2nd in September i650 and the third and last payment in September i651 in the ordinary pay of the Cuntry viz corn or cattell by Thomas Chillingsworth of Marshfield in the colony aforesaid Shoemaker hath freely and absolutely bargained and should into the said Thomas Chillingsworth the one halfe of a certain tract of vpland and marsh meadow being estimated at about three hundred acres or thereabouts bee it more or les which was formerly granted into Captaine Myles Standish and M' John Aldin lying on the north side of the said River the breadth of the 5d whole tract beginning at the easterly side of the beauer pond the said pond being included into the westerly side of the little brooke next Seteaat path over the said River and so to Rang in length upon a norwest lynne on both sides vp into the Cuntry; M' Arthur howland having formerly purchased that halfe of the aforesaid tract lying next into the bridge the Remayning halfe is to bee understood; with all the 5d M' Edmond freeman his Right title and intereste of and into the 5d halfe of the aforesaid tract of vpland and marsh meadow belonging therunto with all and singuler the apurtenances therunto belonging into the 5d Thomas Chillingsworth to hauve and to hould with all and singuler the premises therunto belonging into the onely proper vse and behoofe of him the said Thomas Chillingsworth his heaires and asynes for euer.

M' Edmond Freeman seni acknowledged before M' John
freeman Assistant that he hath Received full satisfaction in
Reference to the several payments expressed to be due to him for the aforesaid land sold by him the said Edmond Freeman to Thomas Chillingsworth deceased.

1648. M'E Bradford Gouerner.

October the 23. 1648.

JOHN DUNHAM Junier acknowledgeth y' for and in Consideration of twelve pound sterling to be payed vnto him in maner and forme following viz three pound thereof to bee payed out of hand in cloth and commodities and five pound thereof to bee payed by the fifteenth day of April next following the date hereof in corn and cattell and the Remainning four pound to bee payed on the last of October 1649 in Rye and Indian corn by Nathaneel Masterson hath sold vnto the sd Nathaneel Masterson ten acres of vpland ground or therabouts bee it more or les being and lying at Weelingsla with all the housing vpon the sd land with the orchyard and the Rye now growing vpon the sd land and all the fence or fences therunto belonging vnto the sd Nathaneel Masterson to haue and to hold to him the said Nathaneel Masterson his heaires and asynes for euer with all and singular the apurtences appertaining vnto the aforesaid land vnto the only proper use and behoofe of him the said Nathaneell Masterson his heaires and asynes for euer: provided y' the sd John Dunham is to dwell in and make use of the aforesaid houses or howsing vntell the fifteenth day of April next following the date hereof in witnes of the aforesaid premeses they haue set to thayer hands.

JOHN DUNHAM
NATHANDELL MASTERSON.

1648. M'E Bradford Gouerner.

MEMORANDUM That John Rogers of Duxbery hath bought of Ephraim hicks of plymouth all the Rent of the lands now Improved the which m'R Robert hickes now desceased did lett to Georg Partridg Christofer Wadsworth M'E Stare John Washburn and Thomas heward for which John Rogers bindeth himselfe to pay to Ephraim hicks aforid the Just Sum of five pound sterling in marchantable corn Sutch as hee doth Receae of the p'sons to whom those lands are let; at his house the next November Com twelve-month and the sd John Rogers is to fulfill and make good the bargan of Robert hicks desceased concerning the land so let as aforesaid and to discharg
the sd Ephraim of all Damages whatsoever whosesoeuer wth may fall by the sd bargan in witnes heerof the parties aboue mentioned haue heerunto Set theire hands in the p'sence of

John Morton.

JOHN ROGERS

EPHRAIM HICKS

*254  *i648.  

Mr BRADFORD GOVERNER.

MEMORANDUM the 23d of January i648 That Ephraim hicks of New plymouth yeaman acknowledgeth yt for and in concideration of the Som of eightenne pounds sterl to bee payed in maner and form foloing viz the first payment being nine pound therof to bee payed in Marchantable corn and catell by the 15th of November i650 and the Remander to bee payed by the 15th of November i651 in marchantable corn and catell as aforsaid each payment to bee payed in corn the one halfe therof and the other halfe in catell; the catell to bee valuelued at the deliuery of them according as two Indifferent men Shall Judge of them the corn to bee wheat Rye and Indian corn of each a licke quantity by John Rogers of Duxbery yeaman hath freely and absolutly barganed and Sould vnto the said John Rogers a p'sell of vpland ground being about threescore acars or therabouts bee it more lese lyeing at the Iland creek at Duxbery aforsaid next vnto the land on wth the sd John Rogers now liueth the length to begin at the water side wher the fence on the sd land now Standeth and so to extend it selfe vp into the woods with all the fence now vpon the sd threescore acars of vpland aforsaid with all his Right title and Enterest of and into the sd p'mises with all and singuler the apurtannces vnto the sd p'mises belonging vnto the sd John Rogers his heaires and asynes for euer vnto the onely pper vse and behoofe of him the sd John Rogers his heaires and asynes for euer p'vided yt the sd John Rogers is by this p'sent bargan and covenant to maintaine the one halfe of the fence vpon the vpland aforsaid against the meadow of the sd Ephraim hicks and the sd Ephraim hicks the other halfe for euer and the said Ephraim hicks is to haue so many trees as long as they are on the ground aforsaid as wilbee needfull to mayntaine his half of the said fence; and further yt the sd John Rogers is to deliuere the corn aboue mentioned and the severall psells therof vnto Ephraim hicks at his house at Ileand creek aforsaid.

John Rogers hath fully payed the severall payments due vnto Ephraim hicks for the abouesaid Land vnto Samuell hicks as the heire and Successer of the said Ephraim hicks deceased and accordingly by consent of the said Samuell hicks these p'sents were entered January the 19th i652.
AN agreement made betwixt Gyles Rickard seni of Plymouth on the one part and Edward holman of Plymouth aforesaid as foloeth viz y' the sd Gyles Rickard Couenanteth to take Richard Willis the son in law of Edward aforesaid aged about seaven yeares after the maner of an apprentice and to teach and Instruct him in the trade or arte of a weauer according to the maner of weauning the sd Gyles Rickard now Implyeth himselfe in and to shew and Instruct him to his best abillity in whatsoener himselfe can doe in the trade or arte aforesaid; and that the sd Richard Willis shall continew with Gyles Rickard aforesaid after the maner of an apprentice as aforesaid vntell hee bee of the age of twenty one yeares duering which time the sd Gyles Rickard Shall provid for Richard Willis aforesaid competent and convenient meat drinke apparell washing and lodging and all other nessesaryes beffitting one of his Degree and Ranke and in the terme of time aforesaid to giue and provide for him two sutes of apparrell one for best and an other for his dayly wearing; and in Case the sd Gyles Rickard should bee taken away by Death before the time aforesaid bee expired y' the sd Richard Willis shall continew notwithstanding after the maner of an apprentice as aforesaid vnto Judith Rickard the wife of the sd Gyles Rickard or his heaires or executers and thay to perform that w' concerneth Gyles Rickard on his part towards the sd Richard willis as according to the conditions aforesaid furthermore y' the sd Richard Willis shall Cary and behaue himselfe in all truth and faithfulnes towards the sd Gyles Rickard as a trew and faithfull aprentice ought to doe nether Imbezeling nor stealing any of his goods nor Revealing his seacrets nor contracting himselfe in mariage to any during the tarm of yeares aforesaid but behaueing himselfe in euery Respect as becometh one in his condition in wittnes of the premises aforesaid that thay shalbbe trowly and faithfullie performed the sd Gyles Rickard and Edward holman in the behalfe of Richard Willis aforesaid haue heerunto Set thaire hands in the presence of Nathaneell Morton.

EDWARD HOLMAN

GYLES RICKARD
Recorded ffbrewary the sixt.

To all peopell to whom these presents shall come Timothy Hatherly of Seteaat in the gouernent of New plymouth in New England in America gent sendeth Greeting; know yea that wheras a sertaine tract or parsell of land lying on the norwest syde of Seteaat brooke w^b was giuen and granted by Mr William Bradford and his asosiates in the gouernent afor^d vnto Mr Richard Andrews Mr John Beacham Mr James Sherly Settesens of London vnto mee the afor^d Timothy Hatherlee equally to be devided between vs into fouer euqall parts or Shares w^b šd land is bounded with a brook of water lyeing southterlee of the harbor at Seteaat and from hywater marke in y^4 brook to run threemyles west into the woods and from the mouth of the šd brook to run east to the Sea hauing Seteaat land on the south border and the north border being att a little neck of land formerly Called and knowne by the Indians or natiuies by the name of Conahaset allies Cohaset and is neare a great fall of water and from hywater mark at the šd neck to run three myles on a west lynne vp into the woods ç from the vmost extent of the šd threemyle west lynn in the woods to run a directe lynn for the west border vnto the vmost extent of the threemyle west lynn y^4 Runes from the foresaid Seteaat brook into the woods vntell it meets; hauing the common on the west border and the Sea on the East border of the šd land of all w^b šd foure parts I the s^4 Timothy Hatherle am lawfully possesed of three of the w^b šd foure parts y^4 is to say Mr Richard Andrews part Mr John Beacham his part and Mr James Sherle his part being devided into thirty euqall parts or shares I the šd Timothy Hatherle for and in consideration of one hundred and eight pound currant New England pay to mee in hand payed by Charles Chansy pastor of the church of Seteaat Thomas Chambers planter John Williams seni farmer James Cudworth salter Joseph Tilldin yeaman Henery Merett planter Thomas Raullins seni planter Thomas Tarte planter John Hoare farmer Richard Sillis planter Thomas Insyne planter Thomas Chittenton weauer John Stockbridg wheelwright John Allin planter Thomas Hyland planter John Whetcom planter John Woodfield planter Edward Jenkins planter John Hollet planter Ann Vinall Spinster William Holmes planter John Wheston planter Gowin White planter John Damman planter Redulfus Elmes planter Richard Man planter all and every one of them of Seteaat afor^d in the gouernent afor^d' with which afor^d Sum I the šd Timothy Hatherle doe acknowledg my selfe Sufficiently satisfied contented and fully payed and therof
and of every part and persell therof doe exownerate aquit and discharg the aforesaid Charles Chansy Thomas Chambers John Williams James Cudworth Joseph Tilldin (cé thay and every of them theire heaires Executers Administrators and Asynes for ever by these p'sents haue freely and absolutely bargained and Soul'd Ensefied and confirmed and by these p'sents doe bargain sell Enseffe and conform from mee the sd Timothy Hatherle and my heaires to them the said Charles Chansy Thomas Chambers John Williams James Cudworth Joseph Tilldin Henery Meret (cé. *To them and either of them thay thaire heaires and asynes for ever twenty seuen parts or Shares of the afo're thirty parts or Shares that is to say to Charles Chansy one thirtieth part or Share to him his heaires and asynes for ever To Thomas Chambers one thirtieth part to him his heaires and asynes for ever to the sd John Williams one thirtieth part to him his heaires and asynes for ever to James Cudworth one thirtieth part or share to him his heaires and asynes foreuer to the said Joseph Tillden two thirtieth parts or Shares to him his heaires and asynes foreuer to Henery Meret one thirtieth part or Share to him his heaires and asynes for ever to Thomas Raullins one thirtieth part or Share to him his heaires and asynes for ever to Thomas Tart one thirtieth part or Share to him his heaires and asynes foreuer to John Hoare one thirtieth part or Share to him his heaires and asynes foreuer to Richard Sillis one thirtieth part or Share to him his heaires and asynes for ever to Thomas Ensyne one thirtieth part or Share to him his heaires and asynes foreuer to Thomas Chittenton one thirtieth part or Share to him his heaires and asynes for ever To John Stokbrigg one thirtieth part or Share to him his heaires and asynes for ever to John Allin one thirtieth part or Share to him his heairs and asynes for ever to Thomas Hyland one thirtieth part or Share to him his heaires and asynes for ever to John Whitcom one thirtieth part or Share to him his heaires and asynes for ever to John Woodfeild one thirtieth part or Share to him his heaires and asynes for ever to Edward Jenkins one thirtieth part or Share to him his heaires and asynes for ever to John Hollet one thirtieth part or Share to him his heaires and asynes for ever to Ann Vinall one thirtieth part or Share to Shee her heaires and asynes for ever to William Holmes one thirtieth part or Share to him his heairs and asynes for ever to John Wheston one thirtieth part or Share to him his heairs and asynes for ever to Gowan White one thirtieth part or Share to him his heaires and asynes for ever to John Dammone thirtieth part or Share to him his heaires and asynes foreuer to Redulfus Elmes one thirtieth part or Share to him his heaires and asynes for ever to Richard Man one thirtieth part or Share to him his heaires and asynes foreuer with all and singular the priviliges and apurtenances therunto belonging
or any way apertaining to all or any one of the s\textsuperscript{d} twenty seauen thirty parts or Shares or any part or parsell of them to haue and to hould to them the s\textsuperscript{d} Charles Chansy Thomas Chambers & either of them and theire and either of theire heaires and asynes to them and thayer pper vse and behoofe for euer to bee holden of our Souerain lord the King as of his maner of East greenwidg in the County of Kent in ffree and comon Socage and not in capety nor by knight servis by the Rents and servises therof and therby due and of Right acustomed and warranting the sale\textsuperscript{e} against all people wha\textsuperscript{s}soever as shall any way claime any Right of or in the s\textsuperscript{d} twenty seauen thirty parts or Shares of the s\textsuperscript{d} land or any part or parsell thereof. And I the s\textsuperscript{d} Timothy Hatherle doe allso further covenant p'mise and graunt by this p'sent y\textsuperscript{i} it Shall and may bee lawfull to and for the s\textsuperscript{d} Charles Chansy Thomas Chambers John Williams & Thay or either of them or thair attury to Record or Enrole these p'sents or to Cause them to bee Recorded or Enroled in his Ma\textsuperscript{t}es Court at Newplymouth or in any other court of Judecatuer or in any other place in y\textsuperscript{i} Case p'uided before the gouernor for y\textsuperscript{i} time being or any other magistrait or officer in y\textsuperscript{i} Case p'uided acording to the usual maner of Recording or Enroleing Euedences in witnes whereof I the afor-said Timothy Hatherle haue heerunto set my hand and Seall the first day of December in the two and twenty yeare of the Raign of our Souerain lord Charles by the grace of God of England Scotland ffrance Ireland and New England King Defender of the & in the yea\textsuperscript{r} of our Lord God i646.

TIMOTHY HATHERLE

Syned Sealled and Deliuered
with possesion and seasing
in the p'sence of
John Bowers
John S\textsuperscript{a}in
Robert Hammon
Richard Garett.
NOW all men whom this may concern.

Whereas Nathaneel Tilden of Seteaat in America desseased by his last will and Testament bearing date the twenty five day of May 1641 did give unto mee Thomas Tilden second sonn now living of the aforid Nathaneell Tilden desseased certain legacies of land and goods and of his sd last will and Testament Did make Josepheth Tilden my brother his Exeucuter.

I the said Thomas Tilden Doe heer by these p'sents acknowledge my selfe to have Receaued and am fully satisfied for all and every part and p'sell that was due unto mee by the aforesaid will; and I the said Thomas Tilden doe by these p'sents Release aquit and discharg the aforid Josepheth Tilden my brother together with his heaires executors adminestraters for euuer and I doe further graunt the sd Josepheth Tilden or any for him full power to Record this Release and Receait of myne in his Ma'tes court at plymouth and y' for his further security in witnes wherof

I haue heerunto set my hand and Seale this twenty seveneth day of July 1648.

THOMAS TILDEN,

syed Sealed \( \mathbb{Q} \) Deliuered in the p'sence of

Humfry Turner
Richard Sillis
Richard Garrett.

WHEREAS Richard Sillis humfry Turner Thomas Pinchin of Seteaat in New England weer by henery Meret and Josepheth Tilden of Seteaat aforesaid vpon the 4th of July in the year 1648 Chosen arbetraters Indifferently by the aforid henery Meret and Josepheth Tilden to arbitrate and Determine of a Difference about a persell of fence lyeing on the North syde of the third Clift which standeth between henery Meret and Josepheth Tildens land from the Sea east and being to the marsh west now we the aforesaid Richard Sillis humfry Turner Thomas Pinchin hauing frely heard both theire determinations and differences; doe order and determin that the aforid Josepheth
Tildin make and maintaine halfe of the sence being from the sea westward and further wee determine y\textsuperscript{t} the aforesaid Henery Merit shall make and maintaine the other halfe lying from the marsh Eastward and so to Joyne vnto the said Joseph Tildens sence in the midest in witness whereof wee have heervnto Subscribed our hands this twenty seuenth day of July i648.

RICHARD SILLIS
HUMFRY TURNER
The marke of

THOMAS PINCHIN

NOW all men whom this may concern y\textsuperscript{t} whereas Nathaneell Tilden late of Seteaat in America desseased by his last will and Testament bearing date the twenty five day of May i641 did give vnto mee Lidia Tilden his yongest daughter now wife unto Richard Garrett sertalne legacies of land \& goods and of his sd last will and Testament did make Joseph Tilden my brother his executor wee the sd Richard Garrett and Lidia Garrett my wife doe heer by these p\textsuperscript{s}ents acknowledg our selues to have Receaued and are fully satisfied for all and euery part and parsell y\textsuperscript{t} was due vnto vs by the aforesaid will and wee the said Richard Garrett and Lidia Garrett my wife doe by these p\textsuperscript{s}ents Release aquite and Discharg the aforesaid Joseph Tilden our brother together with his heaires executers administraters for euer and wee doe further grant the said Joseph Tilden or any for him full power to Record this Release and Receite of ours in his Mag\textsuperscript{t}s court at plymouth and y\textsuperscript{t} for his further security in witnes whereof wee have heervnto set our hands and Sealls this twentieth of July i648.

syned Sealled and Deliuered in the p\textsuperscript{s}ence of Gorg Suttun
Simon Suttun
Steuen Tilden

RICHARD GARRETT his
LIDIA GARRETT her
THE agreement made between John Phillips and John Barker Robert Barker and Ralph Chapman.

Impri the above said parties are agreed that the south syde of John Barkers brooke shall be the bounds of the above said John Phillips for his meadow to hould for euer as his owne p'per Right to him and his heaires for euer and to the Sowth Riuer and so for the vpland vpon the Same Rang which m' Staars land Runes acording to the Court Roule and y' this is our Joyn acte and agreement wee Set to our hands in witnes heerof the day and yeare above written

Wittnes John Alden                             JOHN BARKER
Experience Michell                                    the marke of

The mark of JOHN PHILLIPS
The mark of RALPH CHAPMAN

MEMORANDUM that Constant Sowthworth of Duxbery and Thomas Sowthworth of Plymouth his brother in the Coliny of New plymouth in New England in America yeamen doe acknowldig y' for and in consideration of the full Som of sixteene pound sterling to them alredy payed by francis Godfray of the towne of Duxbery in the Coliny aforśd Carpenter haue freely and absolutely barganed and sould vnto the said francis Godfray a certaine parsell of vpland ground Containinge an hundred acars or thereabouts bee it more or les lyeing at the north Riuer from M'r Vassels Range in breadth east and by north along the sd north Riuer to a marked tree vpon the sd Range with all the Meadow ground belonging therunto to haue and to hould with all their Right title and Enterest of and into the said premises with all and singular the apurtenances belonging vnto the sd premises vnto the said francis Godfray to him and his heires & assigns for euer vnto the onely p'per vse and behoofe of him the sd francis Godfray to him and his heaires & assigns for euer.
MEMORANDUM the 16th of March ye Samuell Fuller of Plymouth with the consent of his mother Mrs Bridget Fuller doth by these presents make over unto Lieutenant Matthew Fuller of Plymouth all their Right title and Entrest of and into a Small piece of vpland ground lying at Strawberry hill near Plymouth Somtimes belonging unto Edward Burcher being about two acres or therabouts bee it more or lese being bounded with the Marsh at goose point on the one syde and Mrs Jeningses land on the other syde the nether end butting vpon the bay vnto the said Matthew Fuller to have and to hold to him and his heaires for euere vnto the only p'per vse and behoof of him the sd Matthew Fuller vnto him and his heaires for euere.

*268* i648.  
BRADFORD GOVER.  

THESE presents witnesseth ye John Balden hath Couenanted with Mr William Collier of Duxburow to doe him honest and faithfull servis in Suth work and Implyment as the said Mr William Collier shall haue Ocation to Imploy him the said John Balden in and about from the twentieth day of December 1648 the full term of ffeue yeares; and the sd Mr William Collier Couenantedh to giue the said John Ballden meat Drinke and Cloathing lodging and washing and at the end of fouer yeares servis to giue the said John Balden a heaiffer of two years old before mee MILES STANDISH.

*269* i648.  
BRADFORD GOVERNOR.  

New plymouth.  

MEMORANDUM the 8th of March ye Mr William Bradford Governor doth acknowledg ye for and in consideracion of ffty pounds to him already payed in Cattell and worke by Mr John howland of plymouth aforesaid and his asignes hath freely and absolutedly barganed and Sould vnto the said Mr John howland a certaine tract of land lying within the limits of Marshfield Comonly called the great yland with all the marsh meadow lying before the st yland lying on the west syde from the Ceder tree to the west point thoroef containing about thirteene acres bee it more or lese with all the sd Mr William Bradford his Right title and Entrest of and into the sd premises with all the apertunences appertaining vnto the said premises to have and to hold vnto the said Mr John howland his heaires and asynes for euere vnto the only p'per vse and behoof of him the said Mr John howland his heaires and asynes for euere.
DEEDS, &c.

And I the said John howland seni the day and year aforesaid yeare the first day of September giue any plimouth to me for and in consideration of the sum of twenty five pound sterling to mee all Redy payed haue freely and absoloutely barganed and Sould vnto my sooninlaw John Gorum the one halfe of the aforesaid yland and marsh meadow belonging therunto to bee equally deuided betwixt my selfe and him the one halfe of the aforesaid yland and marsh meadow to belong vnto the said John Gorum his haeres and asynes for ever vnto the onely p\'per vse and behoofe of him the sd John Gorum his haeres and asynes for ever.

*1649.  M\' BRADFORD GOVER  

MEMORANDUM the 9th of April 1649 y\' Richard Church seni the day and yeare aforesaid before the Gouernor did acknowledg y\' for and in consideration of twenty five pounds sterling to bee paid by Robert Bartlet of New plymouth hath freely and absoloutely barganed and sould vnto the sd Robert bartlet an house and land lyeng at the Eel Riper near plymouth aforesaid with all the meadow land of any kind at any time granted or any way apertaining vnto the said Richard Church vnto this p\'sent day within the limits of plimouth aforesaid with all the severall apurtenances belonging vnto the sd house and land according to a wrighting vnderneath entered.

In the yeare of our Lord 1649 April the 9th

Bee it knowne vnto all men by these p\'sents y\' I Richard Church haue sould vnto Robert Bartlet all the Right and title y\' I the sd Richard Church hath in house and houseing and land with all the meadow ground with the addition y\' hee had of goodman Kemton at the Eel Riper and hee is to leaue a Cubbert and a bime and all the shelues and benches y\' are in the house and all the ladders y\' are about the house and the sd Richard Church doth bind himselfe his haeres and asynes to Ensure all y\' the sd Richard Church hath sould to Robert Bartlet y\' no man shall not truble him for it but the said Richard Church is to take his Corn of from the ground and to thrash it in the barn in fourteen days and hee is to leaue the plancks y\' are in the barne.

And the said Robert Bartlet is to giue vnto the sd Richard Church for his house and land the full Sum of twenty five pound in maner and form foloing a Rid ox\' they Call his name Mouse for eight pound and ten shi. and six pound to bee payed at Mr Paddies in Comodities and the Resedew to bee paid the next yeare foloing in the last of September either in Catell or in Corn or in Marchants pay if in Catell they must be prised if in Corn it must be at the prise Currant if in Marchants pay hee must take it as
PLYMOUTH COLONY RECORDS.

hee Receveth it; and the marchants pay is to bee paid in linnen and woollen and shoes and stockens heere at plymouth if they be there to bee had if not hee is to take it in the other pay.

And Elizabeth the wife of Richard Church aforśd the day and yeare aboue written did acording to order giue her free and full ConSent vnto the sale of the house and land and there seuerall apurtenances aforśaid acording to the tearmes and Conditions aboue mentioned.

*272 *i649. M' Bradford Goue

Aprell the 16th i649.

MEMORANDUM that I John Barnes Doe acquite Release and discharge Gorg Bonum of all debts dews and demaunds from the begining of the world to this p'sent day being the 16th of aprell in wittnes wherof I haue heerunto set my hand.

JOHN BARNES mark.

*273 *i649. Bradford Goue

MEMORAND the eighteenth of aprell that John Barnes of New Plymouth doth acknowledg that for and in Consideration of the Som of three pound sterling to bee payed by Gorg Bonum of Plymouth aforśaid husbandman; yt is to say twenty shilling therof to bee payed on the fifteenth of october in the yeare 1650 and the Remaynder therof to bee payed by twenty shillings a year the two foloing yeares in Corn as it goes at a Currant prise at the times of payment; that hee hath freely and absolutly barganed and sould a p'cell of Land lyeing at the fishing point at the mouth of the Eel Riever formerly bought of Mark Mendum next adioyning vnto the other Land belonging vnto the said Gorg Bonum to haue and to hold the said p'cell of Land with all and singular the apurtenances and Inlargments any way belonging therunto vnto the said Gorg Bonum his heaires and assignes for euer vnto the only proper use and behoofe of him the said Gorg Bonum his heaires and assignes for euer.
To all to whom these presents shall come Thomas Ricard of Scituaat in the govern-ment of New Plymouth in New England in America Sendeth Greeting.

Know ye that I the aforesaid Thomas Ricard for and in Consideration of eight pound of Currant New England pay to mee in hand payed by Joseph Tilden of Scituaat aforesaid in the govern-ment aforesaid yeaman; wherewith I the aforesaid Thomas Ricard doe acknowledge my selfe Sufficiently satisfied Contented and fully payed and therof and of every part and p'cell thereof doe Exownarate aquit and discharge the aforesaid Joseph Tilden hee his heaires Executors adminnistrators and assignes for euery by these presents have freely and absolutely barganed and Sold Enfeafe and Conferred and by these presents doe bargain Sell Enfeafe and Conferme from mee the said Thomas Ricard and my heaires to him the said Joseph Tilden and his heaires and assignes for euery my Lot at the Clift Comonly knowne by the name of the third Clift lying and being in Scettuate aforesaid and is bounded towards the East to the Sea towards the West to the marsh land of the aforesaid Joseph Tilden towards the north to the Land of Thomas Chambers and towards the south to the Land of Thomas Pincin; which said land is by Computation seauen acres more or les, to have and to hold the aforesaid seauen acres of vp-land with all and singular the apertunances therunto belonging or any way apertaining to all or any part or p'cell of the aforesaid land vnto the aforesaid Joseph Tilden hee his heaires executors adminnistrators and assignes for euery. To the p'per' yse & behoofe of him the said Joseph Tilden hee his heaires and assignes for euery To be holden of our Soueraigne Lord the King as of his manor of East greenwidge in the County of Kent in free and Coifion Sockage and not in Capete nor by Knights service by the Rents and services thereof and therby dew and of Right accustomed and with warrantice against all peoppell whatsoener from by or vnder mee the said Thomas Ricard or by my Right or title Claiming any Right title or Entrest of or in the said p'mises or any part or p'cell thereof. And I the said Thomas Ricard doe also Covenant promise and grant by these presents yt it shall and may bee lawfull to c for the said Joseph Tilden either by himselfe or his attorney to Record or Enrowle these presents or to Cause them to bee Recorded or Enrowled in his Maties Court at Plymouth aforesaid or in any other place in yt Case puided before the Governor for yt time being or any other Maiestrait in yt Case puided according to the vsuall manner of Recording or inrowling Euidences in Witnesses whereof I the said Thomas Ricard have heerunto set my hand and Seale the tenth day
of October in the four and twentieth yeare of the Raigne of our Soueraigne Charles of England Scotland France and Ireland and New England King and in the yeare of our Lord God 1648 one thousand six hundred fourty and eight.

Signed Sealled seasing and possession and deliuered in the p'sence of Richard Garret

William Hatch.

*276 *i649. BRADFORD GOVERNOR.

To all peopell to whom these p'sents shall Com John hanmore of Scettnuat in the gouernment of New Plymouth in New England in america sendeth Greet 

Know yee that I the aforesaid John hanmore for and in Consideration of fiftenee pounds of Currant New England pay to mee in hand payed by Joseph Tilden of Scettnuat aforesaid in the gouernment aforesaid yeaman; wherwith I doe acknowledge my selfe Suffisssiently satisfied Contented and fully payed and therof and of every part and pcell doe Exownarate acquite and discharg the aforesaid Joseph Tilden hee his heaires exequetors adminestrators and assignes for ever; by these p'sents have freely and absolutely barganed and sould Enseafeed and Conformed and by these p'sents doe bargan Sell and Enseafe and Conferme vnto the said Joseph Tilden hee his heaires Exequetors adminestrators and assignes for ever five acres of vpland lying and beeing in Scettnuat aforesaid on the Clift Comonly Called and knowne by the name of the third Clift and is bounded to the Sea towards the East; towards the west to the Marsh land of the said John hanmore; to the Land of Mr Foot ye1 was somtims the land of Daniell Fyror Toward the south and to the Lands of henery Merit toward the North; as also two acres more or les of marsh meadow lying adjoyning to the aforesaid vpland and is bounded towards the east to the Land of the aforesaid henery Merrit vnto the aforesaid vpland towards the west to the hieway Toward the North to the marsh land of the aforesaid Joseph Tilden and Towards the south to the swamp of Thomas Pincin; lickwise five acres more or les of vpland lying ouer against the aforesaid marsh land on the other side the hieway and is bounded towards the East to the hieway towards the west to the Common toward the north to the Land of Gorg Pitcoke toward the South to the lands of Thomas Pincin all
which said two pells of vpland and two acars of mersh weyr somtimes the
Land of Gorg Kenrick somtimes of Scettuaat to have and to hold the
aforsaid vpland and mersh with all and singular the apurteneances therunto
belonging or any way aportaining to all or any part or pcell of the aforsaid
land from mee the said John hanmore and my heaires to him the said Joseph
tilden and hee his heaires and assignes for euer to the pper use and behoof of
him the said Joseph Tilden hee his heaires and assignes for euer.

To be holde of our Souaraine Lord the King as of his maner of east
greenwidge in the County of Kent in ffree and Common Sockage and not in
capite nor by Knights seruis by the Rents and servises thereof and therby
dew and of Right acustomed and with warrantice against all peopell what-
soeuer from by and vnder mee the said John hanmore or by my Right or title
claiming any Right title or Enterrest of or in the premises or any p' or pcell
therof.

And I the said John hanmore Doe aliso Covenant and promise Ann
hanmore my wife Shall Resigne vp vnto the aforsaid Joseph Tildine all her
Right and Enterrest in the aforsaid land and y' in sutch maner as the law hath
apointed in sutch Resignations of Rights of the thirds; and this to be done
within one month after the date heerof And I the said John hanmore doe
further Covenant promise and graunt by these p'sents y' it Shall and may bee
lawfull to and for the said Joseph Tildine either by himself or his attornu to
Record or inrowlde these p'sents or to cause them to bee Recorded and
Inrowlled in his Majesty Court at New Plymouthe aforsaid before the Gouvern't
for y' time being or any other officer in y' Case provided In witenes Wherof
I the said John hanmore haue heerunto set my hand and scale twlefth day
of Agust in the twentyfoure yeare of the Raygne of our Souaraine Lord
Charles of England Scotland ffrance and Ireland and New England King
and in the yeare of our lord God 1648.

Signed Sealled and Deluered in the p'sence
of vs Together with the Possession and Deliuerie of the land by

Richard Garrett  ffraance Crooker
John Saffin

JOHN HANMORE
To all to whom these presents shall come William Hatch the Elder of Settuate in the gouverment New Plymouth in new England in America. Younden sendeth greeting Know ye that I the aforesaid William Hatch for and in consideration of twenty pound of Currant New England pay to mee in hand payed by Joseph Tilden of Settuate aforesaid in the gouverment aforesaid yeaman wherwith I the said William hatch doe acknowledg my selfe fully satisfied contented and fully paid and thereof and of euery part and paresell thereof doth exownerate aquite and dischare the aforesaid Joseph Tilden hee his heaires Exeqetors administrators and assigns for euere by these presents have freely and absolutly barganed and sould Enfeaffed and Conformed and by these presents doe bargan sell Enfeaffe and conforme from mee the said William hatch and my heaires to him the said Joseph Tilden and hee his heaires and assigns for euere one Hundred of vpland containing by Computation Twenty acres more or les together with all the mersh meadow therunto adjoining lyeng and being by the Riuier Comonly Called the North Riuier wth said Land is knowne by the name of Old Land, and is bounded toward the east to the aforesaid North Riuier opposite overagainst the Clift comonly called and knowne by the name of the fourrh or flowe Clift and toward the East there is a Creeke wth prosedes from the North Riuier between the aforesaid Iland and mersh and the Iland Comonly Called and known by the name of Coopers Iland and so Trencheth about westerle and on the north side it is bouned with a Creeke y prosedes out of the aforesaid North Riuier and Trencheth about Southerly neare to the aforesaid Creeke there being but a Smale distance between the said Creeks towards there vpper ends, with all and singular the apartenences therunto belonging or any way aportaining to all the said vpland and mersh or any p or paresell thereof to have and to hold the aforesaid vpland and mersh vnto the said Joseph Tilden hee his heaires and assignes for euere to the prop vse and behoofe of him the said Joseph Tilden hee his heaires and assignes for euere to bee holde of our Soueraine Lord the King as of his manner of East Greenwich in the County of Kent in ffoe and Common Sockeye and not in Capete nor by Knights Seruices by the Rents and Servuices thereof and therby diew and of Right acustomed and with warrantice against all peopell whatsoever from by or under mee the said William hatch or by my Right or title claiming any Right title or Enterest of or in the aforesaid premises or any p or paresell thereof.
And I the said William hatch doe also Covenant and promise p these p'sents y' Jaane hatch my wife shall within one month next after the date hereof yeald vp and Resigne over her Right of the thirdes of the aforesaid lands vnto the aforesaid Joseph Tilden according to the Custome of the Cuntry and as law Requires in suth a Case And I the said William hatch doe further Covenant and promise and graunt p these p'sents that it shall and may bee lawfull to and for the said Joseph Tilden either by himselfe or his aturney to Record or Inrowle these p'sents or to cause them to be Recorded or InRowled in his Ma'tes Court at New Plymouth aforesaid or in any other place in y' Case provided beefore the Gaueurner for y' time being or any other Maiestrait in that case provided acording to the usuall manner of Recording and Inrowling Evidences In witnes wjerefo I the said William hatch haue heerunto set my hand and seale the fourth day of October in the four and twentieth yeare of the Raigne of our Soueraine Lord Charles of England Scotland France Ireland and New England King and in the yeare of our Lord God one Thousand Six hundred fourty and eight.

Signed Sealled and Deliverd
in the presence of Richard Garrett
Steven Tildine

MEMORANDUM the 24th of Aprell 1649 y' Mrs Ann Atwood doth acknowledge y' for and in Consideration of the som of eight pound sterling to bee paid by John Shawe the younger this p'sent yeare in June next at Boston in the Massachusets Bay in Such Comodities as the said Mrs Atwood shall send for shee hath freely and absolutely barganed and Sould vnto the said John Shawe all y' parsell of Marsh Medow lyeing in Greens harbor Marsh neare the Cut being esteimated at about eight acores bee it more or les which was formerly graunted vnto Mrs John Atwood her husband deceased to haue and to hould vnto the said John Shawe his heaires and assigns for euer vnto the onely proper vse and behoofe of him the said John Shawe his heairs and assigns for euer
RICHARD CHADWELL in regard of divers occasions of travelling to
and fro lest he should loose these acquitances hereunder written desired
they might be entered and Recorded and accordingly were the 17th of May 1649.

Bee it knowne vnto all men by these presents yt I Thomas Mayhew of
Meadford Marchant doe acclaim and discharge Richard Chadwell of
Sagus shipwright of all debts Reconings debt and accompts betwixt from the
beginning of the world vnto this present witness my hand this 12th of August in
the yeare of our Lord God one Thousand six hundred thirty and five 1635.

p  MATHEW CRADOCKCK.
p  THOMAS MAIHEW.

Received 14th—5th in full Satisfaction of all accounts between Richard
Chadwell and myself according to the 29th of the 2nd month.

THE bargain of Meddow ground abouementioned should by Miss Ann At-
wood vnto John Shaw Juni was sence sold by the said John Shaw
vnto his Brother in law Steuen Bryant and acknowledged before Captaine
Standish in the words following

I John Shaw doe acknowledge that I haue sould all my Right and title
that I haue in the meddow ground aboue mentioned to my brother Steuen
Bryant to him his heires and assignes for ever.

JOHN SHAW.

This Bargan and sale acknowledg'd the ninth day of June 1651.

before mee  MILES STANDISH.

*288* 1649  BRADFORD GOVERNOR.

To all people to whom the present writing shall Com Samuell
house of Scettuate in the Gouernent of New Plymouth in New England in
america Shipcarpenter sendeth greeting

Know ye that I the aforesaid Samuell house for and a Considera-
tion of a valluable som to mee in hand payed p Thomas Rawlins seni of
Scettuntae aforesaid in the gourment aforesaid Planter wherwith I doe ac-
knowlidg my selfe suffisiently sattisfied Contented and fully Payed and
th酋and of every pt & pcell therof doe Exownerate aquite and discharge the aforesaid Thomas Rawlins hee his heaires Exequetors administrators and assignes for euer p these psents have freely and absolutely bargained and sould infeased and Confermed and p these psents doe bargain sell infeafe and Conferme vnto the said Thomas Rawlins hee his heaires and assignes for euer one small pcell of land lyeing and being in Setuasat aforesaid and was somtimes pt of yt land yt was Christofer Winters and is p Computation twelve Rodds more or les and is bounded toward the north to the land of the aforesaid Thomas Rawlins toward the South to the land of the aforesaid Samuell house; Towards the east to the hyeway towards the west to the land of the aforesaid Samwell house with all and singular the apurtances therunto belonging or any way apertaining to any pt or pcell of the aforesaid land and all my Right title and Interest into the said premises or any p or pcell therof to have and to hold the aforesaid twelve Rodds of vpland vnto the aforesaid Thomas Rawlins hee his heaires and assignes for euer to the ppersse and behoofe of him The said Thomas Rawlins hee his heaires and assignes for euer To be holden of our Soueraigne Lord the King as of his Maner of East greenidge in the County of Kent in free and Comon Sockage and not in Cappaty nor by Knightes Seruys by the Rents and servisses therof and therby dew and of Right accustomed, and with warrantix against all peopell whatsoever from by or vnder mee the said Samuell house or by my Right or title claiming any Right title or Interest of or in the premises or any part therof And I the said Samuell house doe allso Covenant promise and graunt p these psents yt it shall and may bee lawfull to and for the said Thomas Rawlins either by himselfe or his attorney to Record these psents or to cause them to bee Recored or Inrowled in his Maties Court at New Plymouth aforesaid or any other place in yt case prouided before the Gounerer for yt time being or any other officer in yt Case prouided according to the vsuall maner of Recording and InRowling Evidences In that Case prouided in witnes wherof I the said Samuell house haue heervnto set my hand and Seale the first day of January in the two and twentieth yeare of the Raigne of our Soueraigne Lord Charles of England Scotland ffrance Ireland and New England King and in the yeare of our Lord God one thousand six hundred fourty and six 1646

Sealed and deliuered in the presence of vs
James Cudworth
Isaack Chittenden

SAMUELL HOUSE

his seal
THIS Date made in the twelth day of May Anno Domini 1645 betwene John Whetherden of Setuaate in the Coliny of New Plymouth in New England in america miller and Thomas Rawlins of Setuaat aforesaid yeaman witnesseth ye aforsaid John Whetherden for and In Consideration of eight pounds p mee already Receaued haue giuen barganed and sould and p these p'sents doe giue bargan and sell free from all Intaillments of mee and my heaires vnto the aforesaid Thomas Rawlins and hee his heaires for euer; a Portion of vpland marsh Containing twenty acars more or les lying on the North side of the 2°™’ Clift it being bouned on the Sowth with the land of frances Rawlins on the east with the Sea, on the west and north Rounded with the Creeks; and Concedering ye the said land was formerly the ffree Simple of Christofer Winter Purchased of Thomas Tart Purchased of Anthony Annable I the said John Whetherden doe by these p'sents bind mee my heaires Exequetors Administrators to suffer and permit the said Thomas Rawlins hee his heaires Exequetors Administrators and assignes peacably to Injoy and hould the aforesaid land for euer; and lickwise doe secuer him the said Land; * against the fromencioned pties or any other ye shall oppose him in Through or vnder mee; and lickwise doe giue him full power to Inrowle the tenor of the aforesaid land at his Master Court at New Plymouth according as it is in ye Case provided in Wittnes whereof I have heerunto set my hand and Sealled the day and yeare above written 1645. Sealled and deliuered in the presence of vs.

JOHN WHETHERDEN

his [Seal.]

Thomas Tart

John Whiston

EDMOUND HAWES of Yarmouth Came into the said Court and acknowledged ye hee hath freely and absolютely barganed and sould vnto Mr Thomas Burne of Marshfield a Certaine pcell of vpland being in Marshfield aforesaid lying on the North side of the south Riter esteemated at about thirty acares bee it more or les bounded allso with the lands of Daniell Cole.
on the one side and Mr John Aldins on the other side with all his meadow land belonging therunto with all his Right title and Interest of and into the said Premises and the apertunances aportaining vnto the said premises to have And to hold the aforesaid pcell of vpland and meadow with thaire apertunances vnto the said Mr Thomas Burne his heairs and assignes for euer vnto the onely yper vse and behoofe of him the said Mr Thomas Burne his heairs and assignes for euer; and the said Mr Hawes did also acknowledg before the Court abouesaid y' hee was fully satisfied by the said Mr Thomas Burne for the aforesaid Lands.

THE day and yeare abouesaid before the Court abouesaid Daniell Cole of Nawset did acknowledg y' hee hath giuen vp all his Right title and interest into his land in Marshfeld being about fifty acares bee it more or les with all the meadow land belonging therunto vnto Edmond Weston the administrator of the estate of Thomas howell Dessensed; as also all and singular the apertunances any way aportaining vnto the said premises and y' hee the said Daniell Cole is fully satisfied for the said Lands.

*1649. BRADFORD GOUCNET.

MEMORAND the 11th of July 1649 y' Mr Thomas Prence of the towne of Nawset in the Coliny of New Plymouth in New England in america gen'l doth acknowledg y' for and in consideration of twenty one pound and ten shillings hee hath freely and absolutly barganed and sould vnto Jakob Cooke of the towne of Plymouth in the Coliny of New Plymouth planter a pcell of vpland being estemated at about fourty acars bee it more or les lying in Rocky noocke near Plymouth aforesaid being bounded with the lands of Mr John Combe on the one syde and of Francis Cooke on the other side abuting vpon the bay and so extending itselfe vp into the woods with the Inlargment at the yper end therof as is expressed in the Record of the Inlargment aforesaid entered in the Court booke with three acars of Marsh medow or therabouts bee it more les adjoining vnto the vpland aforesaid; all and singular the premises with all and singular the apertunances aportaining vnto the said premises. to have and to hold videlecett the aforesaid fourty acars of vpland more or les with the Inlargment aded therunto and the three acars of meadow with thaire seuerall apertunances vnto the said Jakob Cooke his heaires and assignes for euer vnto the only proper vse and behoofe of him the said Jakob Cook his heaires and assignes for euer.

Furthermore the said Mr Thomas Prence Couenanteth by these presents
to defend the propriety and title of the lands aforesaid from time to time and
at all times from any p'son or p'sons y't shall or may lay any Claime or title
from by or under him or any before him vnto the whole or any part or pcell
of the lands and thaire seuerall apurtences aforesaid and shall warrantice the
sale therof against any y't shall oppose the same vnto the said Jakob Cook his
heaires and assigns for ever.

*291  *1649

Bradford Gouner.

MEMORAND the 13th of July that Mr Thomas Prence of the towne of
Nawset in the Coliny of New Plymouth in New England in america
geneth doth acknowledg y't for and in consideration of fourty five pound sterling
hee hath freely and absolutely bargained alienated and sold vnto Richard
Church of the towne of Nawset in the Coliny aforesaid Carpenter and vnto
Anthony Snow of the towne of Marshfield in the Coliny aforesaid felt maker
a Certaine tract of vpland and marsh meadow lying in the limits of greens
harbor allies Marshfield aforesaid; videlicet all his both vpland and meadow
lying betwixt Mr Burns and a little Creek lying on the west side of the said
tracte of land towards Mr Buckles and fourty acars of vpland on the other
side of the said Creek or eill a pcell of land lying by the south side of the
south Riuer and Invironed with Swamps on the southwest side and the said
south Riuer on the north side as is expressed in the Record of the graunt of the
said lands vnto the aforesaid Mr Thomas Prenc bearing date the fift of ffebree-
warie 1647 with all the said Mr Thomas Prence his Right title and Enterest
of and vnto the said premises with all the apurtences belonging or any way
apertaining to the said premises to have and to hold the said tract of vpland
and marsh meadow in euery Respect as is above mentioned vnto the said
Richard Church and Anthony Snow to them and their heaires and assigns
for ever vnto the only proper vse and behoof of them the said Richard Church
and Anthony Snow to them there heaires and assigns forever.

*293  *1649.

Bradford Gouner.

A deed apointed to bee Recorded.

BEE it known vnto all Men that I Mary Smith somtimes the wife of
Richard Masterson desseased doe by these p'sents acknowledg y't I
have freely and absolutely gien and made ouer and doe by this my deed freely
give and Resigne vnto my soon Nathaneel Masterson and vnto my daughter
Sara the wife of John Wood all my Right title and Interest of and into an
house in Leyden in Holland somtimes aperiting vnto my dessed husband Richard Masterson afsaid the said house to have and to hold vnto the said Nathaneel Masterson and Sara Wood to them thaire heaires and assignes for euer vnto the onely p'per vse and behoife of them the said Nathaneel Masterson and Sara Wood vnto them and thaire heairs and assignes for euer.

The 20th of the 10th month i645 a Record of Land purchased from The town of Rehoboth with an agreement of what other lands are to be aded for John Browne.

WHEREAS there was a 2nd agreement made with the Indians for thaire full Concent in their Remouveing from Wanomoycet and the vallew of fifteene pounds sterling to bee payed them or thaireabouts in seueral Comodities; it was in seueral Town meetings ppounded yt if any one man would pay yt pticuller Purchase they should have yt Land with twelve acres lying at Watchemoquit Cate & so much more land at Wanomoycet as should be thought worth the payment of the same; afterward Richard Bowin Robert Martin and Steven Paine by the appointment of the Rest of the Townsmen viewed yt layed out yt necke of Land called yt knowne by the name of Wanomoycet necke from the salt water wher the Indians had formerly made a hedge Rainging vnto the Northerly end of the Indian field & so Round about the said Indian field vnto the salt water wher vpon the 29th of the tenth month i645 Mr John Browne in a town meeting did promise yt vndertake to pay the said Purchase in Consideration yt the said lands to belong to him & his heaires or assignes for euer; and further it was agreed in the said Towne meeting yt in all deuisions of Lands yt was or yt heerafter should bee made yt what portion should fall to his Share after the rate of 308 estate should bee layed forth for him adjoyning to the afsaid lands on the further side from the Towne or towards the salt marsh or so as may bee both last judiciall to the Towne or to himselfe sauing yt forty fouer acres vpon Watchemoquet necke alredy alloted him to bee part of the same; and hee doth further agree to accept of tenn acres of salt marsh wher hee mowed this yeare; formerly alloted to him in full of all meadow land belonging to the Towne & doth further promise yt when the Rest of the Townsmen shall fence their Land allredy alloted vpon Watchemoquit Necke hee to fence his part with them & to bear his part in Town Charges after the afsaid som of three hundred pounds Estate; & hee doth further p'mise not to make any such fence so faire into the salt water vpon the westerly side of Wanomoycet Neck as shall bare out hogggs
from Claming nor from the south point of the said neck; a quarter of a mile
on the East part of the said neck.

p me EDWARD SMITH
Towne Clarke.

*295 **1649. 

BRADFORD GOVERNOR.

MEMORANDUM the twentyeighth of July 1649 y^t Gorg Partridg of
the towne of Duxbery in the Coliny of New Plymouth in New
England in America Tayler doth acknowledg y^t for and in Consideration of
the Som of four pound sterlin to him already payed by Sergeant William
Mericke and John Vobes of the towne aforesaid in the Coliny aforesaid Tayler
hee hath freely and absolutely barganed allianated and Sould vnto the said Wil-
liam Mericke and John Vobes a smale pcel of vpland ground being estimationed
at about fife aers or therabouts bee it more or les being in Duxbery aforesaid
at poulder point betwixt the lands of Gorg Soule on the one side and
Solomon Lenerson on the other side with all the said Gorg Partridg his Right
title and Entrest of and into the said premises with all and singular the
apurtances belonging therunto to have and to hold vnto the said
William Mericke and John Vobes to them theire heaires and assignes for
euer vnto the onely proper vse and behoofe of them the said William Merick
and John Vobes to them theire heaires and assignes for euer.

MEMORAND the day and yeare abouewritten that whereas Sergeant
William Mericke abouessid hath formerly been in partenership with
John Vobes abouessaid in an house and parcell of vpland Containing about
fifteene aers bee it more or les being in the towne of Duxbery aforesaid at
poulder point aforesaid being bounded with the lands of Gorg soule and
Solomon Lenerson with a pcel of meadow apertaining therunto These are
therefore to Signify vnto all whom for the futuer it shall Concern y^t the said
William Mericke doth by these p'sents acknowledg y^t for and in Considera-
tion of the full som of twelve pound sterling to him allready payed by John
Vobes aforesaid y^t hee hath freely and absolutely barganed allianated and sould
vnto the said John Vobes the one halfe of the aforesaid house and fifteene
aers of vpland and the meadow land apertaining therunto w^b said house and
lands they had formerly in Joynt partenership betwixt them together with his
part of a Smale pcel of vpland purchased Joynly by the said p'ties of Mr
John Alden of Duxbery aforesaid which said Smale pcel being about two
aers bee it more or les the said M^r John Alden the day and yeare aboue
December the 13th 1649.

MEMORANDUM that M. Edmond freeman, seni. doth acknowledge that on the eight of June last past for and in consideration of the sum of twelve pounds sterling to him already paid, is fully satisfied by Steuen Payne of Rehoboth, he hath freely and absolutely bargained and sold unto the said Steuen Payne all the house, lot and orchard with six acres and
seauen acars of meadow with about fourty acars of vpland with all such portions as either have been aded therunto sence the time that the said Mr Edmond freeman Purchased the said house and lands of Mr William Bradford or shallbee; with all % every the apurtunances thereunto belonging % all his Right title % Interest of % Into the said premises % every % cell thereof To haue and to hold; the said six acars more or lese % seauen acars of meadow with about fourty acars of vpland % such portions as haue or shallbee added therunto accordingly in every Respect as it was sould vnto the said Mr Edmond freeman by % Wiliam Bradford aforsaid vnto the said Steuen Payne his heaires % assignes for euery to the onely %per vse % behoofe of him the said Steuen Payne his heaires % assignes for euery.

*299*  *i649.*  **Bradford Goue'.**

Primo die Juni i649.

**K** NOW all men by these p'sents % Edward fittsrandulf of Barne-
stable in the Coliny of New Plymouth have the day % yeare aboue
named in and for the Concideration of ten pounds in hand payed before the
Ensealling and Deliuerie heerof to mee the said Edward by John Chipman of
Barnstable aforsaid wherof % every % cell thereof I acknowledg my
selfe fully Satisfied % paid % therof % every % cell thereof I doe
freely % fully acquite % discharge the said John Chipman his Executors %
administrates firmly by these p'sents; for euery barganed sould assigned % set
ouer and by these p'sents doe bargan sell assigne and set ouer vnto John
Chipman of Barnstable aforsaid one dwelling house with eight acars of vpland
aioyninge therunto and standing lying and being next the house and Land of
Gorg Lewis of Barnstable aforsaid on the one side and the hieway on the other
side thereof as allso two acars of marsh lying neare the end of the said vpland
together with a barne % whatsoever other out houses are vpon the said land
% whatsoever Orchyard or garden plot is vpon the said vpland and thervnto
apertaineth; and also five acars of vpland lying in the feild Comonly Called
the Comon feild three acars wherof is next aioynging to the land of Isaack
Wells % the other two acars next aioyning to the Land of John Scudder as
also halfe an acare % twelue Rode of vpland lying in the feild called the
Calues pasture and being next the land of % to haue and to hold the said
dwelling house vpland marsh barne outhouses orchyard gardenplot Comon-
feild lot Calues pasture and all % every the premises aforsaid to him the said
John Chipman his heaires and assignes for euery I say to the onely proper vse
DEEDS, &c.

Behoofe of him the said John Chipman his heires and assignes for euer; in wittnes wherof I the said Edward fitzrandolph haue heerunto Set my hand and Seale Euen the 22nd day of June Anno Domini one Thousand six hundred fourty nine.

Signed Sealled and Deliuered

in p'sence of William Caseley

Henery Cob

The signe of Richard Church

*1649.

BRADFORD Goue'.

appointed to bee Recorded.

New Plym

MEMORANDQ y' M' Ann Atwood doth acknowledg the eleventh of July in the yeare aforesaid y' she hath freely and absolutely bar-gained alienated € sould vnto M' Beniamin Fermayes an house and garden Place settuate in Plymouth aforesaid being in the lower end of the North street with all the dores locks glase € shelues in eich Rome as they now are in the house aforesaid € a pcell of shingles now in the seller of the said house with all the fence or fencing in or about the garden place aforesaid and all the frute trees of any kind now growing in the said garden place; for and in Consideration of the som of thirty fiue pound sterling to bee to bee payed at three seuerall payments videlicet ten pound thereof in Cattell or English Comodities in October next folowing the date heerof € ten pound thereof in october 1650 and the Remayning fifteene pound in October 1651 to haue € to hold the said house garden place fence € fencing with all € singulare their apurtenances aformensioned or any way apertaining vnto the said premises vnto the said M' Beniamin Fermayes his heaires € assignes for euer vnto the onely pper vse € behof of him the said m' Beniamin Fermayes his heaires € assignes for euer.

January the thirtyeth 1649.

A n agreement made betwixt Tho: Whitney of New Plym € Winnefrute his wife on the one part; € John Smith of Plymouth aforesaid € Bennit his wife on the other pt as followeth

Videleset y' Tho: Whitney aforesaid doth by these p'sents Covenant to take from this p'sent day Jeremiah Smith the sonne of the said John Smith aged foure yeares or therabouts to liue € bee with him as his
owne Child ☉ to have the full ☉ sole disposing of him the said Jeremiah
without anoyance or disturbance from the said John Smith or Bennit his wife
or any by from or vnder them; ☉ the said Tho: Whitney doth by these p'sents
further Couenant ☉ promise to prouid for the said Jeremiah Smith Competent
☉ Convenient meat drinke apparrell Washing ☉ lodging fit for one of his Degree
☉ Rank And the ⑩ John Smith ☉ Bennit his wife doth by these p'sents
Confer ☉ make over all theire Right title ☉ Enterest w' they have in the said
Jeremiah Smith vnto the aforsaid Tho: Whitney to have the full ☉ sole dis-
posing of him as aforsaid all due Respects from sonne to parents being
excepted the said Tho: Whitney doeing ☉ dealing with the said Jeremiah
Smith as his owne Child as aforsaid; And incase the said Tho: Whitney
depart this life before Winnefrut his wife shee the said Winnefrute doth by
these p'sents Couenant ☉ promise to make good on her part whatsoeuer the
said Tho: Whitney hath by these presents Couenanted to doe vnto the said
Jeremiah Smith ☉ is allso to have the said Jeremiah during the tearme of her
life to bee at her owne p'ticular disposing without molestation from the said
John Smith or Bennit his wife or any other shee dealing with the said Jer-
miah as if hee were her owne Child in Witenes of the p'mises y' they shalbbe
faithfully p'formed wee haue heerunto set our hands.

THO: WHITNEYS ☉ mark.

I Nathaneell Morton am witnesse

WINEFRUT ☉ mark

JOHN SMITHS ☉ mark

BENNIT SMITHS ☉ mark.

*303  *i649  ⑩ Bradford Gou'.

March the sixt i649.

NOW all men by these p'sents y' I Wiiliam Collier haue made over
vnto my kinsman Wiiliam Clark all my Right title ☉ Enterest of ☉
into a pcell of vpland ground lying att North hill in the Townshipe of Dux-
burrow being Esteemed at about ten acars bee it more or less lying on the
south east side of the said North hill; being bounded on the south with the
hieway ☉ otherwise bounded as it is now Inclosed The said ten acers of
vpland bee it more or les with all ☉ singular the appurtenances. To haue ☉
to hold vnto the said Wiiliam Clark to him ☉ his heaires for euer vnto the onely
proper vse ☉ behoofe of him the said Wiiliam Clark his heaires ☉ assignes for euer.

by mee  Wiiliam Collier.
MEMORAND the seaventh of March i649 That wheras Ephraim hicks late desseased in the yeare i647 Purchased a pcell of land of Mr Edmond freeman seni lying on the south side of the Towne of Plymouth; and yt it doth appeare yt there is seauen pound £ sixteen shillings Remayning due vnto the said Mr Edmond freeman in yt behalfe These p'sents witnesseth yt Mr Margeret hicks Conenanteth to make payment of the said seauen pound £ sixteen shillings and to Cleare the Estate of Ephraim hicks aforesaid of the said debt; in Consideration whereof M' John howland in the behalfe of Elizabeth hicks wife of the said Ephraim hicks doth by the p'sents alio Relinquish £ Renounce all her Right title £ Interest of £ into the said pcell of land vnto the said Mr Margeret hicks her heaires £ assignes for euer vnto the only proper vse £ behoofe of her the said Mr Margeret hicks her heaires £ assignes for euer prouided the said Elizabeth hicks is to have the thirds of the Corn now vppon the land aforesaid.

MEMORAND The 14th of March i649 Mr John howland doth acknowledge yt hee hath barganed and sould vnto Georg Partridg of Duxburrow Tayler three acars of meadow ground or therabouts lying at Muskeeto hole in Duxborrow aforesaid And That the said Gorg Partridg hath fully satisfied him for the same according to a Wrighting vnderneath entered; Wherin Mr Elizabeth howland his wife hath according to Order giuen her free Consent vnto the sale therof; the said three acars of meadow bee it more or les to haue and to hold vnto the said Gorg Partridg his heaires and assignes for euer. Mr howland and his wife haue both acknowledgd the sale of three acars of meadow land or therabouts bee it more or les att Muskeeto hole before mee Miles Standish September the third i649.

*1649.

Bradford Gouer

A Deed appointed to be Recorded.

Know all men by these p'sents That I Edward fester of Scittuaat in the Corporation of New Plymout in New England, have fully £ absolutely sould vnto George Russell of hingham within the Gouverment of the Massachusits Bay; my lott of Land both marsh land £ vpland lying in Scittuaat at the first hearring brooke bounded on the westerly part with the land of Isaake Stedman vntil it cometh to the marsh Southberley on the southerly part with a Creeke which Runeth Easterly and turneth about Northerly into the said hearning brooke; bounded on the Northerly part with
the said herring brooke vntell it meeteth with the marsh land of Goodman Kemton, & then bounded with the said marsh land of Goodman Kemton; But at the Easterley end of Goodman Kemtons Marsh it is deuided from y' with a stoke or stumpe of a tree standing on the vpland & a straight linne drawne from the same to the neerest place of the said herringe brooke; as also from the westerly part of Goodman Kemtons marsh it strecheth along to the aforesaid Isaak Stedmans ground; Excepting the hieway or land y' is designed & appointed to goe throw it; The Marsh at the southwest part therof is deuided with a straight linne from the other marsh som three or foure pole westward on the passage way. This I say thus bounded and described both vpland bee it sixteene eighteene or twenty acars more or les And marsh land bee it ten acars more or les This & this onely & thus onely; I the said Edward ffoster haue sould to the said Gorg Russell with all the wood & Timber both standing & fallen downe with all other appurtenances therunto belonging free from all Intailment to mee or my heaires or Successors for euer. To him I say & his heaires and Successors for euer; These and all of these I the said Edward ffoster haue sould for in Consideration of twenty pounds sterling to bee payed to mee for the same; excepting ten shillings which I haue vpon som conditions since been perswaded to abate of the said sum; The whole sum to bee payed at three seuerall payments the one third downe; the other third at midsummer following the date heerof And the last third part of payment by the latter end of August next Insuing the date heerof; To bee payed in such things as the said Edward ffoster liket & hath need of at home at his house at Scittuaat and at such prisses as they shall agree vpon; And I doe by these p'sents giue full power to the said Gorg Russell by himselfe or his assignes to Inrowle or Cause to be Inrowl the title and tenor of the said lands; To himselfe his heaires & Successors for euer in his Ma'tias Court att Plymouth before the Right wor'sh Gouer & assistance according to the Order of Court in that Case made and provided; In Wittnes to the premisses I Edward ffoster doe Set to my hand & Seale this p'sent June day the 2'ond in the yeare Anno Dom: 1643.

humphry Turner
Isaak Stedmans marke
Edward ffosters
MEMORAND That on the 9th of April 1650 Francis Cooke did com before the Goues' and acknowledge ye' he hath freely given & made over vnto his sonne Jacob Cook all his Right title and Enterest of it into a Certaine Tract of vpland & meadow being esteemed at an hundred acars bee it more or lesse; lying at the North River accordingly as it was granted vnto him the said Francis Cooke as appeares by the Record of the said grant bearing date the fifft of October 1640. The said Tract of vpland & meadow with all it singular the apurtenances & privilidges therunto belonging to haue & to hold to him the said Jacob Cooke his heaires assigns for euer vnto the only proper vse & behoofe of him the said Jacob Cooke his heaires and assigns for euer;

MEMORAND the 9th of April 1650 That Jacob Cooke of Plymouth doth acknowledg ye' for and in Consideration of the som of sixeene pound sterlins to him alredy payed by Moris Truant of Marshfield in the Colenie of New Plym. aforesaid hee hath freely & absolutly barganed & sould vnto the said Moris Truant a Certaine Tract or percell of vpland & meadow lying at the North River the said vpland being esteemed at about an hundred acars or therabouts bee it more or lesse beeing the one half of a Certaine Tract of Land formerly granted vnto Francis Cooke & John Cooke his sonne; being bounded with the lands of Lieutenan Holmes on the one side and the lands of Constant Southworth & Tho: Southworth Joseph Rogers & John Rogers on the other side; & abutting vpon the said North River; The said half of the aforesaid Tract being understooed which appertained formerly vnto Francis Cooke which hee hath freely giuen & made over with all it singular the apurtenances vnto his sonn Jacob Cooke aforesaid with all the meadow land apertaining therunto with meadow land is the one halfe of all the meadow lying against the end of the whole Tract Considered together as it was granted to Francis Cooke & John Cooke as aforesaid; With the one halfe of whatsoever meadow belongeth vnto the aforesaid Tract lying before or somway bounding vpon the land of John Rogers aforesaid; And whereas the said meadow is not yet equally deuided betwixt the said Jacob Cooke & John Cooke nor theire assigns it is to be equally deuided according to the goodnes thereof betwixt the said Moris Truant and Tho: Tilden who hath alse Purchased the other halfe of the aforesaid Tract both of vpland & meadow of John Cooke to whom it formerly belonged as aforesaid; The said halfe part of the aforesaid...
Tract both of vpland & meadow formerly belonging vnto Wiliam Cooke and sence given and made ouer by him vnto his sonne Jacob Cooke To hauue and to hold vnto the said Moris Truant his heaires & assignes for euer; The said premises with all the said Jacob Cooke his Right title & Enterest of it into the said premises with all it singular the apurtenances belonging therunto; To belongeth vnto the said Moris Truant his heaires & assignes for euer vnto the onely proper vse & behoofe of him the said Moris Truant his heaires & assignes for euer.

*309* 1650  

**BRADFORD GOUER**

MEMORAND the 8th of June That Wiliam Nelson of Plym: doth acknowledg y' he hath freely and absolutely barganed and sould vnto Tho: Burd of Scituate a certaine p'cell of Land lying att the North Riever next aboue the land of Edmond Chandeler with the meadow against the said land Ranging to the lott of John Daman; for and In Consideration of four pound sterling to bee paid in a young heifer forthwith as they the said p'ties shall agree furthermore The said Wiliam Nelson doth by these p'sents Covenant and promise both for himselfe his heaires executors and administrators to defend the proprieitie and title of the land aforesaid with all and singular the apurtenances therunto belonging or any way aperaining therunto; from time to time and at all times from any p'son or p'sons y' shall or may lay any Claime or title therunto from by or vnder him or any before him and shall warrantice the sale thereof against any that shall opose the same; vnto the said Tho: Burd his heaires and assignes for euer vnto the onely proper vse and behoofe of him the said Tho: Burd his heaires and assignes for euer.

appointed to bee Recorded the 8th of June 1650.

MEMORAND That Wiliam Allin of the Towne of Sandwidg in the Colonie of New Plym: doth acknowledge y' for and in Consideration of the sum of five pound to him alredy paid by John Browne of Duxburrow in the Colonie aforesaid weauer; hee hath freely and absolutely barganed and sould vnto the said John Browne a p'cell of vpland being about thirty acars bee it more or lesse Lyinge and being in Duxburrow aforesaid next ajoyning on the one side vnto the land of Mr John Reainer being the one part of three of the land which appertained vnto the Children of Peeter Browne brother vnto John Browne aforesaid; the said thirty acars of vpland with all and singular the apurtenances therunto belonging To hauue and to hold vnto
the said John Browne his heaires and assignes for euer vnto the onely proper vse and behoof of him the said John Browne his heaires and assignes for euer.

And Presilla the wife of the said William Allin did give her free Concen to the sale of the aforesaid piece of land before Mr William Collyar asistant, with all the apurtenances thereunto belonging.

**MEMORANDUM** The 8th of June 1650 That Edmond Chandeler of Duxburrow doth acknowledg That hee hath freely and absolutely barganed and sould vnto John Browne of Duxburrow aforesaid Weaver an house Scituate in Duxburrow aforesaid and an acare of land on wh the said house standeth next aiong vnto the house and land of Mr John Rener aboue the path; and the said Edmond Chandeler doth acknowledge his selfe fully satisfied for the same; The said house and acar of land on which the house now standeth, with all the boards shelles dores locks and windows beelonging vnto the said house with all the fenceing stufe and all other apurtenances now standing vpon the aforesaid acar of land on which the house now standeth; to haue and to hold vnto the said John Browne his heaires and assignes for euer vnto the onely proper vse and behoofe of him the said John Browne his heares and assignes for euer.

---

*MEMORANDUM* That Wheras Daniell Cole of the Towne of Naweett in the Colonie of New Plym: in New England Tayler; hath freely and absolutely made over all his Right title and Enterest of and into a Certaine Tract of Land in the bounds of Marshfield in the Colonie aforesaid beyond the South Ruer being about fifty acare bee it more or lesse; vnto Edmond Weston of the Towne of Duxburrow in the Colonie aforesaid Planter; With all his Right title and Enterest of and into whatsoever meaddow ground apertaineth vnto the said land with all and singulare the apurtenances and privilidges apertaining vnto the said land vnto the said Edmond Weston as administrate vpon the estate of Tho: howell Bricklayer desceased as apeareth by a deed enrowled bearing date the 8th of June 1649 These presents thersfore Witnesseth That Whatsoever Right title and Enterest the said Edmond Weston hath in and vnto the said Lands and Meaddowes with all and singular the apurtenances and privilidges belonging therunto as administrate vpon the estate of Tho: howell aforesaid desceased according to the deed aforesaid hee hath and doth freely and absolutely with the Courts Concen make over and Relinquish vnto
John Barker of the Towne of Marshfield in the Colonie aforesaid Bricklayer to him and his heaires and assigns for ever being bounded as apereth by the Original grant of the said Land bearing date the sixt of April 1640 as followeth Videlecect from the marked tree of William Bassett the Iland or necke of Land lying in the marsh on the south side of the said tree; and the Mead Dow Land lying before the said Iland begining att the homack Where William Bassett leaves; to the head of a Coue on the west side of the said Iland To haue and to hold vnto the said John Barker his heaires and assigns for ever the fifty acars of vpland bee it more or lesse with whatsoeuer Mead Dow ground apertaineth therunto also with Whatsoeuer other apurtenances and priuilidges therunto belongeth; vnto the onely proper vse and behoof of him the said John Barker his heaires and assigns for ever; And also the said Edmond Weston doth further by these presents acknowledge that the said John Barker hath fully satisfied and payed him for the said Lands and all and singular the apurtenances and priuilidges aforesaid belonging therunto.

MEMORANDUM the tenth of June 1650 That Tho: Tupper of the Towne of Sandwidge in the Colonie of New Plym: in New England shoomaker, with the Consent of his wife doth acknowledge That for and In Consideracion of the som of seaven pound sterling to him alredy satisfied and fully payed by M' Edmond freeman seni of the Towne of Sandwidge aforesaid in the Colonie aforesaid gent:) hee hath freely and absolutly barganed and sould vnto the said M' Edmond freeman a pcell of meadow ground being about two acars and an halfe bee it more or lesse lying and being on the other side of Skussett River vpon Skussett necke by John Ellises house; the said two acars and an halfe of meadow bee it more or lesse; To haue and hold vnto the said Edmond freeman his heaires and assigns for ever vnto the onely proper vse and behoof of him the said Edmond freeman his heaires and assigns for ever.

June the 10th 1650.

MEMORAND: That M' Edmond freeman of the Towne of Sandwidge in the Colonie of New Plym: in New England gent: doth acknowledge with the Townes Consent that for and in Consideracion of the som of fiue pound to him alredy fully payed by Tho: Tupper of the Towne of Sandwidge shoomaker; hee hath barganed and sould vnto the said Tho: Tupper a pcell
of land being betweene Jonathan fishes Land vpon one side and Skussett River on the other side; a River parting Mr freemans and that; and the marsh Creek on the south side of it; all this Land excepte a pcell of Creek weed belonging to Beniamin Nye y' lyeth against Skussett River; To haue and to hold the said pcell of land so bounded as aforsaid vnto the said Tho: Tupper his heaires and assignes for euer; vnto the onely proper vse and behoof of him the said Tho: Tupper his heaires and assignes for euer.

June the 10th i650.

MEMORANDUM That Mr Edmond freeman Seni of Sandwidge with the Conccent of the said Towne doth acknowledge that for and in Conccideration of the sum of six pound sterli to him alredy payed by Tho: Tupper and Edmond freeman the younger both of Sandwidge aforsaid; hee hath barganed and sould vnto the said Tho: Tupper and Edmond freeman six acars of vpland ground where they shall make Choise of it; and a pcell of meadow lying at Lawrances hole vpon the north side of a fresh Creek henery Sanders land now in vse by him lying vpon the other side of the said Creek To haue and to hold the said vpland and meadow as alredy specified vnto the said Tho: Tupper and Edmond freeman the younger to them there heaires and assignes for euer vnto the onely proper vse' and behoofe of them the said Tho: Tupper and Edmond freeman the younger. there heaires and assignes for euer:

MEMORAND The first of July i650 That Andrew Ringe of Plym: doth acknowledge That for and in Conccideration of the sum of three pound to him alredy fully Satisfied and payed by Experience Michell of Duxburrow; hee hath freely and absolutely barganed and sould vnto the said Experience Michell two acars of Marsh Meddow lying in Duxburrow aforsaid att Blewfish River next aiying on the one side vnto other meddow land belonging vnto the said Experience Michell the one end therof abutting vpon the mouth of Blewfish Riuer aforsaid and the other end bounded with the vpland; the said two acars of meddow to haue and to hold vnto vnto the said Experience Michell his heaires and assignes for euer vnto the onely proper vse and behoofe of him the said Experience Michell his heaires and assignes for euer.

And Debora the wife of the said Andrew Ringe hath giuen her full Conccent vnto the sale of the said two acars of meddow vnto the said Experience Michell as aforsaid.
These presents witnesseth That Wheras there is a Certaine tract or pcell of Land giuen and graunted p Mr William Bradford and his assoiates in the governement of New Plym: in New England in America vnto Mr Richard Andrewes Mr John Beachamp Mr James Sherly and Mr Timothy Hatherley Which said land was equally to bee deuided between the aforsaid foure men; which said land is bounded with a brooke of Water Comonly Called Scittuate Brooke and is p Sittuate harbor, and from high water marke in y't brooke to Runn Three mile on a West linne into the Woods; and from the mouth of y't brooke to Runn East to the Sea; haueing Sittuate on the South border; the North border begineth at a Little necke of Land Comonly called and knowne by the Indians or Natives Conihassett alts Cohasset; and is neare a great fall of water, from heighwatermarke att y't necke to Runn three mile on a West linne into the Woods; and from the outermost extent of y't three mile linne in the Woods to runn a direct Line for the West border to the outermost extent of y't three mile line att Scittuate brooke in the Woods vntill it meete; haueing the Woods on the West border and the Sea for the east border the aforsaid Timothy Hatherley bought Mr Richard Andrewes pt or share Mr John Beachams p or share and Mr James Sherlys p or share; And sould vnto Certaine men of the Inhabitants of Scittuate aforsaid of which Companie Thomas Rawlins Sen: was one; Twenty and seaven Thirty parts or shares of the aforsaid three p or shares onely excepted out of the aforsaid three p or shares and the said Timothy Hatherleys p or share of land Certaine Land y't was som giuen som sould before the sale of the aforsaid Twenty and seaven thirty p or shares which said land is fully specified in the Records of this Land; These are to Certifie all men whom this may concerne That I the aforsaid Thomas Rawlins sen. of Scittuate aforsaid in the Gouvernent of New Plym: in New England Planter for and in Consideration of twenty pounds Corrant New England pay to mee in hand payed p John Williams Junior of Scittuate aforsaid in the Gouvernent aforsaid Planter; Wherwith I the said Thomas Rawlins doe acknowledge my selfe fully satisfied Contented and paied and thereof and of euery p and pcell thereof doe exonarate aquete and discharge the aforsaid John Williams hee his heaires exequitors administrators and assignes for euer p these p'sents have freely and absolutely bargan and sould and by these p'sents doe bargaine sell infcape and Conferme from mee the aforsaid Thomas Rawlins and my heaires to him the said John Williams and his
heaires and assignes for euer **All that my** Iland of vpland lying and be

ing in Scituate by the harbor commonly called and knowne by the name of

Conihassett harbor being bounded toward the west and north to the aforesaid

Conihassett harbor toward the south and east to the Mersh y' lyeth yet

undeuided which said Iland is p Computation seaven acars more or lesse;

Likewise eighteeene acars of vpland to bee layed out on the Westery end of

the great necke near to the glade to bee layed out as the said John Williams

shall see fitt; Likewise six acars and halfe more or lesse of mersh meddow

lying in the great mersh by the great necke and is bounded towards the East

to the Mersh land of John Whetcome towards the west to the mersh land of

Thomas Chambers towards the north to the aforesaid great necke and toward

the south to the hoop pole necke; *As also six ½ acars more or lesse of mersh

meddow lying and being by the said great necke and is bounded towards the

East to the mersh land of Goyne White towards the West to the mersh land

of John Whestone towards the North to the aforesaid great necke; and towards

the South to a great Creek **Together** With all the Remaynder of my

thirtieth p[^t] or share of Conihassett land as aforesaid Likwise one thirtieth p[^t] or

share of M' Timothyes Hatherlyes quarter; p[^t] of vpland w^b^ is not yet layed

out; That is to say a thirtieth p[^t] of y[^t] Land on the Southeast side of accord

pond line y[^t] Runeth to bound brooke and Crosseth the Weste border line with

all and singular the apertunances therunto belonging or any way appertaining
to all or any p[^t] or pcell of the aforesaid Iland of vpland eighteeene acars of vpl

land six acars ½ of mersh six acars and halfe of mersh; Together with the

Residew of the thirtieth p[^t] or share of land And the thirtieth p[^t] or share of y[^t]

Land which was M' Timothy Hatherlyes Remaynder p[^t] of his quarter p[^t] of y[^t]
vpland on the southeast side of accord pond line which is not yet layed out
and all my said Right title and Enterest to all and euer y[^t] or pcell therof

**To haue and to hold** the aforesaid Iland of vpland eighteeene acars of

vpland six acars and halfe of Mersh six acars and halfe of mersh; Residew of

thirtieth p[^t] of Land and thirtieth p[^t] of Remaynder of M' Hatherlyes

quarter p[^t] of vpland on the southeast side of accord Pond line as yet unlayed
out; unto the said John Williams hee his heaires and assignes for euer To the

upper use and behoofe of him the said John Williams hee his heaires and

assignes for euer **To be holden** according to the mannor of East Green-

widge in the County of Kent in fíerce and common Soccage and not in Cappite

nor by Knights seruice by the Rents and Servises therof and therby due and

of Right accustomed and with Warrant against all People Whatsoever from by

or vnder mee the said Thomas Rawlins or by my Right or title Claiming any

Right or title or Enterest of or in the premisies or any p[^t] or pcell therof
And I the said Thomas Rawlins doe also Covenant Promise and
grant yt it shall and may bee lawfull to and for the said John Williams either
by himselfe or his attorney to Record or Inrowle these presents or to Cause
them to bee Recored and Inrowled in the Court of New Plym: aforesaid or
in any other place of Records before the Gouerne for yt time being or any
officer in yt case provided according to the vsuall manner of Recording or
Inrowling evidences In witnesses Whereof I the aforesaid Thomas Rawlins have hererunto set my hand and Seal this twentieth day of February in
the yeare of our Lord God one Thousand six hundred forty and Nine.

Signed sealed and
delivered in the presence
of

Francis Crooker
Richard Garrett

This Deed was
Enrowled the
22nd of July
1650.

To all people To whom these Presents shall Com Mr Nicolas Simpkins
of Scituate in the Gouverne of New Plym: in New England gentleman Sendeth Greeting; Know yea That I the aforesaid Nicolas Simpkins
for and in Consideration of thirty pounds of currant New England pay to
mee in hand payed by John Williams Junior of Scituate in the Gouverne
aforsaid husbandman; Wherwith I the aforesaid Nicolas Simpkins doe ac-
knowledg my selfe sufficiently satisfied Contented and fully payed and therof
and of euery part and pcell therof doe exownarate aquite and discharg the afo-
said John Williams hee his heaires exequitors administators and assignes for
ever by these presents haue freely and absolutly barganed and sould Infed and
Conformed and by these presents doe bargaine sell Infede and Conferme from
mee the said Nicolas Simpkins and my heaires to him the said John Williams
and his heaires and assignes for ever All my dwelling house wherein I now live with my barne and all other housing whatsoever at this time being;
together with thirty acres of vpland more or lesse Lying and being in Scituate
aforsaid and was somtimes the Land of Mr John Laytrope and Samuell house;
and is bounded toward the East to the Lands of John Williams Juni; and
the hieway towaras the West to the Lands of Lieutenant Hewes; towards
the north to the Lands of John Williams Junior and the Common towards the
South to the aforesaid hieway; as also thirty acres of marsh meadow Lying
before the aforesaid dwelling house and is bounded as towards the North to
the hieway towards the south to the herring River; towards the East to the
Marsh Meadow of Widdow Lapham; and towards the Weste to the Marsh
meddow of Lieutenat hewes with all and singular the apurtances therto belonging or any way appertaining to all or any p^s or pcell of the said house & barne and any of the other houses with all the land abousesaid bounded And all my said Right title and Enterest to all the said premises and any pt or pcell therof: To haue and to hold the aforesaid houses Barne and thirty acres of vpland as also thirty acres of mersh vnto the aforesaid John Williams hee his heaires and assignes for euer To the proper vse and behoove of him the said John Williams hee his heaires and assignes for euer; To bee holden of our Soueraine Lord the King as of his Mannor of East Greenwidg in the County of Kent in free and Common Soccage and not in Capitie nor by Knights service by the Rents and services thereof and therby due and of Right acustomed and with Warrants against all people whatsoeuer from by or vnnder mee the said Nicolas Simpkins or by my Right or title Claiming any Right or title or Enterest of or in the premises or any pt or pcell therof, *And I the said Nicolas Simpkins doe promise Couenant and graunt That Esbell Simpkins my wife shall within one full month next after and Enseuing the date heerof yeld vpp all her Right in the thirds of the said Land before a Maiestraite according to the vsuall Custom in such Case guied And I the said Nicolas Simpkins doe also further Couenant promise and graunt by these p*sents That it shall and may bee Lawfull to and for the said John Williams either by himselfe or his attorney to Record or Enrowle these p*sents or to Cause them to be Recorded or Enrowled in his Ma^les Court att New Plym: or in any other place in y^s case prooved before the Gouer" for the time beinge or any other Maiestraite according to the vsuall mannor of Recording or Enrowling evidences In Wittnes Wherof I the said Nicolas Simpkins have hearunto Sett my hand and Scale this first of March in the four and twentieth yeare of the Raigne of our Soueraine Lord Charles by the Grace of God of England Scotland France Ireland and New England King; and in the yeare of our Lord God one Thousand six hundred fourty and eight 1648.

Signed Sealled and deliuered in the p*sence of vs Viz.

NICOLAS SIMPKINS

his seal.

John Barker
William Pabes
Thos. Hiland

TO all People to whomsoeuer these p*sents shall Com Know yea That I Esbell Simpkins the Wife of Mr. Nicolas Simpkins doe freely giue vpp all my said Right in the thirds of the house and Lands with all the apurtances therto belonging which this deed mensions; with all Rights
whatsoever belonging or any way appertaining to any part or piece of the said premises doe freely Resine vpp all my Right in the presence of Mr Timothy Hatherley maistrait for the use of the aforesaid John Williams and his assigns for euer.

April the fourth and in the year 1649.

TIMOTHY HATHERLEY.

*323  *i650.  BRADFORD GOVERN.

The eight of February 1638.

MEMORAND That William Betts of Scituate within the Patent of Plym: in America, doth acknowledge That for and in consideration of the sum of five pound to him in hand fully paid by Tho: Ensigne of Scituate planter; hath freely and absolutely bargained and sold vnto the said Thomas Ensigne four acres of upland more or lesse lying in Scituate as aforesaid vnto the Land of William Perie to the North; to the Lands of Mr Timothy hatherley east; and to the land of Robert Shelly and William Holmes to the South; to the Kings hieway to the west; with all and singular the appurtenances therunto belonging with all his Right title and Enterest of and into the same every part and piece thereof; To have and to hold the said Land with the appurtenances to the said premises belonging vnto the said Thomas Ensigne his heaires and assigns for euer to the onely proper use and behoof of him the said Thomas Ensigne his heaires and assigns for euer.

Signed Sealled and deliuered in the presence of Richard Seallis

William Holmes

WILLIAM BETTS.

THIS 22nd of June 1650 Mary Lapham Widdow did freely acknowledge the sale of a little house and about halfe an acre of land in Tenterden in old England near to Sir Edward Hales his land near a place called Bures Ile; which house and about halfe an acre of land her husband Thomas Lapham in his life time did sell to Thomas Hiland for the sum of twelve pound; for which I the abovesaid Mary Lapham doe acknowledge my selfe fully satisfied.

This the said Mary did acknowledge before mee Timothy Hatherley one of the assistants for the Gouernment of New Plym: the day and year above written.

TIMOTHY HATHERLEY.
MEMORANDUM the 2nd of October 1650

That Jobe Cole of the Towne of Nawsett in the Colonic of Plym: in New England Doth acknowledging That for and in Consideration of a Cow and a Calf and twenty shillings in Mony to him alreadly satisfied and fully payed by Tho: Chillingworth of the Towne of Marshfield in the Colonic aforesaid shoemaker hee hath freely and absolutely barganed allianated and sold vnsto the said Thomas Chillingsworth a pcell of vpland ground being forty acars or therabouts bee it more or lesse lying and being in the Township of Marshfield aforesaid neare vnsto a pcell of meddow belonging vnsto Mr Ralph Partridge being bounded from a great White Oake on the North West side of it over the breadth of it to a dead tree neare the said Mr Partridges Rayles; as also a pcell of meddow being esteemed at about six acars or therabouts bee it more or lesse belonging vnsto the aforesaid vpland abuting from the end therof vnsto the Riuer The said forty acars of vpland & six acars of meddow bee it more or lesse so bounded as aforesaid with all and singular the appurtenances belonging therunto To haue and to hold vnsto the said Thomas Chillingsworth his heires and assignes for euer; The said premises with all and singular the pellidges belonging therunto; To belong and appertaine vnsto the oneley pper vse and behoofe of him the said Thomas Chillingsworth his heires and assignes for euer.

MEMORANDUM the third day of December 1650

That Mary Paddek of New Plym: widdow doth acknowledging yt for and in Consideration of the sum of nine pound and ten shillings to be paid in manor and form following by Steuen Wood of Plym: aforesaid Smith; shee hath freely and absolutely barganed allianated and sold vnsto the said Steuen Wood; all that her house shop and garden plot on which the said house and shop doe now stand. Situate in Plym: aforesaid in the south street; Together with all the svelues and boards in and about the said house and shops nailed and loose with all the doors locks and windows and glase in and about the said house and shop with all other appurtenances any way belonging vnsto the hou
MEMORAND the third of October i650
That John Cook Juni of the Towne of Plym: in the Colonie of New Plym: in New England in america yeaman doth acknowldig y't for and in Concideration of the full sum of twenty three pound sterling to him alreddy satisfied Contented and fully payed by Thomas Tilden of the Towne of Marshfield in the Colonie aforaid yeaman; hee hath freely and absolutly barganed allianated and sould vnto the said Thomas Tilden the one halfe of a Certaine Tract ol pecll of vpland lying and being at the North riuer; Videlecet the one halfe of all the land lying betwixt the Land which was Leiuetenant Wiliam holmes his land and the land which belonged to John Rogers the whole said Tract Containing two hundred and twelve acars bee it more or lesse with the one halfe of the meddow belonging to the said whole Tract which lyeth before it; as allso the one halfe of the halfe of the meddow lying before or any way bounding vpon the vpland of John Rogers aforaid with the one halfe of the meddow belonging to the said Tract lying betwixt the said Leiuetenant Wiliam Holmes his meddow or marsh ground and the said North Riuer; according to the tenor of the graunt of the said vpland and meddow vnto ffrancis Cook and John Cook aforaid bearing date the fift of October i640 The one halfe of the aforaid Tract of vpland and meddow and every pt and pecll therof with all and singular the appurtenances belonging therunto; to haue and to hold vnto the said Thomas Tilden his heires and assignes for euer; The said p'mises with all the said John Cook his Right title and Enterest of and into the said p'mises and every pt and pecll therof with all and singular the p'uilhidges and emunities any way appertaining therunto; To belonge vnto the onely p'per vse and behoofe of him the said Thomas Tilden his heires and assignes for euer.

Furthermore Sara the Wife of the said John Cook hath according to order giuen her free and full Content vnto the sale of the aforaid halfe pt of the aforaid Tract of vpland and meddow and the appurtenances belonging therunto.
BRADFORD GOODE

MEMORANDUM the 22nd of October 1650 That Richard Church sometimess of the townne of Nawelett in the Colonie of Plym: in New England in america Carpenter doth acknowledge That for and in Consideration of the sum of twenty two pound and fifteen Shillings Wherof sixteen pound and fifteen shillings is alredy fully payed and the Remaying six pound to bee payed vpon demand by John Dingley of the townne of Marshfield in the Colonie aforsaid Smith; hee hath fully and absoloutly barganed allianated and sould vnto the said John Dingley the one halfe of a Certaine pcell of vpland and marsh meddow lying and beeing in the Townshipes of Marshfield allies Greensharbor aforsaid; which said Tract or pcell of vpland and meddow the said Richard Church hath formerly bought in Joynt ptenershipe with Anthony Snow of the Towne of Marshfield aforsaid felt maker; of Mr Tho: Prence of the Towne of Nawelett aforsaid gent: as apeereeth by a deed bearing date the 13th of July anno 1649. The said tract or pcell of vpland and meddow being bounded as followeth Videlecect lying betwixt Mr. Burnes and ane a little Creek Runing on the west side of the said tract of land Towards Mr. Buckleys and fourty acars of vpland on the other side of the said Creek or els a pcell of land lying by the south side of the south River and Invironed with swamps on the south west side and the said south River on the North side; as is expressed in the Record of the graunt of the said lands vnto the said Mr. Tho: Prence bearing date the fift of february 1639. The one halfe of the aforsaid Tract of vpland and meddow so bounded as aforsaid with all and singular the apurtenances thereunto belonging to haue and to hold vnto the said John Dingley his heaires and assigns for ever the said p'temeses with all and singular the p'uilidges therunto belonging vnto the onely pper vse and behoofe of him the said John Dingley his heaires and assigns for ever.

MEMORANDUM the 24th of October 1650

That Mr Thomas Prence of the Towne of Nawelett in the Colonie of New Plym: doth acknowledge for and in Consideration of the sum of to him alreddy payed by John Cook Juni of Plym: aforsaid; hee hath freely and absoloutly barganed allianated and sould vnto the said John Cook two acars of Marsh meddow bee it more or lesse lying before the house and land of the Elder Cushman at Joaneses River next vnto a pcell of meddow which was sometime Phenias Frats; The said two acars of marsh meddow with all the said Mr Tho: Prence his
Right title and Enterest of and into the same and every pt and pcell therof.
To have and to hold vnto the said John Cook his heires and assignes for
euer vnto the onely pper vse and behoof of him the said John Cook his
heires and assignes for euer.

*331 *1650.

BRADFORD GOVER*.

November the 19th

WHEREAS Robert Paddock of Plym: lately deceased did on his death
bed give and dispose his son John Paddock aged about five yeares
vnto Captaine Tho: Willet to bee att his desposing and vnder his guidance as
his owne Child; These p'sents doe therefore Wittnes That Mary Paddock the
wife of the said Robert Paddock doth Condecend vnto and allow of the said
acte of her said husband in the desposing of her said son John to Captain
Willet as aforesaid; In Wittnes of the p'meses shee the said Mary hath heer-
unto sett her hand and given way to have this p'sent writing entered vpon
publick Record.

MARY PADDUKS / mark
NATHANIELL MORTON Clarke

MEMORAND the twentieth of November 1650 That Wilham Paybody
of the towne of Duxburrow in the Colonic of Plym: in New Eng-
land planter doth acknowledg That for and in Consideration of the sum of
fourteen pound sterling to him alreddy satisfied Contented and fully payed
by Experience Michell of the towne of Duxburrow in the Colonic aforesaid
Planter; hee hath freely and absolutely barganed allianated and sould vnto the
said Experience Michell an house and land in Duxburrow aforesaid att blew-
fish riuer next adjoining on the one side vnto the land the said Experience
Michell now Inhabyteth and on the other side vnto the land of Wilham Tubbs;
with a pcell of meddow land belonging vnto the aforesaid house and land and
lyeing at the one end therof being esteemated att about five acars bee it more
or lesse; with whatsoeuer Right title or enterest the said Wilham Paybody
hath in or vnto any land or meddows att blewfish riuer aforesaid To have and
to hold the said house and vpland being esteemated att about ten acars bee it
more or lesse with the said five acars of meddow bee it more or lesse with
whatssoever Right title or Enterest the said Wilham Paybody hath in and
vnto any land or meddows att blewfishriuer aforesaid; vnto the said Experience
Michell his heaires and assignes for euer the said p'meses with all and sin-
DEEDS, &c.

199

gular the appurtenances and privilidges apertaineing therunto; To belonge unto the onely pper vse and behoofe of him the said Experience Michell his heaires and assignes for euer.

*1650. BRADFORD GOUER'.

MEMORAND the third day of December i650

That Mary Padduk of Plym: in the Colonie of New Plym: Widdow doth acknowledge y' for and in Consideration of the sum of nine pound and ten shillings to bee paid in mannor and form folowing Videlecet foure pound and ten shillings thereof to bee paid by the first of March next following the date heerof; and the Remaining foure pound to bee paid by y' time tweluemonth in Cattle by Steuen Wood of the town of Plym: aforesaid in the Colonie aforesaid Smith shee hath freely & absolutly baganeted allianated and sold vnto the said Steuen Wood all y' her house garden plot and shop Scituate in Plym: aforesaid in the south street; Together with all the shelves and boards both loose and nailed in or about the house shop or garden place aforesaid with all the dores locks winddows and glase in and about the house and shop aforesaid as also three acars or therabouts bee it more or lesse of vpland ground lying in the Newfeild being bounded with the land of Richard Sparrow on the one side & the land of John Tompson on the other side With all and singular the appurtenances belonging vnto the said house shop garden place and three acars of vpland aforesaid; To haue and to hold vnto the said Steuen Wood his heires and assignes for euer; The said promises with all and singular the privilidges appertaining therunto; To belong vnto the onely pper vse and behoof of him the said Steuen Wood his heires and assignes for euer.

It is further agreed vppon by the said parties That the said Mary Padduk shall dwell and Remaine in the aforesaid house vntell the first of March next following the date heerof and then shee is to leave the said house vnto Steuen Wood aforesaid.

*1650. BRADFORD GOUER'.

The sixt of December i650.

MEMORAND That Mr William Paddy of the Towne of Plym: in the Colonie of New Plym: in New England in america marchant doth acknowledge y' for and in Consideration of the sum of three score pound sterling to him alreddy satisfied and paid by Robert Finney of the town of
PLYMOUTH COLONY RECORDS.

Plym: in the Colonie aforesaid Planter; hee hath freely and absolutely barganed alliansted and sold Enseaffed and Confermed and by these p'sents doth bargan sell Enseafe and Conferme vnto the said Robert finney all That his house and land at the mouth of the Eelriuer formerly Called and knowne by the name of broken Wharfe; the said land Containing six score acars being bounded on the North side with the land of Tho: Morton; and on the south side with the land of Gorg Bonum and abuting vppon the bay or mouth of the Eelriuer aforesaid and so extending it selfe in length vppon a southwest linne vpp into the Woods; Together with the out houses barnes and ifences and all other appurtenances standing vppon and belonging vnto the said Tract or pcell of Land Together with a smale pcell of fresh meddow lying att the head of the Eelriuer aforesaid Containing by Esteemation two acars bee it more or lesse as Also all Enlargments and aditiopons of land att any time grunted and added vnto the house and Land aforesaid; The said house and six score acars of vpland Together with the outhouses barnes and fences on the said land with all other appurtenances belonging therunto with the two acars of fresh meddow att the head of the Eelriuer aforesaid with all other aditations and Enlargments att any time added vnto the said house & land To haue and to hold vnto the said Robert finney his heires and assigns for euer The said p'mises with all and singular the appurtenances privileidges and Emunitiies appertaining therunto; with all the said m' Willam Paddy his Right title and Enterest of and into the said p'mises and their appurtenances and every pt and pcell therof; To beelone and appertaine vnto the onely pper vse and behoofe of him the said Robert finney his heires and assignes for euer.

*338

*1650.  
BRADFORD GOUe'.

A deed apointed To bee Recorded.

To all people to whom these p'sents shall Com humphey Johnson of Scittuate in the Gouernment of New Plym: in New England in america Planter sendeth greeting

Know ye that I the aforesaid Humphrey Johnson for and in Consideration of sixteen pounds of Corrant New England pay to mee in hand paied p John Hewes seni of Scittuate aforesaid in the goverment aforesaid Planter; wherwich I the said humphey Johnson doe acknowledge my selfe suﬃciently satisﬁed Contented and fully paied and thereof and of every p't and pcell thereof doe exonerate aquit and discharge the aforesaid John hewes hee his
heires exequitors administrators and assignes for euer p these p'sents
Have freely and absolutely bargained and solde infeafe and Con-
formed and p these p'sents doe bargain sell infeafe and Conferme from me
the said Humphrey Johnson and my heires to him the said John Hewes hee
his heires and assignes for euer all That my dwelling house and Barne to-
gether with twenty acres more or lesse of vpland on which the said house and
Barne standeth; which said house and Land was somtimes the land and house
of John Williams Juni of Scittuate; and is bounded toward the east and
south to the high way y^ lyeth by the first herring brook marshes; Toward
the West to the land of Mt. float and toward the North to the land of the
said Humphrey Johnson which was somtime the land of John Winter and
p^ to the Common with all and singular the appurtenances therunto belonging
or any way appertaining to all or any pt or pcell of the said twenty acres of
vpland house and Barne except the puiillidg of Commonging which the said
Humphrey Johnson doth Reserve for himselfe and his heires and assignes
for euer To have and to hold the aforesaid dwelling house and Barne
and twenty acres more or lesse of vpland with all the Right title and Enterest
therunto belonging or any way appertaining to all or any p^ or pcell thereof
unto the aforesaid John Hewes hee his heires and assignes for euer to the pp
vse and behoof of him the said John Hewes hee his heirs and assignes for
euer except as before excepted the puiillidg of the Common To bee holden
according to the manner of East greenwidge in the County of Kent in free
and Common Soccage and not in Capite nor by Knightes Service by the
Rents and seruices thereof and therby due and of Right accustomed and warr-
rant against all people Whatsoever from by or vnder mee the said Humphrey
Johnson or by my Right or title Claiming any Right or title of or into the
p'meses or any p^ or pcell thereof And the said Humphrey Johnson doth
also Covenant and promise y^ Elnor Johnson wife of the aforesaid Humphrey
Johnson shall within one month next Ensewning the date heerof Resignge
and yeald vp vnto the said John Hewes all her Right and Enterest y^ shee hath in
the thirds of the said dwelling house and Barne and twenty acres of vpland
and y^ before a Magestrait according to the vsual Manner and Custom in such
Case provided * And I the said Humphrey Johnson doe also further
Covenant promise and graunt y^ it shall and may bee Lawfull to and for the
said John Hewes either p his selfe or his attorney to Record or inRowle
these p'sents or to Cause them to bee Recorded or inrowled in the Court of
att New Plym: or in any other place of Records before the Goue^ for that
time being or any other Magestrait in y^ Case provided according to the
vsual manner of Recording or inrowling evidences In witnes Wherof

*340
I the said Humphrey Johnson have heerunto sett my hand and seal this fourth day of August in the yeare of our Lord God one Thousand six hundred and fiftie i650

Signed Sealed and Delivered
in the p'sence of vs
Humphry Turner
Richard Garrett

This fourth of September i650
Elnor Johnson the wife of Humphery Johnson did freely Resigne vp her Eight of the within men- tioned house and Land before mee Timothy Hatherley one of the asistants of this Gouerment

 RECEIUED of Humphrey Johnson of Scittuate in the gouerment of New Plym: planter the full and whole sum of fiftie pounds and five shillings and is in full for a bill due to mee to bee payed the 24th day of June last past; I say Receiued of humphery Johnson in full pay for the aforsaid bill the sum of fiftenee pounds and five shillings and I John Williams doe also promise and ingage my selfe to Inrowle or Cause to bee Inrowled this receite in the Court of New Plym: and in the Records of the Towne of Scittuate at or before the tenth day of March next Insuing; In wittnes Wherof I have heervnto sett my hand and seal this first day of December i650.

Signed Sealed
and delievered in the
p'sence of Richard Garrett

BRADFORD GOU'

MEMORAND that John Donham Juni of New Plym: doth acknowledg that for and in Consideration of the sume of six pounds and ten shillings to him alreddy satisfied Contented and fully payed by Samuell Donham of the Towne of Plym: aforsaid; hee hath freely and absolutly barganed and sold vnto the said Samuell Donham a pcell of vpland ground being esteemated att about twelue acars bee it more or lesse lying at Wellingsla neare Plym: aforsaid; being bounded on the east with an highway betwixt
the vper end of Mr Bradford and Nathaniell Mortons land att Wellingsla aforesaid and the said land and headed with the land of Henery Wood; as allso a smale pcell of vpland meddow lying in the woods being esteemated at about halfe an acar more or lesse; to hau and to hold the said pcells of vpland and meddow with all and singular the appertenances therunto belonging vnto the said Samuell Donham his heires and assignes for euer the said p'mises with all the said John Donham his Right title and enterest of and into the said p'mises and euery p's and pcell therof to belong and appertaine vnto the onely pper vse and behoofe of him the said Samuell Donham his heires and assignes for euer.

*1650.  

Bradford Gou'

The 18th of February 1650.

MEMORAND That Samuell Donham of the Towne of New Plym: in the Colonic of New Plym: Planter doth acknowledg that for and in Consideration of the sume of thirteeene pounds sterling to him allredy satisfied Contented and fully payed by John Donham senior of the Towne aforesaid in the Colonic aforesaid Weauer; hee hath freely and absolutely barganed allianated and sold vnto the said John Donham an house and land; next ajoining vnto the land the said John Donham now Inhabieth being esteemated att about twelue acars bee it more or lesse being bounded on the norwest with the land of Gabryell sfallowell and John Wood and with the Comon on the southwest and on the southeast with the land of William Pontus and other land of the said John Douham as allso a smale pcell of meddow lying att the Watering place being esteemated at about halfe an acar bee it more or lesse; as allso a pcell of vpland ground at Wellingsla being about ten or twelue acars bee it more or lesse; being bounded on the east with an highway which lyeth betwixt the vper ends of Mr Bradfords and Nathaniell Mortons lands and the pcell of vpland aforesaid and at the head with the land of Henery Wood on the south; To hau and to hold the said house and land and orchyard and all other appertenances belonging therunto with the smale pcell of meddow at the Watering place with the pcell of vpland at Wellingsla and all and singular the appertainances belonging therunto vnto the said John Donham his heires and assignes for euer the said p'mises with all the said Samuell Donham his Right title and enterest of and into the said p'mises and euery part and pcell therof to belong and appertaine vnto the onely pper vse and behoofe of him the said John Donham his heires and assignes for euer.
February the 22nd i650.

NOW all men by these presents that I Mannasses Kemton of Plym: in New England Planter doe acknowledge that I have freely and absolutely given unto my sonn in law Ephraim Morton of the Towne aforesaid in the Colonie aforesaid Planter all that piece of Land on which the said Ephraim now liveth being bounded on the norwest side thereof with the smale brook Running by the said side thereof and on the southeast side with the land of Thomas Morton; abutting with the weather end upon the bay and so extending it selfe in the length vp into the woods together with all the houses out houses fences Timber and all other appurtenances therunto belonging; And also a piece of meadow at Sagaquas viz all that is there; as also my part and Right in the land belonging to the Purchasers att Satukett or therabout; prouided that in Case there shallbee a Plantation there or therabouts and my other sons viz Nathaniell Morton or John Morton shall think meet to goe thether and to make use of any of the said lands that then my said lands shallbee equally devided into three parts vnto every of my said sons an equall part thereof together with all and singular the appurtenances therunto belonging. To have and to hold the said piece of ypland at Plym: aforesaid bounded as aforesaid with all the houses fences and all other appurtenances therunto belonging with all the Meddow at Sagaquas with my part of the purchasers land at Satukett with all and singular the appurtenances therunto belonging the said abouementioned obserued, vnto the onely pper vse of the said Ephraim Morton his heires and assigns for euer; the said promises with all my said Right title and Enterest of and into the said promises and every p' and piece thereof (the usuio aforesaid obserued) to belong vnto the onely pper vse and behoofe of him the said Ephraim Morton his heires and assigns for euer in Wittnes whereof I haue herunto sett my hand.

KEMTONS
MANNASSES / mark.

MEMORAND The sixt of March
That Mr Timothy Hatherley of the Towne of Scittuate in the Colonie of New Plym: in New England in america gent doth acknowledge that in the yeare i645 for and in Consideration of the sum of one and thirty
pounds sterling to him allready satisfied Contented and fully payed by Mr John Floyde of the Towne of Scittuate aforesaid in the Colonic aforesaid merchant; hee hath freely and absolutely barganed allianated sold Infeafe and Confeirmed and doth by these psents bargain sell Infeafe and Confeirm vnto the said Mr John Floyd; all that his house barne orchyard and home lott in Scittuate aforesaid with the marsh meadow belonging therunto together with the great lott vp the North Riuier both vpland and meadow videlecet all the housing and lands both vpland and meadow which formerly belonged and was the pper Right of Samuell hinckley in Scittuat somtimes Inhabitant of the said Towne of Scittuate; excepting twenty four acars which the said Mr Timothy Hatherley in the yeare 1645 aforesaid sold vnto Thomas Clapp of Scittuate aforesaid; The said house barne orchyard home lott together with the great lott vp the North Riuier Videlecet all the Right title and enterest that Samuell hinckley hath formerly had in any houses out houses barns orchyards lands or meddows in Scittuate aforesaid; excepting 24 acars of land sold by Mr hatherley aforesaid vnto Thomas Clapp as aforesaid; to have and to hold vnto the said Mr John Floyd his heires and assignes for euer; the said psents with all and singular the psullidiges Imunities and appurtenances belonging vnto the said psents with all the said Mr Timothy hatherley his Right title and enterest of and into the said psents and the seuerall appurtenances belonging therunto; To belonge and appertaine vnto the onely pper vse and behoofe of him the said Mr John Floyd hee his heires and assignes for euer.

WHEREAS Loue Brewster late desesssed in his life time did make sale of three acars of Marsh meadow bee it more or lesse vnto Samuell Eaton of Duxburrow in the Collonic of New Plym: laborer; for and in Consideration of the sum of seauen pounds to him allready fully satisfied and paid; which said Meddow lyeth against the neather end of the land of Henery Howland in Duxburrow aforesaid; These psents doth therfore Wittnes that Sara the late Wife of Loue Brewster executrix of his last will and Testament doth hereby acknowledg and Consent vnto her said husbands acte in the aforesaid psents Videlecet That hee the said Samuell Eaton shall have and enjoy x x x three acars of Meddow with all the appurtenances belonging therunto as his x x x pper Right to him his heires and assignes for euer To have and to x x x the onely pper vse and behoofe of him the said Samuell E x x heires and assignes for euer.
A RECORD of the bounds of a Certaine addition of land granted unto John Cook Juni at Rocky nooke in the yeare i64i and sence viewed and layed forth according to order by Mr John Howland Joshua Prat and Samuell Sturtivant as followeth

From a Cleft Rock by the waterside about nine pole lying on the north side of the way by a limne southwest and northeast to the Common highway to the smelt rier is agreed to bee the southerly bounds of the lands granted to John Cook Junier from the south side to the vper way that leads to the smelt rier and from a Remarkable Rocke a little aboue the said smelt rier way two pole on the one side of the Rock and two pole on the other side a perpetuall highway vp into the woods on the south side of the land granted to John Cook Junier lying on the north side of the said highway which land and highway are to Rang on the same point of the Compase with the Rest of the lots adioyning which the said John Cook hath bought of Phenuias Prat; Agreed by the psons deputed and heerunder named.

JOHN HOWLAND
JOSHUA PRAT
SAMUELL STURTIUANT

NOW all men by these presents that I ffrrancis Godfry of Marshfeild in the Collonie of New Plym: in america Carpenter for and in Consideracion of foure score pound secured to mee by bill; have barganed vnto Anthony Eames and Mark Eames the son of the said Anthony both of them of Hingham in the County of Suffolke in the Massachusetts in america a Certaine psell of land Containing one hundred acars bee it more or less together with one dwelling house vpon it with all the appurtenances belonging therunto lying vpon the North Riuuer in the Collony of New Plym: from Mr Varsells Rang east and by North along by the said North Riuuer to a marked tree vpon the said Rang with all the meadow ground belonging
DEEDS, &c.

207

therunto; To have and to hold with all the Right title and enterest of and
Into the said premises to the onely payer vse and behoofe of the aforesaid Anthony
Eames and Marke Eames them and their heires for ever; And the aforesaid
francis Godfrey doe warrantice the true sale therof and bind my selfe my heires
executors and assignes to maintaine the Right and title therof against any pson
or psons that shall lay Claime therunto. In Wittnes Whereof I have set to
my hand and Seal this tenth day of December in the year of our Lord 1650.

Wheras It is expressed that francis Godfrey is to maintaine the
Right and title against any pson or psons that shall lay Claim therunto
it is explained and agreed vpon before the sealling that it is against all
psons except the Indians. francis Godfrey.

In the preseence of vs

Moses Payne Acknowledged before mee MILES STANDISH.
Thomas Hammond

June the 3rd 1651.

*1651.

BRADFORD GOUZ

The 7th of June 1651.

MEMORANDUM That Edmond Chandeler of Duxburrow in the Collonie
of New Plym: in New England doth acknowledg that for and in
Consideracion of the full som of ten pounds to him allredy secured by bill
by Thomas Byrd of Scituate in the Jurisdiction of New Plym: aforesaid year
man hee hath fully freely and absolutly barganed allianated and sold vnto the
said Thomas Byrd a Certaine pecell or Tract of vpland ground being about
fifty acars bee it more or lesse lying at the North Ruer in the Collonie of
Plym: aforesaid being bounded on the west with the North Ruer aforesaid and
see extending it selfe vp into the woods and on the north with the lands of
Richard Silvester and on the south with the land the said Thomas Byrd bought
of Willam Nelson and is now Possessed of; with all the meddow land or
mersh abuting vpon the aforesaid fifty acars of vpland bounded as aforesaid
To have and to hold the said fifty acars of vpland with all the marsh meddow
abuting against the same with all and singular the appurtenances belonging
unto the said vpland and mersh vnto the said Thomas Byrd to him his heires
and assignes for ever to bee holden according to the manner of East Green-
wide in the County of Kent in free and Comon Seokage and not in Capite
nor by Knights servis by the Rents and services thereo of and therby due and of
Right accustomed; With warrantice against any or all peopell that shall any
way oppose the sale thereof. The said premises with all and singular the appurtenances appertaining vnto the said premises so bounded as aforesaid to bee holden in manner as aforesaid; and to belong vnto the onely pcell vse and behoof of him the said Thomas Byrd his heires and assignes for ever.

*356  *i65i.  Bradford Goue*

MEMORAND the 7th of June i651.

That Thomas Chillingsworth of the Towne of Marshfield in the Collonie of New Plym: in New England in america shoemaker; doth acknowledg that for and in Consideracion of the sum of fifteene pounds and fifteen shilling to bee payed in Corn and Cattell; by Robert Carver and John Russell of the town of Mafield aforesaid in the Collonie aforesaid Planters; hee hath freely and absolutly bargan ted allianated and sold vnto the said Robert Carver and John Russell a Certaine pcell or tract of land which the said Thomas Chillingworth bought of Jobe Cole of the Towne of Naweett in the Collonie aforesaid the said land lying and being in the bounds and lymets of Marshfield aforesaid being about fourty acars bee it more or lesse; lying neare vnto a pcell of meddow belonging vnto Mr Ralph Partridge being bounded from a great white oake on the Norwest sid of it; to a dead tree neare the said Mr Partridges Rayles as also a pcell of meddow being estemated at about six acars bee it more or lesse belonging vnto the aforesaid vpland abuting from the end thereof vnto the Riuier; To haue and to hold the said fourty acars of vpland more or lesse with the six acars of meddow more or lesse vnto the said Robert Caruer and John Russell to them and their heires and assignes for ever the said premises with all and singular the appurtenances and priuileges any belonging therunto or vnto any p or pcell thereof to beelonge and appertaine vnto the onely pcell vse and behoofe of them the said Robert Carver and John Russell vnto them and their heires and assignes for ever.

The 22nd of June i651.

MEMORANDUM That Edward Banges of Eastham in the Collonie of New Plym: in New England doth acknowledge that for and in Consideracion of the sum of three pounds and ten shillings to him alreddy psied by Samuell hickes of the town of Plym: in the Collonie of New Plym: aforesaid; hee hath freely and absolutely bargan ted and souold vnto the said Samuell hickes a pcell of Marsh meddow lying at the high pynes on the salthouse beach; viz
all the meddow the said Edward Banges hath there lying in one Intire piece or pcell on that side the point or mersh which is toward the Garnets nose. The said pcell of Mersh Meddow lying on the salthouse beach as afsaid To haue and to hold vnto the said Samuell hickes his heires and assignes for euer the said pmisses with all and singulare the appurtenances belonging vnto the said pmisses to beelone vnto the onely ppor vse and behoofe of him the said Samuell hickes his heires and assignes for euer.

*1651.

BRADFORD GOUCE.

MEMORAND The 22d of June 1651.

That Edward Banges of the Towne of Nawset allies Eastham in the Collonie of New Plym: in New England in america yeamen doth ac-
knowlidg that for and in Consideracon of the sum of thirteene pounds to him allreddy satisfied Contented and fully payed by Mannasses Kemton of the towne of Plym: in the Jurisdiction of New Plym: afsaid yeamen: hee hath freely fully and absolutely barganed allianated and sold forty acars of vpland ground lying and being in the Townshipe of Plym: afsaid neare Brownes Rock lying ten acars in breadth by the water side and extending it selfe in the length thereof vp into the woods being bounded on the oneside with the other lands of the said Mannasses Kemton which hee hath giuen and made ouer vnto his sson in law Ephraim Morton on which the said Ephraim is now seated and doth dwell; and on theother side with the lands of Thomas Morton as also a pcell of mersh meddow videlecet all the meddow or mersh that is on the Iland or spott of land Comonly Called and knowne by the name of Sagaquas To haue and to hold the forty acars of vpland bounded as afsaid with all the mersh meddow lying and being at Sagaquas afsaid with all and singulare the pvilidges and appurtenances belonging vnto the said vpland and mersh land vnto the said Mannasses Kemton to him his heires and assignes for euer to bee holden according to the Mannor of East Greenwidge in the County of Kent in free and Common Sockage and not in Capety nor by Knights ser-
vice by the Rents and services therof and therby due and of Right acostomed; The said pmisses with all and singular the appurtenances belonging vnto the said pmisses being bounded as afsaid to bee holden in mannor as afsaid to belonge vnto the onely ppor vse and behoofe of him the said Mannasses Kemton to him his heires and assignes for euer.

furthermore Rebeckah the Wife of the said Edward Banges doth by these pseuts according to order giue her free Consent vnto the sale of the said lands vnto the said Mannasses Kemton in forme and mannor aboue mentioned.

27
*359

*for the preventing of further trouble that may Come;
Att the generall Court holden att Plymouth the sixt of March 1655 the following writing was ordered to bee heer vnder entered.

Where whose names are heer vnder written doe giue our full and free consent that Thomas Dexter the younger shall haue those two hands of vpland that lye in his Mersh neer John ffreemans house witnes our hands this twentieth of September 1647.

EDMOND FREEMAN
EDWARD DILLINGHAM
WILLIAM WOOD
GORG KNOT
THOMAS DEXTER
THOMAS TUPPER

I doe acknowledg my selfe freely willing heerunto; THOMAS PRENCE.

This aboue written was entered verbatim according to the originall.

*360

*1651

Bradford Goue'

A Resignaçon or sale made by the said Goue' as followeth.

Whereas about tenne yeares past the within named William Bradford Gouernor and the Rest of his parteners within written being of the old Companie have Purchased the Towne of Sandwidge of the Indians and paied to them for the said purchase the vallew of sixteene pound nineteen shillings in Comodities; Now know yee that I the said William Bradford for my selfe and in the behoofe of my parteners for e in consideration of the sum of sixteene pound nineteen shillings to mee in hand payed by Edmond ffreeman of Sandwidge; I the said William Bradford haue assigned sould and sett ouer all my Right and title that either my selfe or my parteners haue to the said Towne of Sandwidge by Reason of the said Purchase to haue and to hold to him the said Edmond ffreeman his heires and assignes for euer in witnes wherof I haue sett to my hand this 24th of January 1647.

Witnes

Tho: Willett
Willam Paddy

WILLIAM BRADFORD
ARTICLES made Concluded and agreed vpon betwene the six men deputed by the town to agitate things betwixt the Comitties and the Towne Videlecet Gorge Allen John Vincent Wiliam Newland Robert Botfish Anthony Wright and Richard Bourne this 26th of fbrerwary 1647.

Imprifí The said Gorge Allen John Vincent Wiliam Newland Robert Botfish Anthony Wright and Richard Bourne; doe Couenant and agree to and with the said Edmond ffreeman to satisfy y" Just demaunds of the Comitties and theire assignes of the said Towne by Reason of theire Charges for the vse of the Towne and likwise to satisfy the said Edmond ffreeman sauenteen pounds laid out for the Purchase; and also to saue and kepe harmles the said Edmond ffreeman in any damages that shall Com vpon him by Reason of his buying of the Purchase.

I The said Edmond ffreeman doe Couenant and agree to and with the said Gorg Allen John Vincent Wiliam Newland Robert Botfish Anthony Wright and Richard Bourne that I the said Edmond ffreeman vpon the Condiçon of the pformance of the Condiçons of the first article abouesaid to make and assigne ouer the said purchase to the said Gorge Allen John Vincent Wiliam Newland Robert Botfish Anthony Wright and Richard Bourne in as good manner as I had it from the said Gouer* Witness our hands

GORG ALLEN  ANTHONY WRIGHT  ROBERT BOTFISH
JOHN VINCENT  WILIAM NEWLAND  RICHARD BOURNE.

i65i august the 20th

THE pties hearunder written videlecet John Vincent Wiliam Newland Anthony Wright Robert Botfish and Richard Bourne being deputed by the town of Sandwidge in the behalfe of the said Towne; to sell and despose of lands vnto the vndertakers of the said town; and to satisfy theire Just demaunds for theire paines and Charges in the townes behalfe; They the said pties have desposed vnto Mr Edmond Freeman seni as one of the aforesaid vndertakers a Certaine pcell of land adioyning vnto the fence of the aforesaid Mr Edmond ffreeman and × × × it selfe vnto the boggs and alsoe to the lands of Miles Black *leaving a drift way of four pole wide to haue passage vnto the said boggs and twenty acars of land adioyning vnto the lands of John Ellis by the beach if it bee there to bee had; and six acars more now possessed by Thomas Butler at the head of the spring or Cove; These seuerall pcells of land see bounded as aforesaid to bee and Remayne vnto the
said Mr. Edmond freeman in the aforesaid Consideracon, to him his heirs and assigns for ever. To have and to hold the said pcells of land with all and singular the appurtenances and privilidges belonging thunto vnto the onely pper vse and behoof of him the said Mr. Edmond freeman senior his heirs and assigns for ever.

And Wheras the Towne of Sandwidge were engaged to pay vnto the said Mr. Edmond freeman senior the sum of seaunteen pounds in the Consideracon of the purchase of the lands from the Indians; Wee the aforesaid partes videlecet John Vincent William Newland Anthony Wright Robert Botfish and Richard Bourne; doe despose vnto the said Mr. Edmond freeman (in lieu of 9 pound of the said seaunteen pounds) a Certaine pcell of Meddow ground now in the possession of Mr. John freeman adjoining vnto a pcell of land Called the plowed Neck being esteemated at about ten acres bee it more or lesse; To have and to hold the said pcell of Meddow ground with all and singular the appurtenances vnto the said Mr. Edmond freeman his heirs and assigns for ever; and 4 pounds more of the said seaunteen pounds was payed by Mr. Edmond freeman Junier for land sould to him; and the Remayning 4 pounds of the said seaunteen pound was payed by Mr. Joane Swift.

The 20th of August 1651.

THAT Wheras by a Writing made ouer to mee by William Bradford Governor of Plym: bearing date the 14th of January 1647 as is above specified Concerning the purchase of the lands of the Indians for the towne of Sandwidge which Came to seaunteene pound sterling and the towne of Sandwidge by their assigns, have now fully satisfied the said sum of seaunteen pound and performed such other Condiçons as they were engaged in by a mutuell writing vnder our hands which being now performed I doe heerby (according to my p'nise therin) Resigne and make ouer vnto the towne of Sandwidge and theirheirs and Successors all that Right and title that I have or might any way pretend to have by vertue of the aforesaid writting; onely Reserving what Right I have to all such lands as I have in particular and am Justly possesed of with there appurtenances as that pcell Commonly called Plym Neck and the Rest to mee and my heirs and assigns for ever; It is alsole to bee vnderstood that all such as now have lands in the said Townshipe and are Rightfully possesed of the same are Comprehended hecrin though at p'sent they live elsewhere Wittnes my hand

Plym: August the 20th i65i.     EDMOND FREEMAN SEN.

Wittnes WILLIAM BRADFORD

NATHANIEL MORTON.
MEMORANDUM the 7th of October 1651.

That Gorge Russell of Scittuate doth acknowledg that for and in Consideracion of the sum of five pounds and ten shillings to bee payed vnto him by Gyles Rickard senior of the towne of Plym: in the Jurisdiction of New Plym: Weauer; hee hath freely and absolutely barganed allianated and sold vnto the said Gyles Rickard his house and land att Wellingslay neare Plym: aforesaid; videlecet the said house with all the Romes therof with all the boards shelles dores and lockes in about or belonging to the same; with two acars of land bee it more or lesse on which the said house now standeth with seauen acars of vpland more or lease lying at Wobery playne; bounded with the land of henery Wood on the one side and with the land of Edward Tilson on the other side together with all the ffcence or ffences vpon or any way belonging to the said house and lands; as allsoe all other appurtenances; and Wheras there are Certaine fruit trees on the aforesaid two acares of land neare the house; which said trees were planted by ffrancis Goulder the late Inhabitant of the said house and lands; The said Gyles Rickard is to giue and make payment of fiftiene shillings vnto the said ffrancis Goulder for the said trees; as allsoe the said Gyles Rickard is to pay vnto the said ffrancis Goulder forty shillings of the aboue said five pound and ten shillings by order from Gorge Russell aforesaid; and the said Gyles Rickard is to haue and enjoy a smale addicion of swampe lying by the said two acares which the said ffrancis Goulder Purchased of Samuell Dunham; To haue and hold the said house and all the boards shelles dores and lockes belonging therunto; with the two acares of (land bee it more or lesse) on the which the said house now standeth; with the seauen acares of vpland bee it more or lesse) at Wobery plaine with all and singular the ffcence or ffences and all other appurtenances belonging thervnto; vnto the said Gyles Rickard to him his heires and assignes for euer. The said fumes with all and singular the apparatenances belonging vnto the said fumes with all the said Gorg Russell his Right title or enterest of and into the said fumes or any part or pcell therof; with whatsoever Right or enterest the said ffrancis Goulder hath in the said fruit trees or smale pcell of Swampe to belong and appertaine vnto the said Gyles Rickard his heires and assignes for euer vnto the onely proper vse and behoofe of him the said Gyles Rickard to him his heires and assignes for euer.
**BRADFORD GOWER**

NOW all men by these presents that I John Barnes of Plym: in the Jurisdiction of New Plym: uppon speciall Consideracion mouing mee therunto doe think meet to bestow som part of my Cattell uppon my Children in manor and forme following I giue and make ouer by these presents vnto my deare Children videlecet Jonathan Mary Hanna and Lidia two mares with theire two Coults of this yare one of the said mares being at Eastham and the other at Plym:; as also fouer ewe sheepe which said sheepe are put forth to the halfe theire encrease vnto William Nelson; the said mares and sheepe with all theire encrease that shall through Gods blessing arise of them from this day forward to bee and Remayne as a stocke for my said Children and incaze my said Children shall decease before they bee of age or bee married my mind is the said Cattell shall equally belong vnto those of them that shall survive; and if any of them at the time of theire marriage shall Require theire part of the said Cattell and theire encrease that then they shalbee deuided equally and the Remainder to goe on as before; And in case I shall see Reason to make sale of any of the horse Coults; I doe Retaine liberty vnto my selfe soo to soo prouided allwaies that I Convert them into othere Cattell which may probably Conduce to the vphoulding and encreaseing of the stocke aforesaid; and I doe heerby bind my selfe to bee accountable vnto the pties heerunder written whom I entrust to bee overseers for the desposing of the said stocke vpon theire demand how I have desposed of such part of the Cattell by sale or exchange as aforesaid; and to see that I make good vnto the stocke what I take from the same; and I doe heerby promise and Covenent to use my best dilligence and Care I Can for the p'servacion of the said stock of Cattell and theire encrease that soo they may Conduce to the ends aforesaid; promising allsoe not to require any thing for my dilligence and Care in that behalfe nor to demolish the said stock in way of Recompence for any such dilligence or Care; furthermore I do by these presents envest my trusty and wellbeloued frinds Constant Southworth of Duxburrow leuitenant Tho: Southworth of Plym: and Josiah Cook of Eastham with full power & authoritye to oversee and despose of the aforesaid Cattell & theire encrease soo as in theire best wisdoms may Conduce to the good of my said Children according to the tenor of my mind in this writing alreddy expressed; and incase any of the three men shall decease that an other bee aointed in his stead by the advise of the governour; and to haue full power to acte in the aforesaid behalfe as any of the other and for such Charges as they or any of them shalbee at in the said busines that they bee satisfied out of the said
stock; These presents not frustrating or any way hindering whatsoever I shall be enabled for the future to bestow upon my said Children; In Witness of the promises that they shall be faithfully performed I have heerunto set my hand and seal this 24th of August 1651.

Signed Sealed and delivered in the presence of
Nathaniell Morton
Gyles Rickard.

*1651

BRADFORD GOUC

NOW all men by these presents That Whereas I John Barnes Inhabitant of the Towne of Plym; in the Jurisdiction of New Plym: on the 24th of August in this present year anno 1651 did make a deed of gift of sundry Cattell viz: Mares and sheepe with their encrease vnto my deare Children videlecut Jonathan Mary Hanna and Lidia according to the termses in the said deed expressed, I haue sence thought good to make an addition vnto the aforesaid deed of gift as followeth; Videlecect I giue vnto my aforesaid Children fouer Cowes one wherof is in the keeping of Mr. Tho: howes of yarmouth which is a pyed Cow with two heifers and a steer Calfe ye Came of her that is to say my part of the said heifers and Calfe; the said Cow being put forth to the said Mr. howes to halfe the encrease and a black Cow in the keeping of John Crocker of Barnstable & my part of a Steer Calfe that Came of her shee being allsoe put forth to halfe ye encrease with two Cowes in the keeping of John Willis of Duxburrow with whatsoever belongeth to mee of their encrease they being allsoe put forth to halfe the encrease; the said foure Cowes with my part of theire said encrease as allsoe my part of whatsoever encrease shall by Gods blessing arise of them for the future I doe freely and absolutely giue and bestow them on my said Children to bee as a stock aded vnto the former for them; and I doe by these presents Resigne all my Right and title that I either haue in the said Cattell & encrease or might wentend to haue; vnto my trusty and belonning frinds Constant Southwurth and Josiah Cook; by them to bee faithfully desposed of to the use and for the good of my said Children; according to the tenor and in the same way and manner in every particular; as is expressed in the aforesaid deed; in Witness wherof I haue heerunto set my hand this 14th of October 1651.

In the presence of
Nathaniell Morton
Gyles Rickard

BARNES

his mark.
MEMORANDUM the 26th of October i651.

That Steuen Bryant of Duxborrow in the Jurisdiction of New Plym: doth acknowledge that for and in Consideracion of the sum of five pound to bee paid unto him by William Ford of the Towne of Duxburrow in the Jurisdiction aforesaid Miller; hee hath freely and absolutely barganed allianated and sold vnto the said William Ford the one halfe of a Certaine poell of mersh meddow being estemated at about eight acres bee it more or lesse lying in the mersh Comonly Called and Knowne by the name of the great mersh or Greens harbor mersh; at the Cutt in the said mersh; being bounded with the said Cutt on the one side and with the salt-house beach on the other side; the length therof extending from the said Cutt to a Certaine lone and Remarkable Ceder tree growing vpon a homack in the said mersh; To haue and to hold the said halfe part of the said eight acares of mersh meddow bee it more or lesse soe bounded as aforesaid with all the said Steuen Bryant his Right title or enterest of and into the same vnto him the said William Ford his heires and assignes for ever the said promisses with all and singular the appurtenances belonging vnto the said promeses; to appertaine vnto him the said William Ford his heires and assignes for ever vnto the onely proper use and behoofe of him the said William Ford his heires and assignes for ever.

NOW all men by these Presents that I Job Cole of Eastham have sold unto Christopher Wadsworth of Duxborough a house and land lying against a place called Mortons-hole with meadow & fencing and all thereunto belonging unto ye said Christopher Wadsworth his heires Executors or Assignes for ever in Consideracion of ye suum of Seventeen pounds Sterling.

Witness my hand JOB COLE August this 13th i651
Reb: Cole his wife ye day and yeare above written did freely acknowledge her consent to the said sale of house and land.

Before me THO: PRENCE

WILLIAM H. x x x x x x x x x x x x full terme of six x x x x x x considera&on of faith x x service by him to be performed x x Basset is to allow him three pounds sterling to be pai x x x x x x payn't viz one in march x the other at the expira&on of x x x viz at the full end of the said terme to give him twenty five acres of land.
TO all people to whom these presents shall come Thomas Simons of Scituate in ye Gouverment of New Plymouth in New England in America Planter sendeth Greeting to Know ye that I the said Thomas Simons for and in Consideration of fifteen pounds & ten shillings of Currant New England pay to me in hand paid by Gilbert Brookes of Scituate aforesaid in ye Gouverment aforesaid Planter wherewith I the aforesaid Thomas Simons do acknowledge my self sufficiently satisfied Contented & fully paid And thereof to every part of parcel thereof do exonerate acquit & discharge The aforesaid Gilbert Brookes his heirs Executors Administrators Assignes for ever these presents Haue freely & Absolutely Bargained & sold Enfeoffed & Confirmed & p& these presents Do Bargaine sell Enfeoffe & confirme from me the said Thomas Simons to my heirs to him the sd Gilbert Brookes his heirs Assignes for ever All that my Dwelling House Barne outhouses Garden orchard yards together with nine Acres more or less of upland on which the sd Dwelling house Barne standeth And is lying Being in Scituate aforesaid And is Bounded towards ye north to ye land of William Hatch junr towards ye south to ye lands of Thomas Hick towards the East it Buts to ye high way that Leads to ye first Herring Brooke And towards the west to the swamp Likewise ten Acres more or less of upland lying being in Scituate aforesaid on that Hill commonly called Brushey hill And is Bounded towards ye east to the land of Thomas Chittenden Towards the west part to the herring Brooke aforesaid and part to the marsh of John Dammon Towards the north to the Common and towards ye south to ye land of Thomas Ingum being one hundred & sixty Rods in length with all singular the Appurtenances privileges Immunities thereof belonging or any way appertaining to all or any part or parcel of the aforesaid dwelling house Barne out houses orchard yards nine acres more or less of upland ten acres more or less of upland To Have and to hold the aforesaid Dwelling House Barne outhouses Garden Orchard yards nine Acres more or less of upland Ten acres more or less of upland unto the aforesaid Gilbert Brooks he his heirs Assigns for ever to ye proper use behoofe of him the said Gilbert Brookes his heirs Assigns for ever To be holden according to ye manour of East Greenwich in ye County of Kent in free common socage not in Capite nor p& Knights Service by the Rents & Services thereof & thereby & due of Right accustomed warranting ye sale hereof Against all people whatsoever from or under me aforesaid Thomas Simons or my Right or title Clayming any Right or Title of or in the premises or any part or parcel thereof And I
the said Tho Simons do also Covenant promise & Grant That it shall be lawfull to the aforesaid Gilbert Brookes or his Attorney to Record or Enroll these presents or to Cause them to be Recorded or Enrolled in the Court at New Plimouth aforesaid or in any other place of Record before ye Governour for that time being or any other magistrate or officer in that Case provided according to ye usual manner of Recording or Enrolling Evidences in such case provided. In witness whereof I the sd Thomas Simons Have hereunto set my hand & seal this Twenty sixth day of January in the year of our Lord God one thousand six hundred forty & nine.

Signed Sealed & Delivered
in ye presence of us
Viz: Joseph Tilden
Richard Standlake
Richard Garrett

TO all people to whom these presents shall come Robert Crossman of Taunton in ye County of Bristoll in New England Sendeth Greeting & Know ye that Whereas Gilbert Brookes late of Scituate Did formerly purchase of Thomas Simons also late of Scituate A certaine tract of vpland containing nine acres more or less lying in Scituate aforesaid and bounded towards ye north to ye land of William Hatch junr Towards ye south to ye land of Thomas Hick Towards ye east Butting on the high way towards the west to a Swamp as by the within written deed under ye hand & seal of the said Thomas Simons more fully doth appear Wherefore now further Know yec That I the above said Robert Crossman in consideration of Thirty shillings in money to me in hand already paid by Joseph Otis of Scituate in ye County of Plimouth in New England and by vertue of Letter of Attourney under the hand & seal of the said Gilbert Brookes Dated the twentieth day of March 1694 to me Given & by vertue of ye power to me therefrom derived Have Granted and do hereby Grant Sell Assign & sett over to the said Joseph Otis his heirs Assignes the within written And above recited Deed Together with all the said Brookes his Right and Interest in and unto the said Nine acres of Land within specified and contained And as the same is within and above Butted and Bounded as fully to all Intents Constructions and Purposes as in the same, ye said Land is confirmed to the said Gilbert Brookes To Have and to hold The said and within written Deed and the said nine acres more or less of Land with the Appurtenances excepting oneley what said Brookes for-
DEEDS, &c.

merly sold to John Hanmore deceased unto him the said Joseph Otis his heirs &c. Assignes To his &c. their proper use &c. behoofe for euer In Witness whereof I the sd Robert Crossman Attorney as abovesaid have hereunto set my hand and seal. This nineteenth day of Aprill Anno Domini one thousand six hundred ninety and five: 1695:

Signed Sealed &c. Delivered in presence of
Sam'l Sprague
Samuel Sprague Junr.

Memorand that on ye 22d day of March Annoq Domini 1698 The above named Robert Crossman came before me the subscriber one of his Majestys Justices &c. acknowledged the above written Instrument to be his act &c. deed.

NATHANAEL THOMAS.

NOW all men by these presents that I Gilbert Brookes of the Town of Rehoboth in ye County of Bristoll in their Majesties Province of the Massachusetts Bay in New England Have Assigned ordaining made and in my stead and Place by these presents put &c. constituted my well beloved friend and Son in Law Robert Crossman of the Town of Taunton in ye County of Bristoll &c. Province aforesaid to be my true &c. Lawfull Attorney in my name to seek after enter upon and Possess any land or lands of what kind or nature soever that is mine or belonging to me the said Gilbert Brookes or that ought to be mine &c. belong unto me within ye Township of Situate in ye County of Plimouth in the province aforesaid or any part thereof Also I do further give full power &c. lawfull Authority to my said Attorney to make sale of any part or parcel or all of said lands as he my said Attorney doth or may se cause And to give Deeds of ye same in his own name or otherways to Act as he my said Attorney doth se cause And in my name to do execute &c. performe as fully amplye effectually to all intents constructions &c. purposes whatsoever as I my self might or could do if I were personally present Giving &c. by these presents Granting unto my said Attorney my full &c. whole power &c. Authority in and about ye premises Ratifying &c. holding firm &c. stable whatsoever my said Attorney shall do in and about ye Premises. In witness whereof I the said Gilbert Brookes have
hereunto set my hand & Affixed my seal. This twentieth day of March 1691
In the seventh year of his Majest Reign.

Signed Sealed & delivered
In presence of
Stephen Paine
Samuell Paine

Memorandum that on the 29th
of March i695 Gilbert Brookes
Acknowledged this Instrument
to be his voluntary act and
Deed Before
NICHOLAS PECK one of
theire Majest Justices.

*382

THE forme of Oath which × × × × × which
lie in this Colonie × × × × × the
Oth of alegance to his majy × × fidelity to the same.

YOU shall swear by the name of the Great God × × × × × earth,
× in his holy fear, × presence that you shall not speake, or doe, devise,
or advise, any thing or things, acte or acts, directly, or indirectly, By land, or
water, that doth, shall, or may, tend to the destruction or overthrowe of this
present plantation, Colonie, or Corporation of this towne Plimoth in New
England.

Neither shall you suffer the same to be spoken, or done, but shall hinder,
× oppose the same, by all due means you can.

You shall not enter into any league, treaty, Confedera× or combination,
with any, within the said Colonie or without the same that shall plot, or
contrue any thing to the hurt, × ruine of the growth, and good of the said
plantation.

You shall not consente to any shuch confederation, nor conceale the
same any known yt unto you certainly, or by conjex but shall forthwith mani-
fest × make knowne the same, to the Gouernours of this said towne for the
time being.

And this you promise, × swear, simply, × truly, × faithf× to performe
as a true Christian × you hope for help × God, the God of truth × pun-
isher of falsehooede.
THE forme of the Oath which \*\*\*\*\*\* of the Gouernour, & Counsell at every Election of any of them.

YOU shall swear, according to that wisdom, and measure of discerning given unto you; faithfully, equally, \* indifrently without respect of persons; to administer Justice, in all causes coming before you. And shall labor, to advance, \* furder the good of this Colony, \* plantation, to the utmost of your power; and oppose any thing that may hinder the same.

So help you God.
BOOK OF

INDIAN RECORDS

FOR THEIR LANDS.
BOOK OF INDIAN RECORDS
FOR THEIR LANDS.

[The manuscript of the Book of Indian Records is, with the exception of two pages, in the handwriting of Nathaniel Morton and Samuel Sprague. Pages 1, 2, 3, 5, 10, 11, 20, 21, 23, 24, 26, 28, and 30 are in the handwriting of Nathaniel Morton. Pages 13, 15, 16, 17, 19, 22, and 24 are in the handwriting of Samuel Sprague. Pages 7 and 9 are in an unknown hand. The title-page is bound in the volume of Laws, as also the order in relation to David Hunter, on page 242 of the printed copy.—D. P.]

*1674.

Winslow

Papamo Machacam and Achawanamett being the Right owners of the land here mentioned doe desire to have them Recorded in the court of Plymouth collonie that see wee may p'serue our lands for our children; the bounds of our lands are as followeth; from the Eastern bounds of Dartmouth, att the watersyde to a place called Wassapacoasett; and soe into the woods to the southeast end of a pond called Masquanspust, which is about six or seauen Myle; and along the southysde of the pond, To a great spruce tree marked, on four sydes, which is the head bound, on the east syde of our land, and from thence to a swamp which lyeth south from the Marked tree. The swamp is called quanumpacke; and from thence downe to the two Rockes lying by the Pathysde; which goeth from Dartmouth to Sandwich; Eastern syde of Dartmouth bounds is the westersde of our bounds; and Sandwich path is our head bounds, on the westsyde of our land from Dartmouth bounds to them two Rockes before Named, our Tract of land is called by the Name of Mattapoisett.

Arthur Hatheway and Jonathan Dellano doe Witnesse that wee have seen these bounds;

ARTHUR HATHAWEY
JONATHAN DELLANO

The Names of the Indians that doe witneses that the above written tract of land doth belonge to the above named three Indians.

October the 3. 1673.

HESQUEPEST his marke

 WASNECKSUCKE his marke

PEWAT his marke

PESWONTKOM his marke

(225)
The bounds of the tract of land which doth belong to Papaumo Machacone and Achawanomett, which they doe desire to have Recorded, are as followeth from the eastern bounds of Dartmouth alonge the water-syde to a place called Wassapacasset; and from thence to the woods, to the land which Joseph Laythorp and Barnabase Laythorp and John Tompson bought of Willam Tuspaquin and from thence to a swamp called Quanapacke; and from thence to two Rockes, by the path which goeth from Dartmouth to Sandwich; the line of Dartmouth is their bounds, on the Westsyde of their land, the reason why all the bounds, are not Mentioned heer, which are in the other writing is because they are in the aforemencioned tract, which Willam Tuspaquin sold: which sale they haue condescended vnto, their land is comonly called by the Name of Mattapoissett;

Dated att Dartmouth July the 22nd 1674.

Written by Jonathan Delano
being acquainted with their land
and desired by them to write
their bounds.

Witnes heerunto the Ordinary marke of PECHAWONCHEM.

*1674.

K NOW all men by these presents that I Quachattasett Sachem of Mannomett doe acknowledg that I haue receiued of Will Hedge or Webaqueuan of Koomasabunkawitt the full sume of Nine pounds in Indian goods; with the which some of nine pounds I doe acknowledge my selfe fully satisfied and payed therwith, for and in consideration of a certaine tract or p'sell of land sold by mee the aforsaid Quachattasett vnto the aforsaid Will: Hedge; the which tract of land lyeth att a place called by the English the blacke banke neare vnto break hart hill but called by the Indians Monechchan; the bounds of the afore mentioned land beginning neare vnto the blacke banke; and so extending easterly vpon the topp of the hill or clift for one hundred pole, and from this bound of the end of one hundred pole vpon the hill then extending southerly to a little pond called by the Indians Weakpocoinke and a little hill; and from this little hill vnto a place called Patoompawsicke; the which southermost end is to be one hundred pole likewise and from Patoompacsicke, running to the seaward vnto the blacke banke aforsaid; all which the aforementioned p'mises according to the aforsaid bounds I the aforsaid Quachattasett for my selfe my heires and assignes; To haue and to hold for ever with all the Right title. Interest that I haue; might or ought to
haue; with all the Appurtenances commodites conveniencyes privilidges and proffits; with all woods timber or whatsoeuer is in the land or vpon the land in any Respect appertaining thervnto, I the aforesaid Quachattasett doe by these p'sents allianate from my selfe my heires executors and assignes and fully and absolutely deliver vnto the aforesaid Will: Hedge his heires and assignes; to warrant and saue harmles the aforesaid Will: Hedge his heires and assigns for his owne true and proper Inheritance for euer; and furthermore I the aforesaid Quachattasett doe Covenant and grant to and with the aforesaid Will: Hedge his heires and assignes; to warrant and saue harmles the aforesaid Will: Hedge his heires and assignes; from any manor of persons, that shall or may, any lawfull clame to the aforesaid bargained p'mises from by or vnder mee the aforesaid Quachattasett or my heires or assignes, In witnesses wherof I the aforesaid Quachattasett haue heervnto sett my hand and seal this sixt day of Aprill in the yeare one thousand six hundred seventy and four.

The marke of QUACHATTASETT

Signed sealed and deliuered
in the p'sence off
Richard Bourne
Sherjashubb Bourne

This deed was acknowldg by
Quachattasett this 4th of the 4th
month 1674 before mee
JOHN ALDIN, Assistant.

*1672.

NOW all men by these p'sents that I Pumpanahoo of Cautuhticutt
in the Collonie of New Plymouth in New England doe freely gue
vnto my welbeloued frind and brother Charles or Pumpmunitt off Ashimuit
neare Sandwich in the Collonie of New Plymouth, a certaine tract of land
lying and being in a place, called Ahquinauansnh River, running into Cau-
tuchticut River; and soo vnto another brooke called Peekhamnnett lying to
the Northward of Cautuhticutt River, being the bounds wherein the foremen-
sioned hundred acres lyeth; and likewise I the aforesaid Pumppanuho doe
freely gue vnto the aforesaid Pumpmunitt or Charles liberty for the feeding
or grassing of any kind of cattle and for the giting of any sort of Timber or
wood, and likewise free libertie for fishing fouling or hunting, what hee or
his assignes hath occasion for, all the which the afore mentionned hundred
acrees with the aformentioned liberties and privilidges I the aforesaid Pam-
panaho doe freely giue for my selfe, my heires and assignes for euer vnto Pompmunitt or Charles, for himselfe his heires and assignes To haue and to hold foreuer; for his owne true and feirme and proper posession and for the confeirmation heerof I the aforesaid Pampanuho haue sett my hand and seale; this one and thirty day of October, in the yeare one Thousand six hundred seauenty and two,

The marke of POMPANUHOO and his

Signed sealed and deliuered in the p'sence of vs the witnesses

Richard Bourne
Noauwees his marke
The marke of Cottnuttaquan
Samuell Ponaupam

This deed was acknowledged this 1 of the 9th 1672
before mee JOHN ALDEN, Assistant.

*New Plymouth.*

In reference vnto the request made to the Court held att Plymouth the 10th day of June 1671 by Gorge Wampey, concerning a p'sell or Tract of Land lying att Sampsons pond challenged by the wife of the said Gorge Wampey; hee haueing produced three euidences: viz: three Indians namly Jawannoh Captaine John of Assowamsett and Joseph of Assawamsett; whoe testifyed before the Court; that shee the wife of the said Wampey is the trew and right propriator theroff; The Court haue therefor ordered; that in case noe other doe appeare betwixt this date and the 10th of July 1672 to haue a better title therunto that then shee shalbe rendered and reputed the true propriator therof; and the said Court ordered that the p'mises should be recorded as aboue expressed.

*1669: 1670.*

Wofako alias Harry his Booke of Records.

WITNESS that I Wasoko alias Hary do freely and willingly [giue] & bequeath all the lands that I am posessed of, vnto my son Ma — alives Sam Hary, after my desease, and that my son shall not [sell] any part or parcell thereof but shall remaine to him & his heirs successiuely, but if Sam Hary should not live to enjoy it then to the next brother to vphold my name. vnto the which I do subscribe my name.

Witness

William Hoskins
John Harman

The marke of WASOKO
WITNESETH these present that Pamantaquash, the Pond Sachem [being weak] in body but of perfect disposing memory declared it to be his last [will and] Testament concerning all his lands at Assawamsett or elsewhere [that he is] now possessed of, that he would after his decease leave them unto his Tuspaquin alias the black Sachem, for his life and after the said Tuspaquin [his decease] unto Soquontamouk alias William his son and to his heirs [for] ever, and desired severall of his men that were then about him to take [notice] of it, and be witnesses of it if he should not live himselfe to doe [the] writing vnder his owne hande.

The Indians that were present
doe here vnto subscribe.

PAEMPOHUT  his marke
alis Joseph
The marke of SAM: HARRY
alis Matwatacka  
WOSAKO his marke
alis Harry  
PELEX his marke
alis Nannanatuate  

The land that the said Pomantaquash challenges, the names of the places said witnesses haue made description followeth: Pachamaquast Wekam Nekatatacouek. Setnessnett Anc path that goes from Cushenett to goes through it: Wacagasaneps: Wacom Quamakeckett Tokopissett: Maspenn Wampaketatekam: Caskakachesquash Wampusk. ester side of y° pond:  

The lands mentioned which Tuspaquin posseseth: Ha  Wosako with is as long as he liues.

29 October: 1668:

Witness

Wapetom his mark:  

Wasnukesett his mark:  

[Where the above blanks are in pp. 228 and 229, the original is worn away. The words in brackets are supplied in conjecture.]
*10*  

WHENAS the Indians of Assowamsett have agreed amongst themselves concerning their land for to leave out homlots; sfeelix his Lott is 58 acres and an halfe these was graunted by old Tuspaquin and Willam Watuspaquin did willingly and freely, to consent what men willing to doe, and heer I sett my hand the 11th day of March i673.

The Marke of old WATUSPAQUIN
The marke of WILIAM WATUSPAQUIN
The Marke of MEMEHEVNT

KNOW all men by these presents that I old Watuspaquin doe graunt vnto John Sassamon; allies Wussasomans twenty seauen acres of land for a home lott; att Assowamsett Necke. this is my gift Gien to him the said John Sassamon By mee the said Watuspaquin in Ann° i673.

Witness my hand

OLD WATUSPAQUIN; ☞ his marke
WILIAM TUSPAQUIN ☃ his Marke

Witness alsoe NANEHEVNT ▼ his Marke

This abouesaid land John Sassamon aboue Named Gaue vnto his son in law sfeelix, in Marriage with his daughter Bettey, as appeers by a line or two rudely written; by the said John Sassamons owne hand but onely witnessed by the said old Watuspaquin; as followeth

Saith old Watuspaquin; it was his Will to his daughter, to have that land which was John Wasasomans; by old Watuspaquin; witnessed

OLD WATUSPAQUEN his ☞ marke

Onely ther is a home lott graunted by the said Watuspaquin vnto one Capt: John an Indian deceased which is expressed in a writing which is the same writing in which the words abouesaid of Tuspaquin is expressed.

*11*  

March the fift i673. WINSLOW GOU.

It was ordered and agreed by the Court before Named that all such lands as were formerly John Sassamons in our Colloni shalbe settled on sfeelix his son in law; and to be and remaine vnto him the said sfeelix as his owne proper Right, with all and singulare the appurtenances belonging thervnto, to him the said sfeelix To him and heires and assignes for euer.
February 25: 1678.

The bounds of land given by Nanumett to his son Ralph or Aspuchamuck.

The lands lying near Wauquanchet adjoyning to the bounds of Mr Edmond Freeman seni'r called Poekquamscutt or a great rocke near into the brooke and from this great Rocke vpon a straight line vnto the red brooke; and runing Northerly on this side Parriches marsh and soe goinge to a place Kowpiscowonkouet and soe runing Northwest called Makewaumaquest and runing Northwest to a place called Wonammanit; and soe runing to the Northeast to a place called Meshmuskuchekutt; and soe runing Northeaster to a place called Paukohkoesseke; and soe runing easterly to a place called Sauquagnappiepanquash and soe runing Southerly vnto a place called Quanpaukoessett and soe goinge to a place called Muchquachema. This belongeth to the widdow Bourne and Elisha Bourne; all the aforemensioned bound belonging to the aforesaid Ralph or Aspuchachemake with all appurtenances and privilidges thervnto belonging; as trees woods knotts or what euer benifitt belongs thervnto except one swamp aforesaid called Mauthquohkoma.

Nanumett gaue his son Ralph more about 30 acres of land lying by the herring pond adjoying to the old feild runing Easterly towards Sandwich and Namunett in his will ordered that this 30 acres last mentioned should not be sold or giuen away from his son Ralph; and his Generation successiuely.

One Necke of land more that shools into the herring riuer pond called Taupoowavmsett and soe to Sandwich bounds; all this belonging to the aforesaid Ralph;

Witness Mannomett Peter
        Tom Peenis
        Amawekett
        Wilham Pease

This was recorded by order of the Court held att Plymouth the 5th of March Ann° 1678.
*The Testimony of Massentumpain this 7th of 8:73.

That he being at Naumesaukusset about seven years since that he heard Josiah or Wompatuk say that if he the said Josiah were absent or taken away by Death: He did give power and order to Pompanuhoo to give to Charles Pompmunit A certain parcel of land lying Betwixt two Brookes and the Great River Cotuhtikut River and so to extend unto Bridgewater Bounds the names of the Rivers one is Ahquonsoocawnsooch Runing toward the Northward: And the name of the other river is Namunuxet running toward the Northwest. All this Tract of Land being thus Bounded as above Massentumpaine saith he heard Josiah glue to Charles and desired Pompnuhoo to confirm it unto Charles

The mark of MASSENTUMPAINE.

The testimony of Paupsuckqunuad this 7: of 8:73:

That he being at Assooaumsoo about six years since that he heard Josiah Wompatuck say that he had already given unto Charles Pompmunit a certain parcel of land lying betwixt two Brookes and the great River the name of one River is Ahquonsooonumsoo and the other River is called Namunnunkqsit:

The mark of PAUPSUKQUNUAD.

The Testimony of George Wampei this 31 of October 1673:

Who saith that Josiah Wompatuk with y° consent of George Wampei, gave vnto Charles Pompmunit first of all one hundred acres of Upland. And afterward the foresaid Josiah gave unto the aforesaid Charles another tract of land lying upon the Norther side of Cotuhtikut river and lying betwixt two Brookes one of y° Brookes is called Namuneunkquassit. And the other Brooke is called Auhquannissonwaumissoo about one mile from Titkut River towards Bridgewater And Josiah gave this land to Charles with all Appurtenances for himself his heirs and Assigns for ever.

The mark of GEORGE WAMPEI.

Witness Richard Bourne

Sachamus Indian of Satucket saith that he well remembers that he was at Josiah Wampatucks Wigwam at Mattacheset before that y° s° Josiah went to the Moquaas Countrey from whence he returned no more. And the said Josiah bid him the said Sachamus remember that he did now give to Pompmunit alias Charles & his heirs for ever. All that piece of Land lying betweene two Brookes or Rivers one called by y° Indians Aquausowouso the
other is called Namuwxuit and from y° great river called Titticut river one mile towards Bridgewater. Sachamus further saith that the said Josiah did then before him bid his two chief men George Wompy and Peter Pompanchoo to see that this said tract of land should be accordingly settled to y° said Charles.

This above written evidence y° said Sachamus affirms is certaine true before, 

JOHN THACHER

Jus. of peace this 12 June 1695.

TO all Christian People to whom these presents shall come Josias an Indian Sachem living at a place called Mattakeesset in the Colony of New Plimouth and Son of Josias alias Chickatabut Sedeth Greeting. Know yee that whereas it doth appear by a writing under the hand of the said Josias alias Chickatabut Dated y° ninth of June in the y° year one thousand six hundred sixty and four that y° said Josias alias Chickatabut did then and thereby promise and engage to give and confirm certain lands at Titticut unto two Indians one now called Peter by y° English and the other (when living) Thomas Hunter and to y° rest of y° Indians living upon Titticut river. Therefore the said Josias y° son of Josias alias Chickatabut aboves (the said Josias alias Chickatabut being deceased) his son y° aboves Josias doth by these presents and in pursuance of his s° fathers promise give grant confirm and deliver unto the said Peter an Indian of said Titticut and living there between Taunton and Bridgewater in s° Colony. All the Lands of all sorts that are and lye on the Northeasterly side of a direct line from y° Craft that is now standing on y° Hill above said Tittecutt wear and on the southeasterly side of y° river unto the place where the line between Middleborough land and Titticut land doth cross the path that leadeth from the said Titticut to Middleborough mill that is to say All y° lands called Titticut lands on the South-eastwardly side of Titticut river and on the Northeaswardly side of s° line that are not already disposed of unto the English. Furthermore the said Josias the son of Josias alias Chickatabut deceased doth by these presents covenant and promise to and with the said Peter that it shall be free and lawfull for ever hereafter to and for the s° Peter and such Indians that shall hereafter be his heirs of asjns from time to time. To have and to hold the said lands with all ☀ singular the rights priveledges Immunities and Appurtenances within or upon the same or any maner of ways thereunto belonging or appertaining without any Trouble molestation charge suits at law or any Incumbrances that shall or may arise from by or under him the s° Josias the son of Josias alias Chickatabut or his heirs executors or administrators or any
PLYMOUTH COLONY RECORDS.

maner of way by any of their procurement for ever. And whereas it is desired and the designe of y° s° Josias the son of y° said Josias alias Chickatabut That the said Peter may be able and capable to accomodate and supply with land such Indians as shall desire to live in Tittecut and want land to plant Therefore the said Josias the son of y° said Josias alias Chickatabut doth by these presents fully and absolutely forbid and prohibit the said Peter his heirs or assigns or either or any of them from *giving selling or any maner of way making over or conveying the said lands or any part or parcell thereof unto the English for ever. Therefore if y° said Peter or any heir or assign of his shall at any time hereafter attempt to give sell or any way make over any part or parcell of y° said lands unto the English he or they that shall so doe shall by vertue of this prohibition forfeit and loose all his and their Interest in y° said lands and by vertue of this deed the said lands lost of forfeited shall fall to and belong to the rest of y° then Tittecut Indians and their Indian heirs and Assigns for ever.

In Testimony whereof the said Josias the son of Josias alias Chickatabut have hereunto set his hand and Affixed his seal y° eighth day of September in y° year of our Lord one thousand six hundred eighty and six. 1686:

Signed sealed and delivered
in y° presence of
Benjamin Leonard
The mar j of John Cobb junr
Thomas Leonard.

The mark of

Josias

Seal.

In Taunton in Bristoll County May the 8th 1694. The said Benjamin Leonard and s° John Cobb took oath that they saw the above said Josias signe seal and deliver the above written deed as his act and deed unto the said Peter y° day of y° date thereof. Sworne before

THOMAS LEONARD Justice

Entered and recorded July y° 9th 1695:

p° SAML SPRAGUE Recordr
NOW all men by these presents that I y° said old Wattuspaquin and William Wattuspaquin both of us have give a free grant or gift unto a Woman called Assowetough A tract of land called Nahteawanet the bounds of that Neck is by the little swamp place marked Mashquomoh from the west side of that little swamp and run a straight line to a pond called Sasonkususet ranging over that pond to an old fence and so going along with that fence till we come to a great pond called Chupipoggut This we have given unto Assowetough with the consent of all the chief men of Assowamset that she might enjoy it peaceably without any molestation Neither by us nor by ours or under us after us. But she shall have it for ever especially her eldest daughter that they shall not be troubled upon no account Neither by mortgage or gift or sale or upon no account therefore we set our hands.

The mark of WATTUSPAQUIN
The mark WILLIAM WATTUSPAQUIN
December 23: 1673.

Witness
The mark of Tobias alias Poggapanossoo.
The mark of old Thomas
The mark of Pohonohoo
The mark of Kankunuki.

I The above named Assowetough alias Bettey do freely will give and bequeath the above said Tract of land unto my Daughter Mercy to her heirs for ever. Witness my hand this 14th day of May 1696.

The mark of BETTY alias ASSOWETOUGH.

Witness Sam'l Sprague Ichares Isack Wonno.

THIS is y° Gift or sale of Quateashit living at Monamat of that land called Kawamasuhkakamid. I Quateatashit do give that land to Pompmunet or Charles Ahaz living at Ashamuit which land lies at Kawamasohkakannit the first bounds of it is called Pochuppunnuakaak in English Break heart Hill. There there Aquanootas bounds meets with it Then goe's down to y° sea side And from waters side goe's into woods which is y° Southwesterly bounds and there it goe's into y° salt water there standing a great rock in y° water called Qussuknashunk which is Charles his bounds which is y° westerly bounds And upon y° upland stands a markt pine tree then runs into y° woods westerly and runs up Quite on y° north side of a fresh pond called Patopacassett which
pond stands in Charls his land  And Charls his land goes not beyond that pond but ye pond is the head bounds of his land  And from that pond turning a corner upon a square it runs for ye Southely bounds which land I give according to ye breadth at salt water to have the same breadth on ye other side of it in ye woods there being mark trees on ye north bounds I Queteatatshit give this land to Pompunuit or Charles for ever with Commonage fire wood ways privileges of hunting and fences and for grass and fishing and all manner of privileges to him ye said Pompunuit or Charles and his heirs and Assigns for ever.

March 16th 1664 alias 1665.

Witness Saseakout his mark.

I Job Antkoo living at Socomeset I heard and saw Queteatatshit at that time above mentioned declare and sign this Instrument or writing.

I Amy so called by name together with ye wife of Queteatatshit heard him speak all these words and have hereunto set my hand

my hand.

*Som Testimonyes concerning the lands of Watuchpoo of Sepecan
The Testimony of Amawekitt being an old man saith hee heard from his father that these lands in difference did belong unto the predecessors of Watachpoo;

1 Wassauwon hee had these lands for his own possession.
2 Vspauhquan the sonne of Wassauwon held these lands for his own.
3 Naunaumasso the sonne of Vspauhquan, hee likewise held these lands.
4 Maumoowampees the sonne of Naunaumosso hee had these lands which Maumoowampees Amawekkett knew himselfe to enjoy these lands.
5 Pohquantaushon the sonne of Maumoowampees Injoyed this land;
6 Watatchpoo the sonne of Pohquantaushon desires still to Injoy the land of his forefathers.

These witnesses Testify Concerning these lands.
The blacke Sachem with his wife testify the same that the rest of the witnesses doth.

Wausoopausuke the same
Josias witnesses the same
Sampoiateen Navnmvott the same witnesseth.
Francis vnderstands the same.
Sampson hee heares and vnderstands by his father that this is truth.
Phillip hath heard and knowne p'te.
Ompstakessuke witnesseth the same.
THIS may informe the honors Court that I Phillip ame willing to sell the Land within this draught; but the Indians that are vpon it may line vpon it still but the land that is [waste] may be sold and Wattachpoo is of the same mind; I haue set downe all the principall names of the land wee are not willing should be sold.

from Pacanaukett
the 24th of the 12th month 1668.  
PHILLIP: P. his mark.

NOW all Men by these presents that Phillip haue giuen power vnto Watuchpoo and Sampson and theire brethen To hold and make sale of to whom they will by my consent; and they shall not haue it; without they be Willing to lett it goe; it salbe soe by my consent; But without my Knowledge they cannot safely to: but with my consent there is none that can lay claime to that land which they haue marked out; it is theires for euer soe therefore none can safely purchase any otherwise but by Watachpoo and Sampson and theire brethen.

Witness my hand that I giue it to them
The mark P of Phillip 1666.

John Sassamon is a Witness;
A deed appointed to bee Recorded.

Thees p'sents witnesseth that I Josias allies Chickatabutt doe promise by these p'sents to give vnto the Indians liueing vpon Catuhtkut Rier (viz) Pompanoo Waweevs and the other Indians liueing there; that is three miles vpon each side of the Rier (excepting the lands that are alreddy sold to the English either Taunton Bridgwater or to the Major and doe promise by these p'sents not to sell or give to any any pte or pcell of land; but that the aforsaid Indians shall peacably enjoy the same without any Interruption from mee or by my meanes in any respect; the which I doe engage and promise by these p'sents: witnes my hand this 9th of June in the yeare 1664.

CHICKATABUTT allies JOSIAS O his marke.

WITNES WUTTANAUMATUKE O his marke.

Richard Bourne
John Low O his marke

A deed appointed likewise to bee recorded.

Thees p'sents witnesseth that wee Josias allies Chickataubutt Pompanahoo Waweevs and Wottanamatuke doe freely giue vnto Charles allies Pompanuett a certaine pcell of land lying by the rier Cotuhtkitt bounded as followeth (viz) to the westward by a smale rier called Namuwarnuksit; to the eastward bounded by a rier called Ahquannissowamsoo and towards the North the rier calld Cotuhtikutt; and soe one hundred acres within this bounds; extending in the woods; to accomplish the aforsaid hundred acres and soe to bee bounded; as it appeers when layed out; all the which one hundred acres wee the Afforsaid Chickataubutt Pompanahoo Waweevs and Wottanamatuke; doe freely giue from vs and ours to the aforsaid Pompanuett hee and his with all priullidges emunits or whatsoever may bee for his benifitt within the aforsaid bounds. Witness our hands this sixt day of october in the yeare one thousand six hundred sixty and four i664.

Witnes Richard Bourne The marke O JOSIAS.
Apwanoonke O his marke The marke of POMPANAHOO
Humpees O his marke The marke of WAWEEUS
The marke of WUTTANAMATUCKE
A Deed appointed to bee Recorded.

NOW all Men by these p'sents that I Quechattasett Sachem of Manomett doe sell vnto Hope a certaine pcell of Land lying att Pokeesett; bounded as followeth (viz.) of land lying betwixt the Riwers or brookes called Annussatanonsett and another called Wakonacab; and soe downe to the sea and to the old way as they goe to Saconeessett; all which the p'mises I the afsaid Quechattasett doe freely sell from mee and myne vnto him and his for euer all priuillidges swamp libertie libertie of the sea and what euer is nesessary for theire welbeing respecting this pcell of land; all which the p'mises; I doe confeirme this p'sent day being the 9th of June in the yeare 1664. Witnes my hand

QUECHATTASETT his marke

Witnes Richard Bourne
Paumpunitt
James Attukoo.

A Deed appointed to bee Recorded.

NOW all men by these p'sents that wee Quachattasett and Jepaupow both of Manomett haue sold vnto Pompmunnitt alHis Charles one tract or pcell of land and meddow being bounded as followeth; vpon the Northrely side being bounded by the lands of James Skiffe of Sandwich; vpon the southerly side extending to a riwer called Coppanaisett alHis Pinguin hole riuer vpon the Easterly end extending two miles into the woods from the salt water; and the westerly end being bounded by the salt water; all the afsaid Tract or pcells of land and meddow wee doe resigne from vs and ours for euer; acknowledgng ourselues fully satisfied and payed; and deliuering vp the afsaid lands and meddowes with all the timber wood grasse fishing fowling and what priuillidges belongs thervnto either by sea or land; wee say wee fully and absolutely convey vnto the afsaid Pompmunnitt alHis Charles vnto him and his with three Ilands lying before this land adjoyning by smale beaches of sand vnto the afsaid p'mises all which the afsaid p'mises with every pte and pcell within the afsaid bounds either lands meddowes or Ilands or any other priuillidge thereto belonging; wee say wee doe fully convey vnto the afsaid Pompmunnitt vnto him and his heires assigns for euer;
To have and to hold without any just molestation from vs or any of ours, witnes our hands this sixteenth day of march in the yeare 1664 AlHis 1665.

Witnes p'sent
Richard Bourne
Sherjashubb Bourne.

JEPAWPOW his \( \checkmark \) his marke
QUACHATTASETT \( \checkmark \) his marke
SEPITT \( \checkmark \) his marke
NANQUATNUMACH \( \checkmark \) his marke

*26

THIS writing witnesseth that I Quachatasett of Manomett have sold a p'sell or necke of land vnto Pompmunett allies Charles; called Messatuag being bounded by a Riuier called Wansaquatomsa vpon the Northeast side hauing two heads; and this bounds to be betwixt these two heads runing vp to the barren hills about one mile and an halfe to a little pond amongst the hills called Sakesett and for the southerly bounds vnto a riuer called Tausakaust and soe into the woods to a marked tree being the bounds of Edmond ffreemans land; and soe to the barren hills vpon the southeast about one mile and an halfe; I Quachattasett doe acknowlidg that I have sold and receiued full satisfaction for all the foremencioned necke of land with all timber and wood vpon the said necke with all the meddow land about the said necke and all priviliges thervnto belonging in any respect either by land or sea I say I doe allianate from mee and mine fore ever vnto the aforesaid Charles to him and his heires foreuer. To have and to hold for his possession; Witnes my hand this 28th day of December in the yeare 1665.

Witnesse Richard Bourne QUACHATTASETT his \( \checkmark \) marke
Kunnoovnise. NUMOTT \( \checkmark \) his marke
SEPITT \( \checkmark \) his marke.

THESE p'sents Witnesseth that wee Adtoquanpoke and Saseeakowett both of Onkowam doe sell vnto Nokunowitt of Ashumueitt a certaine Iland with a longe beach adjoyning to it being neare vnto a place called Quanacowwampith the Iland being called Ontsett; the which Iland wee convey from vs and our childef or euer vnto the aforesaid Nokanowitt and his assignes for euer acknowledging ourselves fully satisfied and payed. Witnes our hands this twenty fourth of July 1666.

Witnesse SÁSEEAKOWUTT his \( \checkmark \) marke
Richard Bourne ADTOQUANPOKE his \( \checkmark \) mark.
*THESE p'sents testify That wee Quechattasett and Nanquidnumacke doe giue vnto Jacob allHies Pampequin a certaine p'sell of land lying att a place called Pawkeesett about forty acres be it more or lesse bounded at a springe called by the Indians Mooskuhkaquant and soo to the eastward to a great rokke without the fience now in being and soo by the marked trees vpon a Northwest line to a place called by the Indians Taustauchanekeesetke and then by marked trees vpon the southwest to a place called Haquesukkupamake; all which the forementioned p'mises wee the aforesaid Quechattasett and Nanquidnumacke doe freely giue and convey from vs and ours vnto the aforesaid Jacob allHies Pompequine vnto him and his heires for euer; To haue and to hold for his proper Inheritance with all timber wood grasse fishing fowling or what privilege thervnto belonging; all which the aforesioned p'mises wee doe confeirme vnto the aforesaid Jacob and his children for euer; Witnesse our hands this seauenth day of June in the yeare 1666.

QUACHATTASETT his / mark
NANQUIDNUMACKE 0 his marke

Witnes
Keencomsett his P/ marke
Charles; hope / his marke

This deed was acknowledgd this 8th of the 4th (66) before mee
JOHN ALDIN Assistant.

*THESE p'sents witnesseth that wee Wosniksuke and Wuttantauson both of Sepaconit doe sell vnto Paumpmunit allies Charles of Ashimuitt one Necke of land with the meddow adjoyning; called Mehtukquauumsett lying betwixt two Riuers the one being to the Southwards of this Necke called Acoont the other Riner lying to the eastward called Pawkilchatt; the end of this necke extending to the salt water vpon the southeasterly line; the head of this necke being bounded by a place called Pitchuohutt adjoyning to an old feild vpon the easterly syde and soo vpon a straight line runing westerly vnto a place called Waquompohchukoit; with all liberties priuilidges and emunities thervnto belonging with libertie of Comonage for Cattle and likewise to make vse of any Comonage for Cattle and likewise to make vse of any timber for fentenceing or building that is without this necke with libertie of fishing or fowling or whatever privilidge is belonging thervnto as nessesarie; all which the foremensioned p'mises wee doe sell and convey from our selues and heires and assignes vnto the aforesaid Charles
his heires and assignes for euer for and in consideration of eight pounds; to be payed in any sort of pay but peage; all which wee the aforesaid Wosniksuke and Wuttauntauson doe conforme vnto the aforesaid Charles, to haue and to hold for euer. Witness our hands and seales this 11th of July in the yeare 1667.

WITNESSES

WOSNIKSUKE his x his marke

WUTTANTAUSON his marke

Thames his marke

These may certify all whom it may concern That wee whose names are underwritten doe hereby Testifie and afferme that the Tract of land bounded as followeth that is to say easterly bounded by a smale Riuere or brooke called by the Indians Mastucksett; which compasseth the said tract of land to Assonett Riuere and see to Taunton Riuere; and Northly bounded by land belonging to English men, the which land bounded as aforesaid hath for many yeares bin the Possession of Piowant; without disturbance The line betwixt the English men and him; to run vpon a straight line from the Marked tree; att or neare Mastucksett to the Northsyde of a place in Taunton Riuere called and knowne by the Name of Chippascutt; as witness our hands this twenty and seauenth day of the fourth month 1673.

This writing being a cleare Testimony that Piawant aboue named is the true and sole Pro-priator of the lands aboue named and bounded was by Captaine Bradford ordered to be Recorded for the said Piawants Cercrity of the said land to him and his heires foreuer.

BENJAMINE the husband to Wetamo his mark

WETAMO Squa Sachem x her marke

PANTAUSETT his z marke

QUANOWIN his A marke

NESCANCOO ( ) his marke

PANOWWIN S his marke

[From the volume of Laws, Part II. page 89.]


JOHN NEEHOHAST an Indian is appointed and approved of to be Gaurdian & Overseer of David Hunter son of David Hunter an Indian deceased and is hereby impowered to take care of said Orphan and to pre-serve his land and estate.
BOOK OF INDIAN RECORDS FOR THEIR LANDS.

*TO all Christian people to whom these presents shall come George Hunter & Joseph Hunter his sons of Thomas Hunter an Indian formerly living at Tittecutt an Indian Plantation in Plymouth County Send Greeting &c Know ye that whereas Josias alias Charles an Indian Sachem late of Mattakeesett in ye County of Plymouth deceased did in his life give unto David Hunter deceased brother unto the said George & Joseph a Tract of Lands at Tittecutt abovesaid as may appear by a deed under ye hand & seal of ye Josiah dated September the eighth in ye year 1686 reference thereunto being had And whereas the said David Hunter hath now no child surviving and said George & Joseph Hunter being convinced that their brother David on his death bed expressed himself so that his sister Betty his wife of John Eeechee of ye said Tittecutt should have some of ye said lands The said George Hunter & Joseph Hunter do hereby for themselves and their heirs Executors & Administrators agree with each other and with their sister Betty his wife of John Eeechee his heirs Executors & Administrators that ye said lands given by Josias alias Charles unto ye said David Hunter as in ye said deed is specified shall be ye is by these presents divided as followeth that is to say that ye said Betty her Indian heirs Executors Administrators Assigns shall for ever hereafter have and hold ye enjoy that part of ye land next unto Taunton bounds as far up by the great river as to ye place where ye David Hunter's uppermost fence came to ye River to fence in ye neck then called Davids neck from thence on a direct line to ye bounds betwene Middleboro's land to ye Indians land bearing ye same breadth there as it doth at ye river and that Isaac Wanno an Indian of ye Tittecutt his Indian heirs Assigns shall for ever hereafter Have & hold ye enjoy twenty acres of land above Tittecutt greate wear & next unto ye land given by said Josias unto old Peter late of ye Tittecutt deceased said twenty acres of land to be layd as square as conveniently may be by ye great river side also half ye grass in ye next neck below ye ware And all ye rest of ye Tittecutt lands given by ye Josias unto ye said David Hunter by ye deed to be equally divided between George Hunter his brother Joseph Hunter his Indian heirs Assigns To have & hold ye ever to enjoy that part next to what said Betty hath the said Joseph Hunter his Indian heirs Assigns To have & hold ye ever that part next to ye land given by ye Josias unto ye Peter deceased except ye twenty acres for Isaac Wanno And in Testimony that ye said George Hunter & Joseph Hunter have divided ye said lands as is above specified that it is to ye good liking ye acceptance of ye Betty & ye Isaac Wanno, these persons vizt ye said George Hunter, Joseph Hunter, Betty ye wife of John Eeechee ye said Isaac Wanno for themselves
their heirs executors have hereunto set their hands and affixed their seals this eleventh day of March in ye year of Christ 1691 in ye tenth year of ye reign of William ye third over England Scotland France and Ireland King defender of ye faith.

Signed sealed and Delivered

GEORGE HUNTER
JOSEPH HUNTER
Samuel Phillips
Samuel Leonard
Elkanah Leonard
BETTY
ISAAC WANNO

March ye 11th 1691. The above named George Hunter and Joseph Hunter and the above named Betty and Isaac Wanno acknowledged ye above written Instrument to be their own free act and deed.

Before me, THOMAS LEONARD Justice

Memorandum That on ye 17th day of September 1701 before me ye subscriber Judge of Probate for ye County of Plimouth personally appeared the above named George Hunter and ye above named Betty his sister and Isaac Wanno and acknowledged the above written Instrument to be their voluntary act and deed. And I do approve thereof and order ye same to be recorded.

WILLIAM BRADFORD

Entered & recorded October 28th 1701

p. SAML SPRAGUE Register.
GENERAL INDEX.
### GENERAL INDEX

| A | CHAWANAMETT, Achawanomett, land of | 225, 226 |
| Acoont River | 241 |
| Acquanootas | 235 |
| Adams, Eliner, Jane, John, land of | 11, 11, 226 |
| Adey, Webb, to John Jenney, from John Harmon | 35, 113 |
| Adtoquanpoke and Saseakowett, deed to No-kunowitt | 240 |
| Aggawam | 112 |
| Ahaz, Charles, deed from Quatashit | 235, 240 |
| Ahquannissowamsoo, Ahquonsoowamsooh, Aquausowouso, Auhquannissonwaumissoo, | River, 227, 232, 238 |
| Ahquonsooomussoo, Aquauunanwasub, Andreus, Andrewes, Richard, 132, 168, 190 Anequaseett | 237 |
| Anequasanam, Anthony, to John Raulins | 82, 85 |
| Andrew, his ship, 6, 9, 11—13 Annsanatonsett | 239 |
| Antkoo, Job | 236 |
| Armitage, Thomas, from Eliner Billington | 22 |
| Armstrong, Armestrong, Ellinor | 37, 94 |
| Armittage, Thomas, from Elliner Billington | 22 |
| Armstrong, Armestrong, Ellinor | 37, 94 |
| Gregory | 94 |
| and Ellinor Billington, marriage contract | 33 |
| and wife, and F. Billington, to W. Bradford | 37 |
| Ascoochames | 237 |
| Ascopompanocke | 237 |
| Indians, agreement | 230 |
| Neck | 230 |
| Assonett River | 242 |
| Assowetough, alias Bettey, gift from Wuttuspaquin, gift to her daughter Mercy | 235 |

(247)
GENERAL INDEX.

Aspuchamuck, alias Ralph, land of ........................................ 231
Attukoo, James ................................................................. 239
Atwood, Ann, to Benjamin Fermayes ........................................ 181
Hermon ................................................................. 95, 171
  to John Shaw the younger ........................................ 171
John, from Thomas Prince .................................................. 28
  from Francis Billington .............................................. 83

Baker, William, from John Barnes ........................................ 69
  Balden, Balden, John, and William Coliar, agreement ................. 164
Bangs, Bangs, —— .......................................................... 6
  Edward ................................................................. 7, 13, 14
    from Joyce Wallen ............................................... 95
    to Samuel Hicks .................................................. 206
    to Manasseh Kemton ............................................. 209
    Rebekah ............................................................ 209
Barker, John, 127, 138, 163, 193
  from Thomas Howell's administrator ................................ 187
  and others, from Jonathan Brewster ................................ 77
Robert .............................................................. 163, 214
  and others, from Jonathan Brewster ................................ 77
  and Ralph Chapman, agreement .................................. 120
Barney, Barnas, Hannah, from John Barnes ............................. 214
  John ................................................................. 51, 69, 76, 88
    to Robert Bartlett ............................................. 32
    to John Winslow ................................................ 45
    to Robert Hicks ................................................ 45
    from Edward Holman ........................................... 49
    from John Combe and Phineas Pratt .............................. 61
    from Josiah Winslow ........................................... 63
    to Thomas Wallis ................................................ 63
    from Mark Mendlove ............................................ 64
    from Thomas Hill ................................................ 68
    to William Baker ............................................... 69
    to Edward Edwards .............................................. 87
    to Thomas Whitton, release .................................... 88
    to George Bonham .............................................. 166
    to Jonathan Barnes and others ................................ 214
    to Hannah Barnes .............................................. 214
    and Richard Willis, agreement ................................ 64
  Jonathan, from John Barnes ........................................ 214
  Lydia, from John Barnes ............................................ 214
  Mary, from John Barnes ............................................. 214
Bartlett, Bartlett, Mary .................................................. 27
  Robert ............................................................... 6, 12, 27
    from John Cooke ................................................ 28
    from John Barnes ............................................... 32
    from Richard Church, Sen .................................... 165
Bassett, Bassett, Bassite, —— .......................................... 216
  Elizabeth ........................................................... 11
  Elizabeth, Jun ....................................................... 11
William ............................................................ 11, 19, 188
  land of ............................................................ 5

Basset, William, to Ralph Partridge .................................... 18
  to William Leverich .............................................. 25
  William, Jun ........................................................ 11
Beale, William, land of ............................................... 5
Beans, not to be transported ........................................... 8
Beauchamp, Beachamp, Beauchampe, John, 127—132, 158
  to Timothy Hatherley ........................................... 90
  to Edmund Freeman, letter of attorney ............................ 127
Beaver trade, in New England ........................................... 132
Bellingham, Richard, to Richard Chadwell, receipt ..................... 172
Benjamin, testimony of .............................................. 242
Besbeech, Thomas ...................................................... 104
  to Edmund Chaundler ............................................. 46
  to John Reiner .................................................... 141
Betts, William, to Thomas Ensigne .................................. 194
Biddle, Joseph .......................................................... 40, 135
Billington, Christian ................................................... 48, 100, 144
Ellinor, to Thomas Armilgo ........................................... 22
  to Francis Billington ........................................... 28
  and Gregory Armillong, marriage contract ......................... 33
Francis ............................................................... 11, 33, 100, 144
  from Elinor Billington .......................................... 28
  to John Atwood .................................................... 93
  and others, to William Bradford ................................ 37
  and wife, to Jonathan Brewster and Love Brewster ................. 48
  Helen ................................................................. 11
  John ................................................................. 12
  land of ............................................................ 3, 4
  John, Sen ........................................................... 11
  Bish, Eliasha ........................................................ 82
  Black, Miles ........................................................ 211
  Bank ................................................................. 226
  Sachem .............................................................. 236
  Blackwood, Blakewood, Christopher, from Timothy Hatherly ....... 67
    to Charles Chauncey ............................................ 81
    Blage, Henry ..................................................... 32
    Bluefish River .................................................. 59, 89
    Blush, Abraham, from Richard Moore, 22, 23, 39 ............ 77
    to John Willis ................................................... 39
    Bomfes, Edward, land of, ..................................... 5
    to Robert Hicks ................................................ 7
    Bonham, Bonam, Bonum, Bonume, George ........................ 69
      from Thomas Pope ............................................. 61
      from Richard Willis ......................................... 69
      from John Barnes ............................................. 166
    Bordman, Thomas, from Nicholas Sympkins and wife ............... 142
    Botfish, Robert .................................................. 211
    Bourne, Eliasha ................................................... 231
    Henry ............................................................... 83
    to William Wills ............................................... 99
    Richard ........................................................... 148, 211, 227, 232, 238—240, 242
    Shearjashub ..................................................... 227, 240
GENERAL INDEX.

Bourne, widow, ............................................. 231
Bower, Boare, George, ................................. 58, 104
from Stephen Hopkins, .................................. 21
from Edward Winslow, .................................. 52
to Christopher Winter, .................................. 57
Bowers, John, ............................................... 160
Bowin, Richard, ........................................... 177
Bradford, Bradford, Alles, ............................. 12
Alice, land of, ............................................ 6
Mercy, ....................................................... 12
William, 12, 14, 35, 92, 94, 99, 128, 131, 136, 153, 158, 174, 180, 190, 214, 242, 244
referee, ................................................... 115
land of, ..................................................... 4
from Thomas Clark, ....................................... 7
and others, executors, to Thomas Besbrech, ........... 35
from G. Armstrong and wife F. Billington, ............... 37
to George Watson, ........................................ 51
from Thomas Wallis, ...................................... 76
from Edward Cope, ........................................ 76
to Thomas Southworth, .................................. 77
from Robert Hicks, ....................................... 79
from John Done, ......................................... 79
to Edmund Freeman, ..................................... 129, 131
and others, from Edmund Freeman, ....................... 132
from Joseph Rogers, ..................................... 135
from Constant Southworth, ............................. 141
to John Howland, ........................................ 164
to Edmund Freeman, ..................................... 210
William, Jun., ............................................. 12
Mr., ....................................................... 203
Captain, ................................................... 242
Break Heart (Hart) Hill, ................................ 235
called by the Indians Monachcan, ......................... 226
Brett, William, from Robert Hicks, ..................... 80
to Ralph Partrich, ....................................... 80
Brewer, Fear, ............................................. 6
Jonathan, .................................................. 6, 10, 15, 18, 19, 25, 28, 73
land of, .................................................... 5
to Comfort Starr, ......................................... 30
to Robert Barker and others, ............................. 77
and Peter Peacock, agreement about keeping the ferry, 36
and Love Brewer, from Francis Billington and wife, .. 48
settlement with Love Brewer, ........................... 115
Love, ......................................................... 10, 48
settlement with Jonathan Brewster, ....................... 115
and Samuel Eaton, agreement, ......................... 99
declaration of Samuel Eaton concerning conveyance to, 99
from Samuel Eaton, ..................................... 144
executrix of, to Samuel Eaton, ........................ 205
Lucretia, .................................................... 10
Mary, ....................................................... 10
Brewster, Patience, ....................................... 6
Sarah, ....................................................... 116, 117, 205
William, .................................................... 10, 99, 128
land of, ..................................................... 3, 4
heirs and assigns of, from Samuel Eaton, confirmation, 100
from Frances Eaton, ...................................... 16, 17
deceased, settlement of estate of, ......................... 115
Wrestling, .................................................. 10
Mr., ......................................................... 51
Bridgewater, .............................................. 232
Briggs, Briggs, Clement, ................................ 10, 133
land of, ..................................................... 5
to John Browne, ........................................... 22
to Robert Heels, .......................................... 34
deposition of, ............................................ 34, 35
Broken Wharf, ............................................. 21
Brooks, Brookes, Brooke, Gilbert, ....................... 106, 218
from Thomas Simons, .................................... 217
to Robert Crossman, letter of attorney, ................. 219
William, .................................................... 106
Browne, Browen, John, ................................... 174, 177
from Clement Briggs, ..................................... 22
to William Hambury, ..................................... 60
from the town of Rehoboth, ................................ 177
from William Allin, ....................................... 186
from Edmund Chandle, .................................... 187
Martha, ...................................................... 11
Mary, ....................................................... 11
Peter, ....................................................... 11, 146, 186
land of, ..................................................... 3, 4
William, from Edward Holman and wife, ................. 113
to John Harmon, .......................................... 113
from John Roe, ........................................... 86
Mr., ......................................................... 145
Brownes Rock, ............................................ 112, 209
Bryant, Bryan, John, ..................................... 135
Stephen and John Shaw, Jun., from Edward Dote, .......... 91
from Abraham Pearse, .................................... 136
from John Shaw, .......................................... 172
to William Ford, .......................................... 216
Buckett, Marie, .......................................... 6
Buckley, Buckles, Rev. Edward, ........................ 115
Mr., ......................................................... 176, 197
Bumpasse, Edward, ....................................... 9, 113
Burch, Edward, ............................................ 5, 164
Bird, Thomas, from William Nelson, ...................... 186
Burges, Burges, Thomas, ................................ 242
to Nicholas Robins, ...................................... 38
Burns, Burnse, Burns, Thomas, from Edmund Hawes, .... 174
from John Winslow, ...................................... 28
Mr., ......................................................... 176, 197
Butler, Thomas, .......................................... 211
Byam, Nathaniel, ......................................... 106, 127
GENERAL INDEX.

Byrd, Thomas, from Edmund Chandler, 102
Goodman, 103

CANNON, JOHN, land of, 5
Captain John, an Indian, of Assowamsett, 230
Carman, John, 37
Carpenters, law concerning, 8
Carter, Peter, 43
Curver, Robert, from Edmund Hawes, 75
from Thomas Chillingworth, 208
Caseley, William, 181
Cekakachque[c], 229
Cattacapehise, Indian field so called, 27
Cattle, division of, 9
lost satisfaction to be made for, 13
Catuthkut, Catuthkcutt, Catuthkcutt, River, 227
Indians upon, deed from Josias, alias Chickatubut, 238
Catungbeustest Hill, 41
Chadwell, Chadwell, Richard, to Edmund Freeman, the elder, 118
from Matthew Cradock, receipt, 172
from Richard Bellingham, receipt, 172
and Thomas Dexter, reference and award, 148, 149
Richard and Thomas, from Thomas Taylor, 120
Chambers, Thomas, from Timothy Hatherley, 102, 167, 191
Chandler, Chandler, Chaundler, Chanler, Edmund, 139, 141, 186
from Thomas Besbeech, 46
to John Browne, 187
to Thomas Byrd, 207
Roger, to Francis Godfrey, 109
Chansy, see Chauncey.
Chapman, Ralph, 163
from Peter Collymer, 47
and others, from Jonathan Brewster, 77
and Robert Barker, agreement, 126
Charles, an Indian, Hope, 235
alias Josias, 241
Pumpummit, 243
alias Pumpummit, deed from Wuttataumon and Woomuksee, 241
or Pumpummit, deed from Pumpanahoo, 227
alias Pumpanummet, deed from Josias, alias Chickatubutt and others, 238
Ahaz, deed from Quatacahit, 232, 240
Chase, William, to Stephen Hopkins, 83

Chauncey, Chauncey, Charles, from Christopher Blackwood, 101
from Timothy Hatherley, 158
Mr., record of his house and lands, 152
Checkett, Josiah, 82
Mr., 66—68
Chickatubut, Chickatubutt, Chickatubutt, alias Josias, Indian, 233
deed to the Indians upon Catuthkut River, 238
and others, deed to Charles, alias Pumpanummet, 238
Chillingsworth, Thomas, from Edmund Freeman, Sen., 154
from Job Cole, 196
to Robert Carver and John Russell, 208
Chilton, Marie, land of, 217
Chain, John, from Edward Fitzrandolph, 180
Chappescott, 242
Chifredmen, Chittenton, Chittington, Isaac, 104, 173, 217
Thomas, from Timothy Hatherley, 158
Chupipognt Pond, 235
Church of Plymouth, agent of, from Ralph Smyth, 79
Church, Elizabeth, 166
Richard, from Manasseh Kempton, 144
to John Dingley, 197
and Anthony Snow, from Thomas Prence, 176
Richard, Sen., to Robert Bartlet, 166
Churchill, Churchwell, John, from Richard Higges, 111
Clapp, Clap, Thomas, 101, 205
Clarke, Clarke, Clark, Faith, 179
George, from James Skiife, 26
from William Hosking, 50
Thomas, 6, 10, 49
from Abraham Peirce, 7
to William Bradford, 7
from Ralph Wallen, 17
Thurston, the elder, to John Dunham, Jun., 179
William, from William Collar, 182
Cleare, George, to Francis Goulder, 36
Clough, Clift, Claff, Richard, from Samuel Eddy, 31
to William Dennis, 42
to John Jenney, 44
Cobb, Cob, Henry, 71, 83, 181
to Manasseh Kempton, 65
John, Jun., 234
Cochman, Robert, land of, 4
Coggan, Coggan, Henry, 88
Coldbrooke, Colebrooke, meadows, 108, 112, 134
Cole, Daniel, 174, 187
to Edmund Weston, administrator of Thomas Howell, 175
James, 151
Job, 25, 96, 208
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cole, Job, to Christopher Wadsworth</td>
<td>216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to Thomas Chillingworth</td>
<td>195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reh</td>
<td>216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collyer, Collar, Collar, Colyer, Colyarch</td>
<td>186</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collier, William, 18, 19, 25, 73, 99, 121, 152, 174, 187</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to William Clark</td>
<td>182</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and John Balfen, agreement</td>
<td>164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collymore, Collymer, Peter</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to William Wills</td>
<td>107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to Ralph Chapman</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Combe, Coome, Come, Coome, Coomes, John, 87, 175</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>from John Holmes</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>from Ralph Wallen</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to Thomas Prence</td>
<td>44, 78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and Phinehas Pratt, to John Barnes</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs., child of left with William Spooner</td>
<td>137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conant, Christopher</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Confederacy, that shall plot or contrive any thing</td>
<td>220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to the hurt of the plantation, not to be entered into</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Confederation, for the hurt of the plantation, known certainly, or by conjecture, to be forthwith made known to the Governor</td>
<td>220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conner, William, land of</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cook, Cooke, Francis</td>
<td>5, 9, 14, 44, 51, 175, 186, 196</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>land of</td>
<td>3, 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to Jacob Cook</td>
<td>185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hester</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>from Francis Cooke</td>
<td>185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>from Thomas Prence</td>
<td>175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to Moris Truant</td>
<td>185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jane</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>from Elizabeth Warren</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to Robert Bartlet</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to Nathaniel Morton</td>
<td>153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>from Phineas Prate</td>
<td>137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John, Jun., from Phineas Prate</td>
<td>196</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to Thomas Tilden</td>
<td>196</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>from Thomas Prence</td>
<td>197</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bounds of his land</td>
<td>206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to George Partrich</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Josiah</td>
<td>214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Josias, from Stephen Hopkins</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>from Josuah Pratt</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to Gyles Rickett, Sen</td>
<td>107, 114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sarah</td>
<td>27, 196</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cooper, Humility</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>land of</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to William Wills</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cooper's Island</td>
<td>195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cope, Edward, from Thomas Morris</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cope, Edward, to William Bradford</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coppoamissett, alias Pingoole Hole</td>
<td>239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corn not to be transported</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cornish, Richard</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cottnuttaquen</td>
<td>228</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cottoryuskeest</td>
<td>237</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cotutikut, Cotutikut, Cotutikut, River</td>
<td>232, 238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Counsel, oath of</td>
<td>221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coveill, Ezra, from John Allen</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crakston, Crakstone, John</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>land of</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cradock, Matthew, to Richard Chadwell, receipt</td>
<td>172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminal facts, &amp;c., to be tried by jury</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Croker, John</td>
<td>215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William, to Nathaniel Tilden</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crofeld, Daniel</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crooker, Francis</td>
<td>169, 192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crossman, Robert, to Joseph Otis</td>
<td>218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>from Gilbert Brooke, letter of attorney</td>
<td>219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cudhartstone, see Godberstone</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cudworth, James</td>
<td>83, 173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to Thomas Ensigne</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>from Timothy Hatherley</td>
<td>158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cugley, Hannah</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cushennett</td>
<td>229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cushman, Elder</td>
<td>197</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>land of</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to Thomas Letts,</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cutburt, Culberte, Samuel</td>
<td>91, 111, 179</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to Phineas Prate</td>
<td>137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to Giles Ried, Sen</td>
<td>110, 111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cutting, Mr.</td>
<td>124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DAMAN, Damon, Damon, John</td>
<td>186, 217</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>from Timothy Hatherley</td>
<td>158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dartmouth</td>
<td>225, 226</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David, Hunter</td>
<td>242</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Davis, James, to William Sherman</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deacon, alias Francis, John</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard, to Daniel Salmon, letter of attorne máy</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dean, Stephen, land of</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to Robert Hixey</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>from Philip Delano</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Debts, &amp;c., questions concerning, to be tried by jury</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delano, Delano, De la Noye, Dellano, Jonathan</td>
<td>225, 226</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philip</td>
<td>9, 41, 72, 135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>land of</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to Stephen Deane</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dennis, William</td>
<td>43, 69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>from Richard Clough</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
EAGLE'S NEST, ............................................. 39
Eagle's Nest Point, ..................................... 40
Eames, Anthony, from Francis Godfrey, ........... 206
Mark, from Francis Godfrey, .......................... 206
Eaton, Christian, ........................................... 12, 99, 100
Elizabith, ...................................................... 145
Francis, ...................................................... 12, 15, 18, 48, 100, 144
land of ......................................................... 4
Francis, to Edward Winslow, .......................... 16
to William Brewster, ....................................... 16, 17
Rachel, .............................................................. 12
Samuel, ............................................................. 12
and Love Brewster, agreement .......................... 99
description of, concerning conveyances to ............ 99
Love Brewster, .................................................. 99
to the heirs and assigns of William Brewster, ....... 100
to Love Brewster, ........................................... 144
from Sarah Brewster, executrix, ......................... 205
Eddenden, Edmond ......................................... 68
Eddy, Eddy, Samuel ......................................... 44
from Experience Michell ................................ 18
to Richard Clough ......................................... 31
from Nicholas Snow ........................................... 31
from John Allen .............................................. 90
from John Tompson ......................................... 134
to Experience Michell ...................................... 151
Edwards, Edward ........................................... 88
from Thomas Whitman ..................................... 88
from John Barnes .......................................... 87
Eeehee, John .................................................. 243
Eel River, 6, 14, 17, 21, 27, 28, 30, 49, 64, 65, 69, 188, 211
Elmes, Redulfus, from Timothy Hatherley .......... 158
Emerson, John ............................................... 66, 68, 82
to Nathaniel Tilden ......................................... 102, 103
Ensinge, Ensinge, Thomas ................................ 71
from Timothy Hatherley ................................... 70, 158
from James Crudworth ..................................... 84
from William Betts ......................................... 194
Evans, Evan, John .......................................... 120, 121, 129
from Arthur Mansfeld, letter of attorney ............ 122
to Edmund Freeman, letters ................................ 122—124
to William Paddy, letter .................................. 125
FALLOWELL, GABRIEL .................................. 203
Paines, Fance, John ........................................... 5, 9
from Manasseh Kempton ................................... 26
Manasseh, ....................................................... 5
Felix, Felix, land of ......................................... 230
See Pelyx.
Fermayes, Benjamin, from Ann Atwood .............. 181
Ferry at the North River .................................. 36, 77
at New Harbor, in Marshfield .......................... 126

Dennis, William, to Richard Wills, ................. 63
Dennis, William, to Richard Willis, .................. 63
to William Dennis, Sen., ................................... 80
William, Sen., to John Winslow, ....................... 80
Derby, Christopher ........................................... 39
Derby, Christopher ........................................... 39
Richard ............................................................. 39
from Edward Dotey .......................................... 20, 46
to Samuel King .................................................. 47
Dexter, Thomas, and Richard Chadweell, reference and award ........................................... 148, 149
to Thomas Dexter, the younger ...................................... 210
Thomas, the younger, from Edmund Freeman and others .................................................. 210
Dillingham, Dillingham, Edward ........................... 149
to Thomas Dexter, the younger ...................................... 210
Dingley, John, from Richard Church ........................... 197
Division of cattle ............................................. 9—13
of lands ........................................................... 3, 4, 13, 14
Dix, Dixie, Anthony ........................................... 6
W ................................................................. 62
Doane, Done, John ........................................... 42, 76
to William Bradlord .......................................... 79
agent for the church of Plymouth, from Ralph Smyth .......................................................... 79
to John Reynor ................................................... 87
to William Hanbury .......................................... 133
Stephen ............................................................ 13
Doctors ware ................................................... 143
Dolton, Edward ................................................. 10
Donham, see Dunham.
Dotey, Doty, Edward ......................................... 111, 179
to Richard Derby ............................................. 20, 46
from Joshua Pratt ............................................. 81
to Stephen Bryan and John Shaw, Jun. ................. 91
Donham, Dunham, Donham, Donhamme, John, land released to the town of Plymouth by ...... 27
land confirmed to ............................................. 27
from Edmund Tilson .......................................... 110
to Samuel Dunham ........................................... 149
to James Glasse .................................................. 150
John, Sen., ......................................................... 150
from Samuel Dunham ........................................... 203
from Nathaniel Sowther ..................................... 144
John, Jun., to Nathaniel Masterson ...................... 155
from Thorton Clarke, the elder ............................ 179
to Samuel Dunham ........................................... 202
John, the younger, to Henry Wood .......................... 91
John, the elder, ................................................... 91
Samuel ............................................................. 213
to James Glasse .................................................. 150
from James Glasse ............................................. 150
from John Dunham ........................................... 149, 202
to John Dunham, Sen. ........................................ 203
Thomas, from Anthony Snow ................................ 112
Duxbury, town of, and George Pollard & William Hiller, agreement about building a mill .......... 72
Dwelling houses not to be covered with thatch .......... 8
GENERAL INDEX.

Finney, Robert, from William Paddy, 199
First Herring Brook, 85
Fish, Jonathan, 189
Fishing Point, 30, 42, 64, 65
Fitzrandolph, Edward, to John Chipman, 180
Flavell, Thomas, and his sons, land of, 5
Goodwife, 5
Flood, Edmund, 5
Floyde, John, from Timothy Hatherley, 204
Fludd, Edward, 12
Fubes, see Vobes.
Fulson, Thomas, 143
Ford, Paord, Foord, John, 11
Martha, 11
William, from William Hiller, 109
from Stephen Bryant, 216
widow, land of, 5
Foot, Mr., 168, 201
Fortune, vessel so called, 5
Foster, Edward, 68, 83, 85, 102
to George Ruscull, 183
Fowling, fishing, and hunting, to be free, 14
Foxwell, Richard, 67
to William Wills, 97
Francis, an Indian, testimony of,
alias Deacon, John, 236
Richard, to Daniel Salmon, letter of attorney,
62, 63
Freeman, Edmund, 120, 141, 143, 240
from William Amy, 84
attorney, to Timothy Hatherley, 90
from Richard Chadwell, 118
from John Beauchamp, letter of attorney, 127
attorney of John Beauchamp, conveyances to, 127
—133
to William Bradford and others, 152
from William Paddy, 145
to Arthur Howland, 151
to Stephen Payne, 179
to Ephraim Hicks, 183
to Thomas Tupper, 188
to Thomas Dexter, the younger, 210
Edmund, Sen., 231
from William Paddy and Thomas Willet, 132
to William Paddy and Thomas Willet, 133
to Ephraim Hicks, 147
to Thomas Chillingsworth, 154
from Thomas Tupper, 188
to Thomas Tupper and Edmund Freeman,
the younger, 189
from William Bradford, 210
agreement with Sandwich committee, 211, 212
to the town of Sandwich, 212
Edmund, Jun., 212
Freeman, Edmund, the younger, from Edmund
Freeman, Sen., 189
John, 154, 212
Freeman, Mr., 142, 231
Friendship, the ship, 132
Puller, Bridget, 6, 11, 164
Matthew, to Andrew Ringe, 64
from Samuel Puller, 164
Samuel, 101, 114
land of, 4
to Matthew Puller, 164
Samuel, Jun., 11
land of, 4
Mrs., 81, 133, 148

GADBERTSON, see Godbersen.
Gannett, Thomas, from Edward Hall, 88
Gardener, Richard, land of, 4
Garrett, Lydi, 162
Richard, 160, 161, 168, 169, 171, 192, 202,
218
and wife, to Joseph Tilden, release, 162
George Wampee, testimony of, 232
Gilson, William, 58
Ginkins, see Jenkins.
Glass, Glase, James, 149
to Samuel Dunham, 150
from Samuel Dunham, 150
Glover, Mrs., 44
Godberson, Cudbartsone, Gadbertson, Godbert, 6,
9, 61
Sarah, 9
Samuel, 9
Godfrey, Godfrey, Godfray, Francis, to Roger
Chandler, 109
from Thomas and Constant Southworth, 163
to Anthony and Mark Eames, 206
Goodman, John, land of, 3, 4
Gorum, John, from John Howland, 165
Gouldier, Francis, 215
from George Cleare, 36
Governor and Council, oath of, 221
Greene, Harbor, 109
Greens Harbor Path, 75
Gregory, John, 64
Groose, Joseph, 34

HAKENS, JOB, 147
Hale, Sir Edward, 194
Hall, Edward, 25
to William Wetherell, 41
to Thomas Gannett, 88
John, Jun., 143
Hammon, Robert, 160
Hammond, Thomas, 207
Hanbury, Hanbery, Handbury, William ........ 152
from John Browne .................................. 60
from John Done ........................................ 133
to Christopher Winter ................................ 115
to William Browne .................................... 146
and William Paddy, from Andrew Hellett .......... 74
Handicraftsmen, law concerning ...................... 8
Hanford, Egline ........................................ 71
from Timothy Hatherley .............................. 71
Hammore, Handmore, John ......................... 115
to William Kempe ..................................... 57
to Joseph Tilden ........................................ 167
Haqueasukkampamuke ............................... 241
Harlow, Thomas ....................................... 34, 35
Harran, John .......................................... 228
from William Browne .................................. 113
to Webb Adley .......................................... 113
Harris, Nathaniel .................................... 43
Richard .................................................. 128
Harry .................................................... 229
alias Wosako ........................................... 229
Sam ....................................................... 229
alias Matwatacka ...................................... 229
alias Wosako, deed to his son Sam Hurry ........... 228
Harvey, Thomas, deposition of ....................... 38
Hatch, William ....................................... 44, 168
William, the elder, to Joseph Tildine .............. 170
William, Jun. ......................................... 217, 218
Hathaway, Arthur .................................... 225
Hatherley, Hatherley, Hatherlye, Susan .......... 70
Timothy ............................................... 84, 174, 190, 191, 194, 202
from John Lothorne .................................. 66
to Thomas Eusigne ..................................... 70
to Christopher Blackwood ............................. 67
from John Beauchampe ................................ 90
to Egline Hanford .................................... 71
from Timothy Hatherley ................................ 158
to Charles Chansy and others ......................... 204
Mr. ...................................................... 33, 122
Hawes, Edmund ...................................... 143
to Robert Curver ...................................... 75
to Thomas Burne ....................................... 174
Hayward, Heward, Thomas .......................... 105, 155
Heard, William ....................................... 6
Hearker, John ......................................... 92, 107
Heath, Thomas, to Robert Hicks ..................... 43
William ............................................... 43
Hedge, William or Webequeuan, deed from Qua-
chattasess ............................................ 226
Hicks, see Hicks ..................................... 126
Hollott, Hollet, Andrew ............................. 42, 78
from Thomas Starr .................................... 49
to William Paddy and William Hanbury .......... 74
See Hellet
Herring Brook ........................................ 83, 85, 92, 97
Pond .................................................... 231
Herring River Pond ................................... 231
Hequestep ............................................ 225
Heward, see Hayward ................................ 22
Hewes, John .......................................... 66, 67, 82, 92
John, Sen., from Humphrey Johnson ............... 200
Lieutenant ............................................. 192
Hick, Thomas ......................................... 217, 218
Hicks, Hicke, Hecks, Heeke, Heke, Elizabeth, to
Margaret Hicks ....................................... 183
Ephnalm ............................................... 13
from Edmund Freeman ............................... 147, 183
to John Rogers ...................................... 156, 158
Lydias ................................................... 13
Margaret ................................................. 13
from Elizabeth Hicks ................................. 182
Phelic ................................................... 13
Robert .................................................. 13
land of ................................................ 38
from Edward Bompas and Moses Simon-
son ....................................................... 7
from Stephen Dean .................................... 7
from Clement Briggs ................................... 34
deposition concerning ................................ 34, 35
from Thomas Heath, acquittance ..................... 43
from George Sowle .................................... 45
from John Barnes ..................................... 45
to John Smyth, lease .................................. 51
to his son, Samuel Hickey ............................ 54
to William Bradford ................................... 79
to John Reynor ........................................ 80
to William Brett ....................................... 80
to George Partrich ................................... 115
wife and children, land of ......................... 116
Samuel ................................................. 13, 156
from Robert Hickey .................................... 54
from Edward Banges .................................. 208
Hieland ............................................... 201
Higgen, Alexander ................................... 24
Richard, to Gyles Nicket ................................ 107
from John Churchwell ................................ 111
and John Nolan, exchange ............................ 59
High Cliff, Heigh Chiff, or Skeart Hill ............ 20, 47, 91
High Pines ............................................. 45, 54, 79
Hiland, Hyland, Thomas ............................. 103
from Mary Lapham .................................... 14
from Timothy Hatherley ............................. 158
Hill, Ralph, to Stephen Wood ....................... 93
Thomas .................................................. 15
to John Barnes ........................................ 63
Hiller, Hillar, Hilliard, Hillier, William ........ 141
from Richard Wright .................................. 30
to Mark Mendoive ..................................... 48
from Nathaniel Setther ................................ 85
and George Pollard, from Rowland Leig-
horne .................................................. 69
from John Irish ........................................ 74
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hiller, William, and George Pollard, and the town of Duxbury, agreement</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to Constant Southworth,</td>
<td>139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to William Foard,</td>
<td>109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton, Robert,</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William, land of,</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wife and children, land of,</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hinckley, Samuel,</td>
<td>93, 205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hoare, John, from Timothy Hatherley</td>
<td>158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holman, land of,</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hobbs Hole,</td>
<td>6, 7, 53, 65, 95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hodgkinson, William</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hollet, John, from Timothy Hatherley, see Hellett</td>
<td>158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holman, Holman, Holman, Amy</td>
<td>113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edward</td>
<td>6, 10, 157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to John Barnes,</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to Robert Waterman,</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and wife, to William Browne</td>
<td>113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holmes, John, from William Palmer, to John Coomes,</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to Experience Michelle,</td>
<td>109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William, to John Howland,</td>
<td>153, 156, 194, 196</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to Nathaniel Sowther,</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to John Jenney,</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>from Timothy Hatherley,</td>
<td>158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieutenant,</td>
<td>185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr.</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hope, deed from Quequattasett, Charles</td>
<td>230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hopkins, Hobkins, Caleb</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to Gyles Hopkins,</td>
<td>104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Damaris</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deborah</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elizabeth</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gyles</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stephen</td>
<td>11, 104, 114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>land of</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to George Boare,</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to Josia Cooke</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>from William Chase,</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hoskins, Hoskine, William,</td>
<td>228</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to George Clarke,</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Houndstedich</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>House, Howes, Howse, Elizabeth</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Samuel</td>
<td>192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to Joseph Tilden,</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to Thomas Rawlins,</td>
<td>172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas</td>
<td>215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Howell, Thomas,</td>
<td>127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and others, from Jonathan Brewster, administrator of, from Daniel Cole,</td>
<td>175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>administrator of, to John Barker,</td>
<td>187</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Howland, Arthur, from William Paddy,</td>
<td>151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Howland, Arthur, from Edmund Freeman, Sen.</td>
<td>151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Desire</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elizabeth</td>
<td>10, 183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry</td>
<td>205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>from William Renolds,</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John, 10, 14, 57, 63, 115, 128, 131, 135, 206 land of, 4 from William Holmes, 40 to John Kempe, 41 and others, to Edmund Freeman, 131 from William Bradford, 164 to John Gorum, 160 to Margaret Hicks, 183 to George Partridge, 183 John, Jun, 10 Mr., 152 Hull, Joseph, 67 Humphes, 258 Hunt, Edward, 88 Hunter, Betty, 243 David, 242 George, and others, division of land, 243 Joseph, 243 Thomas, 233, 243 Hunting to be free, 14 Hurton, Mordecai, 43 Hurst, Jast, James, 29, 30 to Nathaniel Morton, 153 Hyland, see Hiland</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDIAN Records for their Lands, Book of</td>
<td>223</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indians, removal of, from Wanomocet,</td>
<td>177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ingum, Thomas,</td>
<td>217</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Insyne, see Enziegne.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Irish, John, to William Hiller and George Pollerd, to William Hiller and George Pollerd,</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isaac Wanno, 235, 243 Island Brook Pond, 57 Island Creek, 54, 59 Island Creek Pond, 56</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob, alias Pamequin, deed from Quequattasett and Nanquidumacke, 241 the vessel so called, 9, 10, 12 James Attukoo, 239 Jawannah, 228 Jenings, John, Mr., 164 Jenkins, Jenkine, Jenkyne, Ginkins, John, from Anthony Snow, 65 Edward, 104</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
GENERAL INDEX.

Jenkins, Edward, from Timothy Hatherley, ........ 158
Jennys, John, ....... 13
from Web Adey, ....... 35
to John Howland, ....... 41
from John Howland, ....... 42
from Richard Cliffe, ....... 44
to George Watson, ....... 61
Samuel, .......... 13, 153
Sarah, ........ 13

Jepaupow and Quachattasset, deed to Pumpannit, alias Charles, ........ 230
Joanes River, ........ 22, 78
Joanes River Swamp, ........ 90
John, Antkoo, .......... 236
John Nechohast, appointed guardian of David Hunter, ........ 242
John Sassamon, ........ 230
Johnson, Elcer, .......... 201, 202
Humphrey, to John Hewes, Sen., ........ 200
from John Williams, .......... 202
Joiners, law concerning, .......... 8
Joseph of Assawamsett, alias Paempobut, .......... 229
Josiah, alias Wonpatuk, .......... 232
Josias, ........ 236
alias Charles, ........ 243
alias Chichatubt, Indian sachem, to Peter, an Indian, .......... 233
alias Chickatubt, to the Indians upon Catahktuk River, .......... 238
alias Chickatubbt and others, to Charles, alias Pumpannutt, .......... 238
Jury trials, ........ 8

K ANKUNUKI, ........ 235
Kawamasohkannit, ........ 235
Keencomsett, ........ 241
Kemp, Kempe, Elizabeth, ........ 50
William, ........ 56, 66
from John Howland, .......... 56
from John Handmore, .......... 57
from John Shawe, .......... 57
Kempton, Kemton, Ephraim, to William Paddy, ........ 125
Julian, ........ 13
Manasses, 12, 92, 125
to John Faunce, .......... 26
to Nathaniel Morton, .......... 26
from Henry Cob, .......... 65
to Joseph Tilden, .......... 105
to Richard Church, .......... 144
Manasses, to Ephraim Morton, .......... 204
from Edward Banges, .......... 209
Goodman, ........ 165, 164

Kenrick, Kenerick, Kenerich, George, ........ 83, 169
William, ........ 84
King, Samuel, ........ 91
from Richard Derby, .......... 47
Thomas, from Abraham Pears, .......... 98
Knives Acre, otherwise named Woodbee, .......... 15
Knight, Walter, .......... 38, 39
Knot, George, to Thomas Dexter, the younger, .......... 210
Koomasbskawit, .......... 226
Kowpisawkonseet, .......... 211
Kumnoovise, .......... 240

L ANDS, division of, ........ 13
Lapham, Laphame, Lamham, Mary, to Thomas Hiland, .......... 194
Thomas, ........ 192
widow, ........ 192
Latham, Lathame, Samuel, ........ 34, 35
William, 12, 31
to Ralph Partrich, .......... 54
Lathrop, see Lathrope.
Lawrence's Hole, .......... 189
Laurence, William, from Francis Sprague, .......... 138
Lee, Robert, .......... 29, 30, 95
Leighborn, Leighborne, Rowland, .......... 139, 140
to William Hiler and George Pollard, .......... 49
Lenerson, Solomon, .......... 178
Lenner, Solomon, from Morris Truant, .......... 113
Leonard, Benjamin, .......... 234
Elkanah, .......... 244
Samuel, .......... 244
Thomas, .......... 234, 244
Lettis, Thomas, from Thomas Cusham, .......... 77
Leverich, Leveridg, William, .......... 19, 149
from William Basset, .......... 25
Lewis, Lewes, George, .......... 53, 56, 89, 180
John, .......... 53, 85
from George Partrich, .......... 135
Leyden, house of Richard Masterson in, sold, .......... 177
Long, Robert, land of, .......... 6
Long Island, .......... 97, 99
Lothope, Lathrop, Laythorpe, Laytrope, Barnabes, .......... 226
Joseph, .......... 226
John, .......... 192
to Timothy Hatherly, .......... 66
to Richard Scillis, .......... 71
Mrs., .......... 84
Low, John, .......... 238

MACHACAM, Machacome, land of, .......... 225, 226
Machappaque, .......... 237
Mailbew, Thomas, .......... 172
GENERAL INDEX.

257

Makewamaquest, 231
Man, Richard, from Timothy Hatherly, 158
Mannomett, 226, 239
Peter, 231
Mansfield, Mansfield, Arthur, from Edmund Freeman, 120
to John Evans, letter of attorney, 122
to Edmund Freeman, letters, 122–124
Martin, Robert, 177
Maushenett, 231
Mashquohoh, 233
Massennix, 229
Masonapoast, 225
Massentumpaine, testimony of, 232
Masterson, Maisterson, Richard, 54, 177

Nathaniel, from John Dunham, Jun., and Sarah Wood, from Mary Smith, alias Masterson, 176
alias Smith, Mary, to Nathaniel Masterson, 176

Mastucket, 242
Mattstone, alias Sam Harris, 229
Maddin, Mendon, Robert, 109, 140
Mendelove, Mark, 64
from William Hiller, 48
to John Barnes, 64

Mercy, land given to, by Assowetough, alias Betsey, 235
Merick, Mercie, William, from Abraham Pease, 136
from George Partridge, 178
to John Vobs, 178
Morin, Meret, Moret, Henry, to Nathaniel Tilden, 103
from Timothy Hatherley, 158
and Joseph Tilden, award of referees, 161

Meshunkucchiniutt, 231
Massatoug, 240
Michell, Experience, 6, 9, 103
to Samuel Eddy, 18

Michell, Experience, from John Holmes, 109
from Samuel Eddy, 151
from Andrew Ringe, 189
from William Paybody, 198
Mill to be built in Duxbury, 72
Minor, Miner, John, 138, 143
Monechan, or Breakhart Hill, 226
Moore, More, Richard, 10
to Abraham Blush, 22
William, 120
Mooskuhaquent, 241
Moquass country, 232
Morley, John, 121
Morgan, Benet, land of, 5
Morris, Thomas, to Edward Cope, 76

Morton, Ephraim, 13, 209
from Manasses Kempton, 204
George, 6
John, 13, 156, 204, 229
Nathaniel, 13, 40, 106, 149, 157, 182, 198, 203, 204, 215
from Manasseh Kempton, 26
from Nicholas Snow, 135
from the church of Scinate, 153
Patience, 13
Sarah, 12
Thomas, 28, 46, 66, 200, 204, 209
land of, 5
to Comfort Starh, 56
from Nicholas Snow, 134
Thomas, Sen., 12
Thomas, Jun., 6, 10
Morton's Hole, 25
Muchquenha, 231
Musauwominekonott, 231
Muskapasset, 231
Musketo, Muskete, Hole, 56, 183

N

NAHEAWANET, 235
Namassacket River, 231
Namumett, 231
Namunaxet, Namununkquis, Nameunkquassit, Namuvouxit, River, 232, 233
Namwaramkis, 238
Nancheunt, 230
Nongwamouch, 240
Nananuntatough, alias Pelex, 229
Nanquidnuckacke and Quechuttassett, deed to Jacob, alias Pampequin, 241
Naumasukassett, 232
Naunamasset, 236
Neehochest, John, appointed guardian of David Hunter, 242
Nekatatiacook, 229
GENERAL INDEX.

Nolmes, Francis, ..... 121
Nelson, William, ..... 207
to Thomas Burd, ..... 156
Nesceno, testimony of, ..... 242
Newbould, Francis, ..... 43
New Field, ..... 64
Newland, William, ..... 211
Newton, Ellen, ..... 6
Nicolas, Austin, land of, ..... 5
Nounwees, ..... 228
Nobsquet River, ..... 143
Nokunowitt, Nokanowitt, deed from Saseeakowett
and Adtoquampeko, ..... 240
North River, 65, 83, 85, 95, 101
tory, ..... 36
Norton, Norton, Frances, ..... 121
Mary, ..... 124
Nothingelse, "place commonly called," ..... 16
Noye de la, Philip, land of, ..... 5
See Delano.

OATH of allegiance, ..... 220
of the Governor and Council, ..... 221
Old Peter, ..... 243
Old Thomas, ..... 235
Old Tuspaquin, ..... 230
Old Wuttusquawk, gift to Assowetough, ..... 235
See Tusquaquin.
Oldum, Ouldum, John, ..... 8
Mr., ..... 6
Ompatakesuke, ..... 236
Onkowam, ..... 240
Outsett Island, ..... 240
Orders agreed on, for the good of the colony, ..... 8
Ottis, Joseph, from Robert Crossman, ..... 218
Oulbery Payne, ..... 24

PACHAMQUIST, ..... 229
Pachest, ..... 229
Paddick, John, son of Robert, to be under the
guidance of Captain Thomas Willet, ..... 198
Mary, ..... 198
to Stephen Wood, ..... 195, 199
Robert, ..... 198
Paempohn, alias Joseph, ..... 229
Paddy, Paddie, Pady, William, 98, 119, 121, 138, 141,
165, 210
from John Weekes, ..... 38
and William Manbury, from Andrew Helloc, ..... 74
from John Evans, letter, ..... 125
to Edmund Freeman, acquittance, ..... 132

to Arthur Howland, ..... 143
to Nathaniel Morton, 153

Paddy, William, to Robert Finney, ..... 199
Paine, Payne, Samuel, ..... 220
Stephen, from Edmund Freeman, ..... 179
Moses, ..... 207
Palmer, Pullmer, Francis, ..... 6, 11
William, 6, 11
land of, ..... 5
to John Holmes, ..... 18
executors of, to Thomas Besbee, ..... 35
William, Jun., ..... 11
Pamontquaus, Pamantaquash, alias the Pond
Sachem, will of, ..... 229
Pampequin, Pompequine, alias Jacob, deed from
Quechutassett and Nanquidunacke, ..... 241
Panhanett, ..... 237
Panowwim, testimony of, ..... 242
Pantauset, testimony of, ..... 242
Papano, Pauumo, land of, ..... 225, 226
Partridge, Partridg, Partrich, George, 56, 66, 155
from John Cooke, the younger, ..... 46
from Robert Hics, ..... 115
to John Lewes, ..... 135
from John Maynord, ..... 147
to William Merick and John Vobes, ..... 178
from John Howland, ..... 183
Raph, [Ralph], 25, 41, 115, 195, 208
from William Latham, ..... 54
from William Bassett, ..... 18
from Francis Sprague, ..... 19
land laid out for, ..... 25
from William Brett, ..... 80
Partrich's Marsh, ..... 231
Pasamataquate, ..... 229
Panuntonet, ..... 237
Patoompawskicke, Patoompacksie, ..... 226
Patopacassett Pond, ..... 235
Paukoh koosseke, ..... 231
Psampumut, Psampsquitt, ..... 239
alias Charles, deed from Wuttutauzon and
Woonikauke, ..... 241
Psampuckquam, testimony of, ..... 232
Pawkeesett, ..... 241
Pawkihchatt River, ..... 241
Paybody, John, from Nathaniel Sowther, ..... 47
William, from John Wilis, ..... 39
to Experience Michell, ..... 198
Payne, see Paine.
Pearse, see Peirce.
Pease not to be transported, ..... 8
Pease, William, ..... 231
Peckwonoche, ..... 226
Peek, Nicholai, ..... 220
Peekhamnnett Brook, ..... 227
Peirce, Pearese, Perce, Perse, Peire, Abraham, 7, 10, 136
Peirce, Abraham, to Thomas Clark, ... 7
  to Myles Standish, ... 14, 15
to Joshua Pratt, ... 24
to Thomas King, ... 95
to William Merick, ... 136
to Stephen Bryan and Samuel Stertevaunt, ... 136
  and Joseph Rogers, agreement, ... 136
Mr., ... 6
Peaks, alias Nanaustate, ... 229
Peits, price of, in 1616, ... 35
Penn, Christian, ... 6
Perier, William, ... 194
Peswontkoon, ... 225
Peter, an Indian, deed from Josiah, alias Chickataubut, ... 233
  Pompanahoo, ... 233
Petho Pogsett, ... 231
Pewat, ... 225
Philip, Indian sachem, testimony of, ... 236
deed to Watchoope and Sampson, ... 237
Phillips, John, ... 109
  from William Renolds, ... 31
  from Robert Mendall, ... 48
  bounds of his meadow, ... 163
  Samuel, ... 244
Pinchin, Thomas, ... 161, 167, 185
Pinguin Hole, ... 239
Piowant, Piawan, lands of, ... 242
Pitkissohatt, ... 241
Pitcocke, George, ... 168
Pitt, William, land of, ... 5
Plain Dealing, ... 22, 26, 28, 29, 55, 94
Plymouth, land released to John Dunham, ... 27
gift of James Sharley to the town of, ... 92
  Brook, ... 114
  church agent of, from Raph Smyth, ... 79
to John Reynor, ... 87
Puchupanmukaask, in English, Break Heart Hill, ... 235
Pockquassett, ... 231
Pograpanassos, alias Tobias, ... 235
Pohonahoo, ... 235
Pohquantaubon, ... 236
Pokesett, ... 239
Pollard, Pollard, George, ... 139, 140
  and William Millar, from Rowland Leighorne, ... 49
  and the town of Duxbury, agreement, ... 72
  from John Irish, ... 74
Pomentaukass, land of, ... 222
Pompanahoo, Pompanahoo, Pompanahoo, Pompanahoo, Pompanahoo, Pompanahoo, Pompanahoo, ... 232, 233
deed to his friend and brother, Charles, or Pompanuwitt, ... 227
  and others, deed to Charles, alias Pompanuwitt, ... 238
  from Josiah, alias Chickataubut, ... 238

Pompuinitt, Pompaneut, Pompmunett, Paumpunitt, Pumppunitt, alias Charles, ... 232
deed from Quachattasett and Jepaupow, ... 239
deed from Pompanahoo, ... 227
deed from Josias, alias Chickataubut, and others, ... 238
deed from Quachattasett, ... 240
alias Charles Ahaz, from Quachattasett, ... 235
Pompanam, Samuel, ... 228
Pomtus, William, ... 27, 91, 149, 150, 263
Poole, Samuel, ... 70
Pope, Thomas, ... 42, 64
to George Bonam, ... 61
Pratt, Pratt, Prate, Joshua, ... 6, 9, 14, 17, 18, 20, 206
  from Abraham Perse, ... 24
to Edward Dotey, ... 81
to Josias Cooke, ... 81
Phinehas, ... 9, 20, 78, 81, 87, 88, 107, 206
  land of, ... 6
  and wife, to John Cooke, ... 137
to John Cooke, Jun., ... 137
  from Samuel Cuiberte, ... 137
  and John Combe, to John Barnes, ... 61
Preble, Abraham, ... 103
Prence, Prence, Prinse, Patience, ... 10
Rebekah, ... 10
  Thomas, 6, 10, 12, 25, 25, 53, 57, 58, 51, 99, 137,
    174, 197, 216, 227, 238—240
  land of, ... 5
  to John Atwood, ... 28
  and others, executors, to Thomas Besbebee, ... 35
  from Ellinor Billington and Francis Billington, ... 37
  from John Combe, ... 44, 78
to Edward Freeman, ... 129, 131
to Jacob Cooke, ... 175
to Richard Church and Anthony Snow, ... 176
to John Cook, Jun., ... 197
to Thomas Dexter, the younger, ... 210
  referee, ... 115
Mr., ... 38
Priest, Marris, ... 9
Sarah, ... 9
Pryor, Daniel, ... 168

QUACHATASETT, Quachattasett, Quatesshit, Quatetahsit, Quuetatatashit, Quwetata-...
| Quamakeckett | Rogers, John | 229 | 185, 196 |
| Quasonconwamath | from Ephraim Hicks | 240 | 165, 168 |
| Quannapocke | to Gyles Rickard, Sen. | 220 | 152 |
| Quannapacke Swamp | Joseph | 225 | 6, 12, 185 |
| Quanowin, testimony of | land of | 242 | 4 |
| Quanpukoessett | to William Bradford | 231 | 135 |
| Quassnakashunk | and Abraham Pearce, agreement | 235 | 136 |

**RALPH, alias Aspachemsuck, bounds of his land,** 231

**Rand, James, land of,** 5

**Rashloghe, Rashley, Henry,** 120

**Tattliff, Robert,** 6

**Rawlin, Raulin, Raulins, Rauilins, Francis,** 174

**Thomas,** 92

from Anthony Annable, 82, 85
from Samuel House, 172
from John Wetherden, 174
Thomas, Sen., from Timothy Hatherley, 158
to John Williams, Jun., 160

**Ray, Daniel, from Anthony Anable,** 17

**Redd Pond, Reed Poute,** 6, 51

**Rechoboth, town of,** to John Browne, 177

**Reiner, Reauler, Rezer, Raynor, John,** 79, 115, 186
from Robert Hitch, 80
from John Done, agent for the church of Plymouth, 87
from Thomas Besbeech, 141

**Renolds, William, to John Phillips,** 31
to Henry Howland, 60

**Rickard, Ricard, Rickett, Gyles,** 215
from Richard Higgens, 107

**Edward Holman and Richard Willis, agreement,** 157

**Gyles, Sen., from Joyce Wallen,** 106
from Josiah Cooke, 107, 114
from Samuel Cuthbert, 110, 111
from John Rogers, 152
to George Russell, 213

**Judith,** 167

**Thomas, to Joseph Tilden,** 167

**Ring, Ringe, Andrew,** 113
from Matthew Fuller, 64
to Experience Michell, 189
Deborah, 189

**Roberts, Thomas, from Richard Willis,** 53
to Humphrey Turner, 55
William, 62

**Robins, Nicholas,** 41
from Thomas Burgess, 38

**Robinson, Isaac,** 71

**Thomas,** 85
from James Cudworth, 92

**Rockey Nook,** 27, 41

**Roe, John, to William Browne,** 86

**SACHAMUS, testimony of,** 232

**Sacouessett,** 239
Saffin, Saffin, John, 160, 169, 202
Sagauqua, 204, 209
Sakesett, 240
Salmon, John, 62
Joseph, 62
Daniel, from Richard Francis, alias Dencon, 62, 65
Sam Harry, alias Matwastack, 229
from Wasco, alias Harry, 228
Sampson Naunmoutt, 236
Sampson, Sampson, Indian, testimony of, 236
and others, deed from Philip, 237
Henry, 10, 16, 52, 95
land of, 4

**Sampson's Pond,** 228
Sanders, Henry, 189
Sandwich, 231
town of, sold by William Bradford to Edmund Freeman, Sen., 210
articles of agreement with Edmund Freeman, 210—212
Sen., 212
Sandwich Path, 225
Saseakonit, Saseakowett, 236
and Altoquampoke, deed to Nokunowitt, 240
Sasonkusset Pond, 235
Sasonkusset, Bettey, 230
John, 237
alias Wusaseeman, 230
Satucket, Satuckquett, 232
Sauquetanapplepanquash, 231
Sawyers, law concerning, 8
Seitate, church of, to Nathaniel Morton, 153
Soudier, John, 180
Sedgweek, [Sedgwick,] Major, 110
Seillis, see Sillis,
Sacoconett, Sacoconit, 237, 241
Sepitt, 240
Seinassett, 229
GENERAL INDEX.

Shaw, Shaw, John, .......... 11, 20, 81
and John Winslow, agreement between, 15
to William Kempe, .......... 57
John, Sen., .......... 111
John, Jun., and Stephen Bryan, from Edward
Dote, .......... 91
to Samuel Startevant, .......... 111
from Ann Atwood, .......... 171
to Stephen Bryant, .......... 172
Shelly, Robert, .......... 194
Sherley, Sherley, Sherley, James, 132, 158, 190
gift of, to the town of Plymouth, 32
Sherman, William, from James Davis, 24
Shoemakers, law concerning, 8
Shreve, Thomas, .......... 32
Sills, Scaills, Scaills, Richard, 70, 161, 194
from John Lothrop, .......... 71
from Timothy Hatherley, 138
Silvester, Richard, .......... 207
Simmons, Thomas, .......... 218
to Gilbert Brookes, .......... 217
Simonson, Moses, .......... 7, 9
land of, .......... 5
to Robert Hicks, .......... 7
Simonpkins, Sympkins, Isabells, 142
to John Williams, .......... 109
Nicholas and wife, to Thomas Bordman, 142
to John Williams, Jun., .......... 192
Sheart Hill, .......... 20
Skiffs, James, .......... 55, 239
to George Clarke, .......... 26
Smaley, Smaly, John, .......... 98
and Richard Higgens, exchange, 59
to Edmond Tilsen, .......... 108
Smith, Smyth, Bennit, .......... 181
Daniel, .......... 40
Edward, .......... 178
Jeremiah, .......... 181
John, and wife, and Thomas Whitney and
wife, agreement, .......... 181
from Robert Hicks, .......... 51
alias Masterson, Mary, to Nathaniel Masterson 176
and Sarah Wood, .......... 176
Ralph, .......... 87
to John Done, agent for the church of
Plymouth, .......... 70
Smiths, law concerning, 8
Snow, Abigail, .......... 53
Anthony, .......... 187
and Richard Church, from Thomas Frence, 176
to Thomas Dunham, .......... 112
to John Jenkine, .......... 65
Constance, .......... 11
Nicholas, .......... 6, 11
to Samuel Eddy, .......... 31
to Thomas Morton, .......... 134
Snow, Nicholas, to Nathaniel Morton, 155
Squantoum, alias William, .......... 229
Scole, Scole, Scole, George, .......... 12, 81, 178
land of, .......... 11
to Robert Hicks, .......... 45
Mary, .......... 12
Zachariah, .......... 12
South Ponds, .......... 112
Southworth, Southworth, Constant, 40, 79, 94, 133,
153, 154, 185, 214
from William Hillier, .......... 130
to William Bradford, .......... 141
to Francis Godfrey, .......... 163
Thomas, .......... 140, 185, 214
from William Bradford, .......... 77
to Francis Godfrey, .......... 163
Sowther, Nathaniel, 29, 30, 63, 93—95, 97, 98, 106,
119, 138
to John Dunham, Jun., .......... 114
from William Hillier, .......... 85
from William Holmes, .......... 40
to John Paybody, .......... 47
Sparrow, Richard, .......... 63, 78, 190
Spouter, William, .......... 19, 137
Sprague, Sprage, Spragge, Anna, .......... 11
Francis, .......... 5, 11, 19
to Ralph Partridge, .......... 19
to Morris Trums, .......... 78
to William Laurence, .......... 138
Mercy, .......... 11
Samuel, .......... 219, 220, 234, 235, 244
Samuel, Jun., .......... 219
Spring Hill, .......... 134
Standish, Alexander, .......... 10
Myles, 73, 99, 128, 131, 140, 145, 151, 154, 164,
172, 174, 183, 207
land of, .......... 4
from Edward Winslow, .......... 15
from Abraham Peeree, .......... 15
to Edward Winslow, .......... 16
and John Alden, to Edmund Freeman, 130, 131
referee, .......... 116
Captain, .......... 6, 10, 32
Mrs., .......... 6
Standisake, Richard, .......... 218
Starr, Starr, Sturr, Starre, Comfort, .......... 46, 147
from Jonathan Brewster, .......... 30
from Thomas Morton, .......... 56
to John Maynard, 66, 147
Thomas, to Andrew Hellos, .......... 49
Mr., .......... 155, 163
Stasie, Hugh, land of, .......... 5
TAILORS, law concerning, 8

Tart, Tarte, Thomas, 70, 174

from Timothy Hatherley, 158

Taylor, Taylor, Richard, Sen., bounds of his land, 142

Thomas, to Richard and Thomas Chadwell, 120

Taughtaasteist Hill, 114

Taunton River, 242

Tappawamasset, 231

Taussaunet, 240

Tatauchanakesk, 241

Teach, William, 37

land of, 5

Tenterden, in Old England, house and land in, sold, 104

Thacker, Antony, 143, 145, 146

Thatcher, 145, 253

Thatch, dwelling houses not to be covered with, 8

Thomas Hunter, an Indian, 233

Thomas, Nathaniel, 219

William, 174

Mr., 143

Tilden, Tildine, Tilden, Tildin, Joseph, 95, 102—104, 218

from Samuel Howse, 100

from Manasseh Kempton, 105

from Timothy Hatherley, 138

from Thomas Tilden, 161

and Henry Merot, award of referees, 161

from Richard Garrett and wife, release, 162

from Thomas Ricard, 167

from John Hammore, 168

from William Hatch, the elder, 170

Nathaniel, 161, 162

from John Emerson, 102, 103

from William Crocker, 103

from Henry Merit, 103

Stephen, 162, 171

Thomas, 6, 101, 106, 185

Tilden, Thomas, to Joseph Tilden, 161

from John Cook, Jun., 196

Mr., 67, 68, 82

Till, James, 101

Tilton, Edmund, from John Smaly, 108

to John Dunbarne, 110

Edward, 213

Timber not to be sold or transported, 8

Tinkham, Takeham, Mary, 146

Ephraim, and wife, to Henry Sampson, 146

Tidball, John, 88

Titteent, Titkut, 233, 243

Indians, 234

River, 232, 233

Wear, 233

Tobias, alias Pogganosoo, 235

Tokopissett, 229

Tompson, John, 226

from Samuel Eddy, 134

Torrey, James, 101

Tracy, Tracio, Rebekah, 12

Sarah, 12

Stephen, 6, 12, 25, 78, 135

Triphosa, 12

Trespass to be tried by jury, 8

Traunt, Truunt, Jaime, 154

Morris, from Francis Sprague, 78

to Solomon Lennner, 113

and wife, to John Washburne, 153

Tubbs, William, 61, 198

Tupper, Thomas, 145

to Edmund Freeman, Sen., 188

from Edmund Freeman, 188

from Edmund Freeman, Sen., 189

to Thomas Dexter, the younger, 210

Turkey Point, 49

Turner, Humphrey, 58, 66—68, 82, 102, 161, 184, 292

from Thomas Roberts, 55

Goodman, 81

Tusquaun, Watuspaquin, Watupaquin, 229

Old, 230

gift to Assowetough, 233

alias the Black Sachem, 220

William, 230

land sold by, 226

gift to Assowetough, 233

UNTISATUITT, 231

Uspahuan, 236

VASSELL, Vassel, Varsall, Vassell, William, 97, 99, 117

Mr., 152, 163, 206

Vassell's Creek, 135
Wasqueassett, ........................................ 223, 226
Wasqueassett, see Sassman, John Sassman.
Wassawon, ........................................... 236
Wachemiquit, Wachemiquit Neck, .................. 177
Wachelpoo, Wachelpoo, Wattaaphoo, and others, 237
deed from Philip, .................................... 237
lands of, ............................................. 236
Watering Place, ...................................... 45
Waterman, Robert, from Edward Hoffman, ....... 42
Watson, Elizabeth, to Thomas Watson, .......... 32
George, from John Jonesy, .......................... 51
from William Bradford, .............................. 51
Thomas, from Elizabeth Watson, ................... 32
Watusapquin, Watusapquin,......................... 230
See Tusapquin.
Wampanoagkett, ..................................... 231
Wampanoagchet, ...................................... 231
Wampanoagketsue, ................................... 236
Waweens and others, deed from Josias, alias 238
Chickatabutt, ....................................... 238
deed to Charles, alias Pumpannett, ............... 238
ey every man to be allowed a way to the water, 14
Way Are, ............................................. 226
Webb, Ady, ........................................... 24
Weeks, Weekes, Francis, .............................. 76
attorney of Edward Cope, to Wm. Bradford, .... 76
John, ............................................... 19
.... to William Paddy, ............................... 38
Wekanx X, ........................................... 229
Wellingale, Wellingsely, Wellingsly, .............. 98, 108, 110
alias Hills Hole, ..................................... 53
Brook, ............................................. 61, 65, 87, 110
Wells, Issac, ........................................ 180
Weston, Westhon, Weststone, Edmund, adminis-
trator of Thomas Howell, from Daniel Cole, ..... 175
to John Barker, ...................................... 187
See Whiston.
Wetano, Squa Sachem, testimony of, ............... 241
Wetherell, William, ................................ 135
from Edward Hall, .................................. 41
Wewensett, .......................................... 237
Whetoom, Whitcom, Whitcombe, John, ............ 191
from Christopher Winter, .......................... 58
from Timothy Hathleyer, ......................... 158
Whethedan, John, to Thomas Rawlin, .............. 174
Whiston, Westhon, Weststone, John, 174
from Timothy Hathleyer, .......................... 158
White Angell, the ship, ................................ 132
White, Goyne, ...................................... 191
Gowin, from Timothy Hathleyer, ................... 158
Peregrine, Peregrine, ............................... 10
from Edward Winslow, ................................ 86
Resolved, .......................................... 10
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Reference 1</th>
<th>Reference 2</th>
<th>Reference 3</th>
<th>Reference 4</th>
<th>Reference 5</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>White, William</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whitney, Whitton, Winnefrute</td>
<td>181</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas, from Edward Edwards</td>
<td>88</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and wife, and John Smith and wife, agreement</td>
<td>181</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whorley, Ralph</td>
<td>138</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Williard, George</td>
<td>82</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to Edmund Freeman</td>
<td>132</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William, alias Soquantamouk</td>
<td>229</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wattsqsapquin</td>
<td>230, 235</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See Tupsquinn</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Williams, Williams, John</td>
<td>106</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>from Timothy Hatherley</td>
<td>158</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to Humphrey Johnson, John, Jun., from Nicholas Simpkin</td>
<td>202</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>from Esbal Simpkins</td>
<td>193</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Willis, John</td>
<td>138, 215</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>from Abraham Blush, to William Paybody, Richard</td>
<td>39</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to Thomas Roberts, from William Dennis, and John Barnes, agreement, to George Bonum</td>
<td>167</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>69</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr.</td>
<td>148</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wills, William, from John Cooper</td>
<td>96</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>from Richard Foxwell, from Henry Bourne</td>
<td>97</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winberry Hill</td>
<td>27</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winslow, Winslow, Wyslow, Edward</td>
<td>10, 14, 62, 63, 99, 109, 128, 131</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>land of</td>
<td>3, 4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to Myles Standish</td>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>from John Winslow, from Frances Eaton, from Myles Standish, to John Winslow</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>23</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to Josias Winslow, to George Bower, to Thomas Walls, from Thomas Wallis, to Peregrine White, to Edmund Freeman, referee, and others, executors, to Thomas Besbeech, Gilbert, land of</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>59</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John</td>
<td>10, 11, 16, 34, 46, 63, 95</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>land of</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to Edward Winslow</td>
<td>16</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>from Edward Winslow, to Josias Winslow</td>
<td>23</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to Thomas Burne</td>
<td>28</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winslow, John, to John Barnes</td>
<td>45</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>for the use of Thomas King, from Abraham Pearse, and John Shaw, agreement, assignee, to William Dennis, from William Dennis, from William Dennis, Sen., Josiah</td>
<td>95</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>89</td>
<td>89</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assignee</td>
<td>52, 223, 226, 230</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to John Barnes, from John Winslow, to Edward Winslow, Mary, Susanna, Mr.</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winter, Christopher, from George Bower, to John Whitcombe, from William Handbury, John</td>
<td>133, 173</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>58</td>
<td>145</td>
<td>53, 66, 68, 82, 201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wintrop, Wintrophe, John</td>
<td>131</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr.</td>
<td>48</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wober, Woorberry, Wooberry</td>
<td>96, 108, 112</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wollastor, Edward, Wood, Henry</td>
<td>213</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wood, John, to John Dunhame, the younger, to John, from Mary Smith, alias Masterson, Stephen, from Ralph Hill, from Mary Padduk, William, to Thomas Dextere, the younger</td>
<td>91</td>
<td>27, 176, 203</td>
<td>176</td>
<td>95</td>
<td>185, 199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wood Island</td>
<td>63, 76, 81</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Woodside, otherwise named Krawes Acre</td>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Woodfield, John, from Timothy Hatherley</td>
<td>158</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Woodward, Walter</td>
<td>85, 101</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Woompatuk, alias Josiah</td>
<td>232</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Woonummatit, Woono, Isaac, Wosako, alias Harry, deed to his son, Sam Hary, See Harry</td>
<td>231</td>
<td>235</td>
<td>229</td>
<td>228</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Womniksuke and Wuttantauzon, deed to Paumpmunitt, alias Charles</td>
<td>241</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wright, Anthony, Richard, to George Russell, to William Hiller, from Peter Maycock, Wright, William, land of</td>
<td>211</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wottanamttuke, Wottanammatuke, Wuttonammatuke, and others, to Charles, alias Pumpanunett, Wuttantauzon and Wosnisuke, deed to Paumpmunitt, alias Charles</td>
<td>238</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>